

SUPPORTING INFORMATION

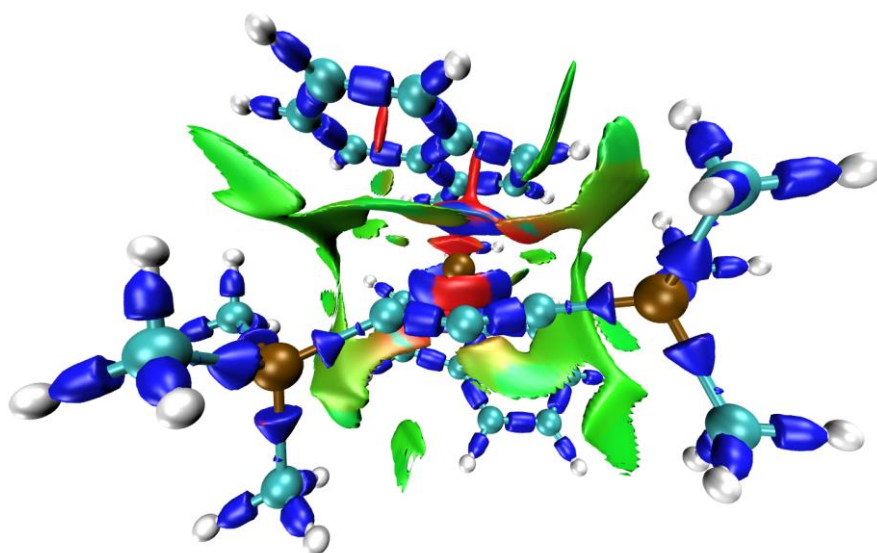
# Selective 1,2-insertion of carbodiimides and substrate-divergent silyl group migration at 1-metallacyclobuta-2,3-dienes

Xinzhe Shi<sup>1,2‡</sup>, Sihan Li<sup>2‡</sup>, Anke Spannenberg<sup>2</sup>, Fabian Reiß<sup>2\*</sup>, Torsten Beweries<sup>2\*</sup>

<sup>1</sup> School of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, Harbin Institute of Technology,  
Harbin 150001, P. R. China

<sup>2</sup> Leibniz-Institut für Katalyse e.V., Albert-Einstein-Str. 29a, 18059 Rostock, Germany

Email: [fabian.reiss@catalysis.de](mailto:fabian.reiss@catalysis.de), [torsten.beweries@catalysis.de](mailto:torsten.beweries@catalysis.de).



## Table of Contents

|                                                             |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 1. Experimental details .....                               | 2   |
| 2. Synthesis of compounds.....                              | 3   |
| 3. Reactivity of complexes with carbodiimides.....          | 6   |
| 4. Reactivity of P <sub>2b-iPr</sub> with benzophenone..... | 34  |
| 5. Proof of stability of compounds.....                     | 36  |
| 6. Crystallographic details.....                            | 38  |
| 7. Details of NMR spectroscopy .....                        | 45  |
| 8. Vibrational spectra.....                                 | 103 |
| 9. Computational details.....                               | 113 |
| 10. References.....                                         | 164 |

## 1. Experimental details

### 1.1 General information

All manipulations were carried out in an oxygen- and moisture-free argon atmosphere using standard Schlenk and drybox techniques. The solvents were purified with the Grubbs-type column system "Pure Solv MD-5" and dispensed into thick-walled glass Schlenk bombs equipped with Young-type Teflon valve stopcocks. [*rac*-(ebthi)ZrCl<sub>2</sub>] (MCAT), [*rac*-(sbthi)ZrCl<sub>2</sub>] (LANXESS), [*rac*-(ebi)ZrCl<sub>2</sub>] (LANXESS) and [*rac*-(sbi)ZrCl<sub>2</sub>] (LANXESS) were stored under argon and used as received. [*rac*-(ebi)TiCl<sub>2</sub>] was prepared according to the literature.<sup>1</sup> N,N'-Diisopropylcarbodiimide (99%, Acros), N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide (99%, Acros), N,N'-di-*p*-tolylcarbodiimide (95%, MERCK), N,N'-bis(2,6-diisopropylphenyl)carbodiimide (98%, TCI) and N,N'-bis(trimethylsilyl)carbodiimide (98%, Acros) were condensed prior to use into a Schlenk flask and stored under argon. Benzophenone (99%, Fluka) was dried in *vacuo* prior to use and stored under argon. [Li<sub>2</sub>(Me<sub>3</sub>SiC<sub>3</sub>SiMe<sub>3</sub>)] was prepared according to a literature procedure and isolated as white solid.<sup>2,3</sup> Preparative chromatography was performed by elution from columns of slurry-packed Silica Gel 60 (0.04-0.063 mm, Macherey-Nagel GmbH).

**NMR spectra** were determined on Bruker AV300 and AV400. <sup>1</sup>H and <sup>13</sup>C{<sup>1</sup>H} chemical shifts were referenced to the solvent signal: benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub> (δ<sub>H</sub> 7.16 ppm, δ<sub>C</sub> 128.06 ppm).<sup>4</sup>

**IR spectra** were recorded on a Bruker Alpha FT-IR ATR Spectrometer, placed in a glove box under Ar atmosphere. Spectra are not corrected.

**MS analysis** was done using a Finnigan MAT 95-XP instrument (Thermo-Electron) in CI<sup>+</sup>/CI<sup>-</sup> mode (isobutene).

**Melting points** are uncorrected and were determined in sealed capillaries under Ar atmosphere using a Mettler-Toledo MP 70.

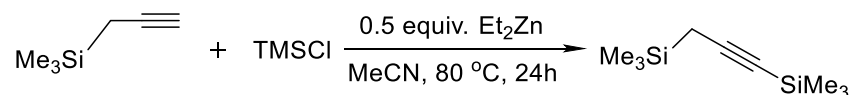
**X-Ray diffraction data** were collected on a STOE IPDS II (**P**<sub>2b-iPr</sub> and **P**<sub>2d-SiMe<sub>3</sub></sub>) and a Bruker Kappa APEX II Duo diffractometer (**2c**, **2d**, **P**<sub>1a-iPr</sub>, **P**<sub>2a-iPr</sub>, **P**<sub>2d-iPr</sub>, **P**<sub>1a-Cy</sub>, **P**<sub>2c-Cy</sub>, **P**<sub>2c-SiMe<sub>3</sub></sub> and **6**), respectively. The structures were solved by direct methods (SHELXS-97)<sup>5</sup> and refined by full-matrix least-squares procedures on *F*<sup>2</sup> (SHELXL-2014).<sup>6</sup> Diamond<sup>7</sup> was used for graphical representations. For 2244176 contributions of disordered solvent were removed from the diffraction data using the SQUEEZE procedure in PLATON.<sup>8</sup> 2244181 was refined as a racemic twin.

**CHN analysis** was using a Leco TruSpec elemental analyser. At this point it should be pointed out that we could not obtain satisfactory elemental analysis in most cases. Despite repeated recrystallisation, repeated measurements with and without oxidiser V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and modified furnace temperature, we observed up to 20% less carbon content than calculated/expected. This behaviour might be explained by formation of mixed zircon-silicon-carbides (ceramics) in the furnace and therefore the carbon content dramatically decreases.<sup>9</sup>

**All DFT calculations** were carried out with the Gaussian 16<sup>11</sup> package of molecular orbital programs further details are given in section 9 Computational details.

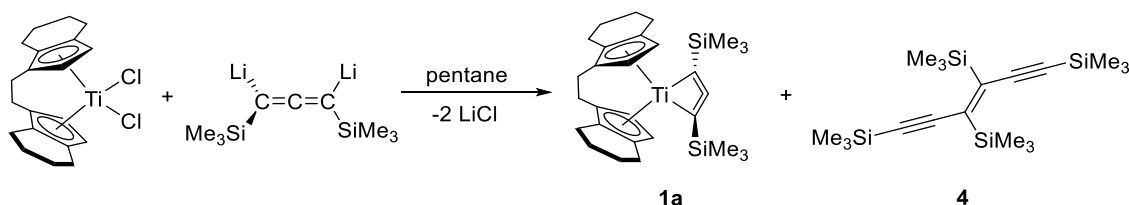
## 2. Synthesis of compounds

### 2.1 Synthesis of 1,3-bis(trimethylsilyl)propyne<sup>3</sup>



To a 50 mL Schlenk flask trimethyl-(propargyl)-silane (1 eq., 22.8 mmol, 2.56 g), chlorotrimethylsilane (1.2 eq., 27.4 mmol, 2.98 g), MeCN (20 mL) and Et<sub>2</sub>Zn (*n*-hexane solution, 1 M, 0.5 eq., 0.5 mL) were added and the mixture was stirred at 80 °C for 24 h. After cooling, the reaction mixture was cannula-filtered and evaporated the solvent on rotary evaporator. Flash silica gel column chromatography with hexane as the eluent afforded the raw product as pink oil. After adding Na[Et<sub>4</sub>Al] to dry the product overnight and condensation, a colourless oil was obtained (2.36 g, 56.5 %). Spectroscopic data are in agreement with previously published data.<sup>2,10</sup>

### 2.2 Synthesis of **1a**

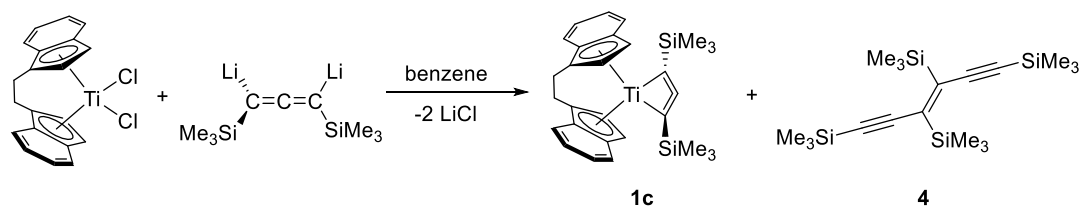


The synthesis of complex **1a** follows the previously published procedure.<sup>10</sup> During the crystallisation of the concentrated solution at -78 °C, we observed that the desired complex **1a** formed as a dark red solid and the coupling product **4** formed as colourless crystals, which were removed by washing with pentane several times.

Complex **1a**: **<sup>1</sup>H NMR** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 400.1 MHz): δ 7.22 (d, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 3.4 Hz, 2H, 2 x *CH* ebthi), 5.27 (d, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 3.4 Hz, 2H, 2 x *CH* ebthi), 2.72-2.52 (m, 4H, 2 x *CH*<sub>2</sub> ebthi), 2.41-2.25 (m, 4H, *CH*<sub>2</sub> ebthi), 2.05-1.87 (m, 4H, 2 x *CH*<sub>2</sub> ebthi), 1.43-1.07 (m, 10H, 5 x *CH*<sub>2</sub> ebthi), 0.35 (s, <sup>2</sup>*J*<sub>H,Si</sub> = 6.8 Hz, 18H, 6 x *CH*<sub>3</sub> SiMe<sub>3</sub>).

Compound **4**: **<sup>1</sup>H NMR** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 400.1 MHz): δ 0.48 (s, <sup>2</sup>*J*<sub>H,Si</sub> = 7.0 Hz, 18H, 6 x *CH*<sub>3</sub> SiMe<sub>3</sub>), 0.20 (s, <sup>2</sup>*J*<sub>H,Si</sub> = 6.8 Hz, 18H, 6 x *CH*<sub>3</sub> SiMe<sub>3</sub>).

## 2.3 Synthesis of 1c

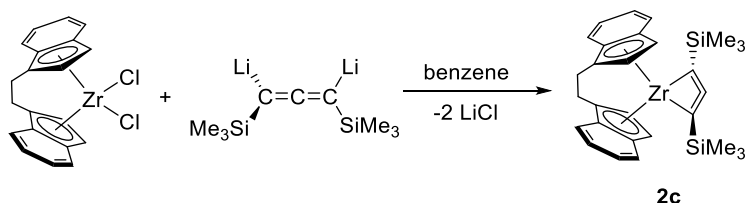


[*rac*-(ebi)TiCl<sub>2</sub>] (0.18 mmol, 6.8 mg) and [Li<sub>2</sub>(Me<sub>3</sub>SiC<sub>3</sub>SiMe<sub>3</sub>)] (0.18 mmol, 3.5 mg) were dissolved in benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub> (0.6 mL) in a Young-NMR tube at room temperature. The colour of the reaction mixture changed from pale green to dark green in 10 minutes and to dark red after 12 hours. The coupling product **4** was also observed during the reaction.

Complex **1c**: **<sup>1</sup>H NMR** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 400.1 MHz): δ 6.92-6.82 (m, 4H, 4 x CH ebi), 6.81-6.75 (d, <sup>3</sup>J<sub>H,H</sub> = 3.6 Hz, 2H, 2 x CH ebi), 6.61-6.41 (m, 4H, 4 x CH ebi), 5.77-5.70 (d, <sup>3</sup>J<sub>H,H</sub> = 3.6 Hz, 2H, 2 x CH ebi), 3.15-2.93 (m, 4H, 2 x CH<sub>2</sub> ebi), 0.14 (s, <sup>2</sup>J<sub>H,Si</sub> = 6.6 Hz, 18H, 6 x CH<sub>3</sub> SiMe<sub>3</sub>).

Compound **4**: **<sup>1</sup>H NMR** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 400.1 MHz): δ 0.48 (s, <sup>2</sup>J<sub>H,Si</sub> = 7.0 Hz, 18H, 6 x CH<sub>3</sub> SiMe<sub>3</sub>), 0.20 (s, <sup>2</sup>J<sub>H,Si</sub> = 6.8 Hz, 18H, 6 x CH<sub>3</sub> SiMe<sub>3</sub>).

## 2.4 Synthesis of 2c

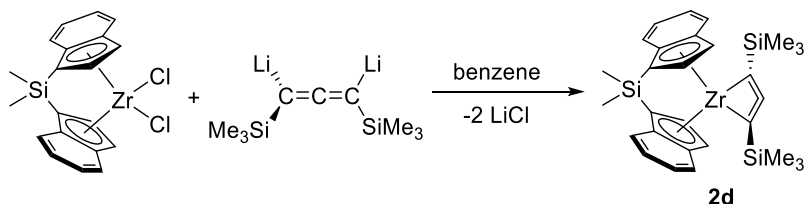


[*rac*-(ebi)ZrCl<sub>2</sub>] (0.24 mmol, 100 mg) and [Li<sub>2</sub>(Me<sub>3</sub>SiC<sub>3</sub>SiMe<sub>3</sub>)] (0.24 mmol, 47 mg) were dissolved in benzene (5 mL) at room temperature. After 2 days of stirring at room temperature or 1 hour of stirring at 50 °C, the orange-red solution was filtered and then the solvent was removed in *vacuo*. After dissolving in pentane, the residue was concentrated and stored at -30 °C for recrystallisation to obtain complex **2c** (Isolated yield 90%, 114 mg). Crystals suitable for SC-XRD analysis were grown from pentane.

**uncorrected decomposition point:** 95-98 °C (Ar.). **<sup>1</sup>H NMR** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 400.1 MHz): δ 7.21-7.17 (m, 4H, 4 x CH ebi), 6.90-6.86 (m, 2H, 2 x CH ebi), 6.61-6.55 (m, 4H, 4 x CH ebi), 5.85 (d, <sup>3</sup>J<sub>H,H</sub> = 3.5 Hz, 2H, 2 x CH ebi), 3.04-2.86 (m, 4H, 2 x CH<sub>2</sub> ebi), 0.15 (s, <sup>2</sup>J<sub>H,Si</sub> = 6.6 Hz, 18H, 6 x CH<sub>3</sub> SiMe<sub>3</sub>). **<sup>13</sup>C{<sup>1</sup>H} NMR** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 100.6 MHz): δ 172.7 (C=C=C), 145.2 (C=C=C), 127.1 (2 x CH ebi), 126.0 (2 x C ebi), 125.3, 122.2, 120.3 (6 x CH ebi), 120.0, 112.5 (4 x C ebt), 105.7, 105.3 (4 x CH ebi), 27.0 (2 x CH<sub>2</sub> ebi), 2.8 (2 x SiMe<sub>3</sub>). **<sup>29</sup>Si-inept NMR** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 79.5 MHz): δ -13.99 (dec, <sup>2</sup>J<sub>H,Si</sub> = 6.6 Hz, SiMe<sub>3</sub>). **Elemental analysis** calcd (%) for M(C<sub>29</sub>H<sub>34</sub>Si<sub>2</sub>Zr) = 529.99 g mol<sup>-1</sup>: C 65.72, H 6.47; found: C 63.43, H 6.94. **IR** (ATR, 32 scans, cm<sup>-1</sup>): 3062 (w), 2950 (w), 2895 (w), 2856 (w), 1834 (w), 1735 (m), 1605 (w), 1443 (w), 1344 (w), 1241 (m), 1191 (w), 1046 (w), 1010 (w), 938 (w), 827 (s), 781 (s), 736 (s), 683 (m), 626 (m), 555 (w), 494 (m), 473

(m). **MS-Cl<sup>+</sup>** (*isobutane*): [M<sup>+</sup>] 530 (70), [(M-H)<sup>+</sup>] 529 (100), [ebi<sup>+</sup>] 259 (14), [(Me<sub>3</sub>SiCHCCHSiMe<sub>3</sub>+H)<sup>+</sup>] 185 (23), [SiMe<sub>3</sub><sup>+</sup>] 73 (6).

## 2.5 Synthesis of 2d



[*rac*-(sbi)ZrCl<sub>2</sub>] (0.22 mmol, 100 mg) and [Li<sub>2</sub>(Me<sub>3</sub>SiC<sub>3</sub>SiMe<sub>3</sub>)] (0.22 mmol, 43 mg) were dissolved in benzene (3 mL). After 2 days of stirring at room temperature or 30 minutes of stirring at 50 °C, the red solution was filtered and then the solvent was removed in *vacuo*. After dissolving in pentane, the residue was concentrated and stored at -30 °C for recrystallisation to obtain complex **2d** (Isolated yield 89%, 110 mg). Crystals suitable for SC-XRD analysis were grown from pentane.

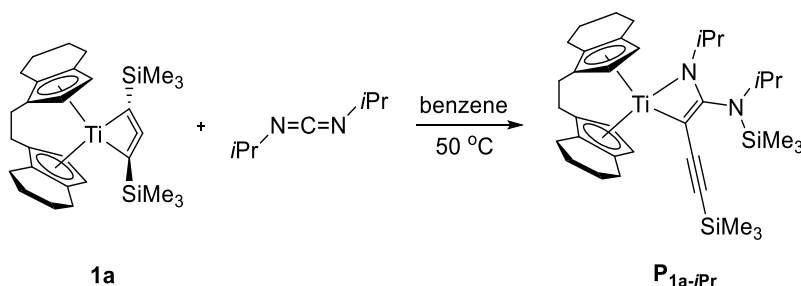
**uncorrected decomposition point:** 75-78 °C (Ar.). **<sup>1</sup>H NMR** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 400.1 MHz): δ 7.32 (dd, <sup>3</sup>J<sub>H,H</sub> = 3.4, 1.0 Hz, 2H, 2 x CH sbi), 7.25-7.22 (m, 2H, 2 x CH sbi), 7.12-7.09 (m, 2H, 2 x CH sbi), 6.59-6.5 (m, 4H, 4 x CH sbi), 5.97 (d, <sup>3</sup>J<sub>H,H</sub> = 3.4 Hz, 2H, 2 x CH sbi), 0.67 (s, <sup>2</sup>J<sub>H,Si</sub> = 7.0 Hz, 6H, 2 x CH<sub>3</sub> SiMe<sub>2</sub>), 0.14 (s, <sup>2</sup>J<sub>H,Si</sub> = 6.6 Hz, 18H, 6 x CH<sub>3</sub> SiMe<sub>3</sub>). **<sup>13</sup>C{<sup>1</sup>H} NMR** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 100.6 MHz): δ 180.1 (C=C=C), 140.2 (C=C=C), 128.6 (2 x C sbi), 127.4, 125.7, 123.7 (6x CH sbi), 123.4 (2 x C sbi), 122.8, 111.6, 109.4 (6 x CH sbi), 85.9 (2 x C sbi), 2.6 (2 x SiMe<sub>3</sub>), -1.9 (2 x SiMe<sub>2</sub>). **<sup>29</sup>Si-inept NMR** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 79.5 MHz): δ -12.99 (dec, <sup>2</sup>J<sub>H,Si</sub> = 6.6 Hz, SiMe<sub>3</sub>), -14.87 (sep, <sup>2</sup>J<sub>H,Si</sub> = 7.0 Hz, SiMe<sub>2</sub>). **Elemental analysis** calcd (%) for M(C<sub>29</sub>H<sub>36</sub>Si<sub>3</sub>Zr) = 560.09 g mol<sup>-1</sup>: C 62.19, H 6.48; found: C 58.11, H 4.65 (Measured with V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>. Without V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>: C 52.77, H 4.28). **IR** (ATR, 32 scans, cm<sup>-1</sup>): 3061 (w), 2950 (w), 2894 (w), 1860 (w), 1732 (m), 1604 (w), 1471 (w), 1442 (w), 1400 (w), 1334 (w), 1296 (w), 1239 (m), 1155 (w), 1135 (w), 1048 (w), 962 (w), 826 (s), 788 (s), 740 (s), 681 (s), 649 (m), 627 (m), 558 (w), 528 (m), 485 (m), 452 (s), 432 (m). **MS-Cl<sup>+</sup>** (*isobutane*): [sbi<sup>+</sup>] 289 (21), [2x(indenyl)<sup>+</sup>] 229 (13), [(SiMe<sub>2</sub>+indenyl)<sup>+</sup>] 173 (100), [(indenyl+2H)<sup>+</sup>] 117 (55), [Zr<sup>+</sup>] 91 (28).

### 3. Reactivity of complexes with carbodiimides

**General procedure:** 1-metallacyclobuta-2,3-diene complexes (0.20 mmol) and carbodiimides (0.20 mmol) were dissolved in benzene (2 mL) and stirred at room temperature for several hours, then the solvent was removed in *vacuo*. After dissolving in pentane, the residue was concentrated and stored at -30 °C for recrystallisation to obtain the corresponding products.

#### 3.1 Reactivity with N,N'-diisopropylcarbodiimide

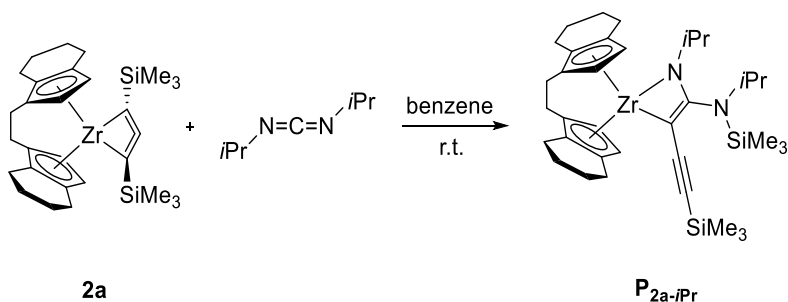
##### 3.1.1 Reaction of **1a** with N,N'-diisopropylcarbodiimide to **P<sub>1a-iPr</sub>**



According to general procedure, compound **1a** (0.20 mmol, 99 mg) was reacted with N,N'-diisopropylcarbodiimide (0.20 mmol, 25 mg) at 50 °C. Then the reaction mixture was stirred for 72 hours and **P<sub>1a-iPr</sub>** (67 mg, 54%) was obtained after recrystallisation. Crystals suitable for SC-XRD analysis were grown from pentane.

**uncorrected decomposition point:** 154-157 °C (Ar.). **<sup>1</sup>H NMR** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 400.1 MHz): δ 7.44 (d, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 3.0 Hz, 1H, CH ebthi), 6.91 (d, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 3.1 Hz, 1H, CH ebthi), 5.64 (d, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 3.0 Hz, 1H, CH ebthi), 5.45 (d, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 3.2 Hz, 1H, CH ebthi), 3.71 (m, 1H, CH *i*Pr), 3.18 (m, 1H, CH *i*Pr), 2.79-2.65 (m, 2H, CH<sub>2</sub> ebthi), 2.63-2.13 (m, 10H, 5 x CH<sub>2</sub> ebthi), 2.09-1.98 (m, 2H, CH<sub>2</sub> ebthi), 1.90-1.64 (m, 4H, 2 x CH<sub>2</sub> ebthi), 1.50 (d, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 6.5 Hz, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub> *i*Pr), 1.42 (d, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 6.3 Hz, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub> *i*Pr), 1.38-1.28 (m, 2H, CH<sub>2</sub> ebthi), 1.26 (d, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 7.1 Hz, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub> *i*Pr), 0.95 (d, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 6.9 Hz, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub> *i*Pr), 0.51 (s, <sup>2</sup>*J*<sub>H,Si</sub> = 6.5 Hz, 9H, 3 x CH<sub>3</sub> N-SiMe<sub>3</sub>), 0.44 (s, <sup>2</sup>*J*<sub>H,Si</sub> = 6.9 Hz, 9H, 3 x CH<sub>3</sub> C-SiMe<sub>3</sub>). **<sup>13</sup>C{<sup>1</sup>H} NMR** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 100.6 MHz): δ 183.1 (Ti-C), 140.7 (NCN), 129.5, 127.6, 126.0, 125.3, 123.4, 121.1 (6 x C ebthi), 119.7 (C≡C-SiMe<sub>3</sub>), 119.6 (CH ebthi), 115.0 (C≡C-SiMe<sub>3</sub>), 114.4 (CH ebthi), 108.3 (CH ebthi), 105.2 (CH ebthi), 52.7, 49.8 (2 x CH *i*Pr), 28.1 (CH<sub>2</sub> ebthi), 27.0, 26.7, 25.7 (3 x CH<sub>3</sub> *i*Pr), 25.2, 25.0 (2 x CH<sub>2</sub> ebthi), 24.5 (CH<sub>3</sub> *i*Pr), 24.0, 23.7, 23.4, 22.8, 22.7 (5 x CH<sub>2</sub> ebthi), 4.6, 1.6 (2 x SiMe<sub>3</sub>). **<sup>29</sup>Si-inept NMR** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 79.5 MHz): δ 0.9, -22.4. **Elemental analysis** calcd (%) for M(C<sub>36</sub>H<sub>56</sub>N<sub>2</sub>Si<sub>2</sub>Ti) = 620.90 g mol<sup>-1</sup>: C 69.58, H 9.02, N 4.51; found: C 67.01, H 7.94, N 3.55. **IR** (ATR, 32 scans, cm<sup>-1</sup>): 2949 (w), 2930 (w), 2856 (w), 2046 (m), 1950 (w), 1879 (w), 1594 (w), 1453 (w), 1439 (w), 1376 (w), 1359 (w), 1315 (w), 1241 (m), 1192 (m), 1156 (w), 1142 (w), 1112 (w), 1036 (w), 979 (m), 955 (w), 945 (w), 934 (w), 922 (w), 831 (s), 808 (s), 780 (s), 752 (s), 688 (m), 644 (s), 594 (m), 548 (m), 530 (m), 515 (m), 475 (m), 466 (m), 439 (m), 421 (m). **MS-Cl<sup>+</sup>** (*isobutane*): [(M-NiPrSiMe<sub>3</sub>-CSiMe<sub>3</sub>)<sup>+</sup>] 405 (86), [(M-2SiMe<sub>3</sub>-2H)<sup>+</sup>] 472 (22), [(M-Ti-ebthi+2H)<sup>+</sup>] 311 (20), [(iPrNCN*i*PrSiMe-4H)<sup>+</sup>] 167 (100), [SiMe<sub>3</sub><sup>+</sup>] 73 (3).

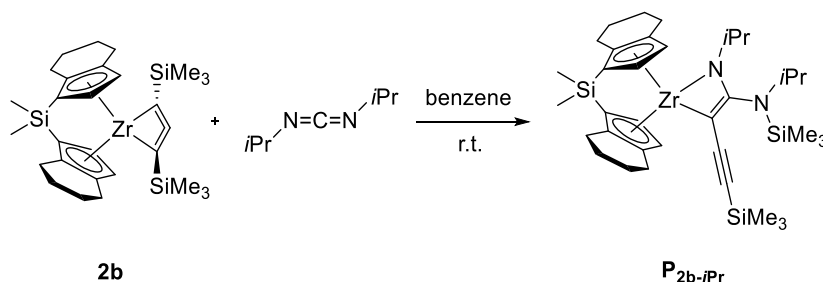
### 3.1.2 Reaction of 2a with N,N'-diisopropylcarbodiimide to P<sub>2a-iPr</sub>



According to general procedure, compound **2a** (0.20 mmol, 108 mg) was reacted with N,N'-diisopropylcarbodiimide (0.20 mmol, 25 mg) at room temperature. The colour of the reaction mixture changed from pale green to dark green in 5 minutes. Then the reaction mixture was stirred for 6 hours and **P<sub>2a-iPr</sub>** (123 mg, 93%) was obtained after recrystallisation. Crystals suitable for SC-XRD analysis were grown from pentane.

**uncorrected decomposition point:** 121-124 °C (Ar.). **<sup>1</sup>H NMR** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 400.1 MHz): δ 7.00 (d, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 3.1 Hz, 1H, CH ebthi), 6.28 (d, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 3.1 Hz, 1H, CH ebthi), 5.58 (d, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 3.1 Hz, 1H, CH ebthi), 5.47 (d, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 3.1 Hz, 1H, CH ebthi), 3.65 (hept, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 6.5 Hz, 1H, CH *i*Pr), 3.24 (hept, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 6.7 Hz, 1H, CH *i*Pr), 2.80-1.94 (m, 15H, CH<sub>2</sub> ebthi), 1.61-1.44 (m, 1H, CH<sub>2</sub> ebthi), 1.45 (d, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 6.5 Hz, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub> *i*Pr), 1.42-1.26 (m, 4H, 2 x CH<sub>2</sub> ebthi), 1.32 (d, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 7.1 Hz, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub> *i*Pr), 1.23 (d, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 6.2 Hz, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub> *i*Pr), 0.97 (d, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 6.7 Hz, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub> *i*Pr), 0.53 (s, <sup>2</sup>*J*<sub>H,Si</sub> = 6.5 Hz, 9H, 3 x CH<sub>3</sub> N-SiMe<sub>3</sub>), 0.43 (s, <sup>2</sup>*J*<sub>H,Si</sub> = 6.9 Hz, 9H, 3 x CH<sub>3</sub> C-SiMe<sub>3</sub>). **<sup>13</sup>C{<sup>1</sup>H} NMR** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 100.6 MHz): δ 148.8 (NCN), 145.1 (Zr-C), 128.4, 126.8, 126.1, 124.1, 123.2, 121.2 (6 x C ebthi), 117.7 (CH ebthi), 115.1 (C≡C-SiMe<sub>3</sub>), 110.1, 107.0, 105.3 (3 x CH ebthi), 103.1 (C≡C-SiMe<sub>3</sub>), 53.1, 47.9 (2 x CH *i*Pr), 27.8, 27.44 (2 x CH<sub>2</sub> ebthi), 27.39, 26.3, 26.1 (3 x CH<sub>3</sub> *i*Pr), 25.2, 24.5 (2 x CH<sub>2</sub> ebthi), 24.2 (CH<sub>3</sub> *i*Pr), 23.9, 23.79, 23.76, 23.5, 23.1, 22.6 (6 x CH<sub>2</sub> ebthi), 4.4, 1.8 (2 x SiMe<sub>3</sub>). **<sup>29</sup>Si-inept NMR** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 79.5 MHz): δ 0.66 (dec, <sup>2</sup>*J*<sub>H,Si</sub> = 6.5 Hz, N-SiMe<sub>3</sub>), -22.83 (dec, <sup>2</sup>*J*<sub>H,Si</sub> = 6.9 Hz, C-SiMe<sub>3</sub>). **Elemental analysis** calcd (%) for M(C<sub>36</sub>H<sub>56</sub>N<sub>2</sub>Si<sub>2</sub>Zr) = 664.25 g mol<sup>-1</sup>: C 65.10, H 8.50, N 4.22; found: C 61.34, H 9.02, N 2.70. **IR** (ATR, 32 scans, cm<sup>-1</sup>): 2942 (w), 2854 (w), 2064 (m), 1449 (w), 1370 (w), 1357 (w), 1312 (w), 1241 (m), 1207 (m), 1137 (w), 1118 (m), 1035 (w), 986 (m), 945 (w), 922 (w), 833 (s), 780 (s), 754 (m), 685 (w), 642 (s), 546 (m), 513 (w), 478 (m), 425 (w). **MS-Cl<sup>+</sup>** (*isobutane*): [M<sup>+</sup>] 664 (72), [(M-2H)<sup>+</sup>] 662 (100), [(M-Zr-ebthi+2H)<sup>+</sup>] 311 (18), [SiMe<sub>3</sub><sup>+</sup>] 73 (4).

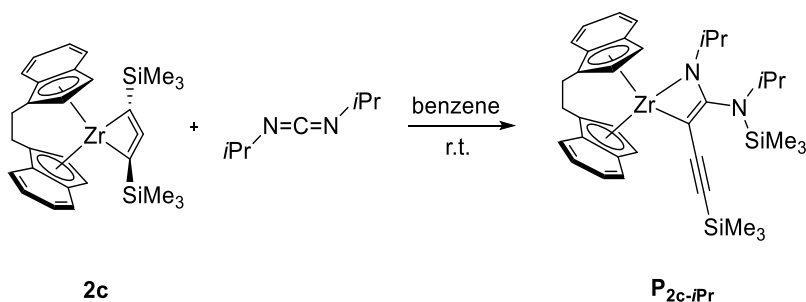
### 3.1.3 Reaction of **2b** with N,N'-diisopropylcarbodiimide to **P<sub>2b-iPr</sub>**



According to general procedure, compound **2b** (0.20 mmol, 114 mg) was reacted with N,N'-diisopropylcarbodiimide (0.20 mmol, 25 mg) at room temperature. The colour of the reaction mixture changed from pale green to dark green in 5 minutes. Then the reaction mixture was stirred for 1 hour and **P<sub>2b-iPr</sub>** (122 mg, 88%) was obtained after recrystallisation. Crystals suitable for SC-XRD analysis were grown from pentane.

**uncorrected decomposition point:** 122–125 °C (Ar.). **<sup>1</sup>H NMR** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 400.1 MHz): δ 7.32 (d, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 3.1 Hz, 1H, CH sbthi), 6.52 (d, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 3.1 Hz, 1H, CH sbthi), 5.67 (d, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 3.1 Hz, 1H, CH sbthi), 5.61 (d, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 3.1 Hz, 1H, CH sbthi), 3.66 (hept, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 6.5 Hz, 1H, CH *i*Pr), 3.24 (hept, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 6.9 Hz, 1H, CH *i*Pr), 2.69–2.47 (m, 3H, CH<sub>2</sub> sbthi), 2.42–2.39 (m, 2H, CH<sub>2</sub> sbthi), 2.35–2.28 (m, 2H, CH<sub>2</sub> sbthi), 2.17–2.10 (m, 1H, CH<sub>2</sub> sbthi), 2.04–1.91 (m, 2H, CH<sub>2</sub> sbthi), 1.60–1.23 (m, 6H, 3x CH<sub>2</sub> sbthi), 1.47 (d, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 6.5 Hz, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub> *i*Pr), 1.32 (d, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 7.2 Hz, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub> *i*Pr), 1.26 (d, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 6.2 Hz, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub> *i*Pr), 0.97 (d, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 6.8 Hz, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub> *i*Pr), 0.58 (s, <sup>2</sup>*J*<sub>H,Si</sub> = 6.9 Hz, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub> SiMe<sub>2</sub>), 0.55 (s, <sup>2</sup>*J*<sub>H,Si</sub> = 6.6 Hz, 9H, 3 x CH<sub>3</sub> N-SiMe<sub>3</sub>), 0.43 (s, <sup>2</sup>*J*<sub>H,Si</sub> = 6.9 Hz, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub> SiMe<sub>2</sub>), 0.42 (s, <sup>2</sup>*J*<sub>H,Si</sub> = 6.9 Hz, 9H, 3 x CH<sub>3</sub> C-SiMe<sub>3</sub>). **<sup>13</sup>C{<sup>1</sup>H} NMR** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 100.6 MHz): δ 147.7 (NCN), 147.3 (Zr-C), 130.6, 128.8, 128.2, 125.3 (4 x C sbthi), 123.3, 117.3 (2 x CH sbthi), 114.4 (C≡C-SiMe<sub>3</sub>), 111.4, 110.1 (2 x CH sbthi), 107.5, 104.7 (2 x C sbthi), 104.3 (C≡C-SiMe<sub>3</sub>), 53.1, 48.1 (2 x CH *i*Pr), 27.5 (CH<sub>3</sub> *i*Pr), 26.9 (CH<sub>2</sub> sbthi), 26.2 (CH<sub>3</sub> *i*Pr), 26.2 (CH<sub>2</sub> sbthi), 25.8 (CH<sub>3</sub> *i*Pr), 25.5 (CH<sub>2</sub> sbthi), 24.2 (CH<sub>3</sub> *i*Pr), 24.0, 23.9, 23.6, 23.0, 22.9 (5 x CH<sub>2</sub> sbthi), 4.4, 1.7 (2 x SiMe<sub>3</sub>), –1.4, –2.7 (2 x SiMe<sub>2</sub>). **<sup>29</sup>Si-inept NMR** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 79.5 MHz): δ 0.73 (dec, <sup>2</sup>*J*<sub>H,Si</sub> = 6.6 Hz, N-SiMe<sub>3</sub>), –15.48 (sep, <sup>2</sup>*J*<sub>H,Si</sub> = 6.9 Hz, SiMe<sub>2</sub>), –22.61 (dec, <sup>2</sup>*J*<sub>H,Si</sub> = 6.9 Hz, C-SiMe<sub>3</sub>). **Elemental analysis** calcd (%) for M(C<sub>36</sub>H<sub>58</sub>N<sub>2</sub>Si<sub>3</sub>Zr) = 694.35 g mol<sup>–1</sup>: C 62.27, H 8.42, N 4.03; found: C 62.35, H 8.42, N 3.70 (Measured with V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>. Without V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>: C 57.45, H 8.670, N 2.320). **IR** (ATR, 32 scans, cm<sup>–1</sup>): 3064 (w), 2929 (m), 2894 (w), 2861 (w), 2066 (m), 1845 (w), 1616 (w), 1562 (w), 1458 (w), 1418 (w), 1361 (w), 1322 (w), 1292 (w), 1242 (m), 1207 (m), 1137 (m), 1119 (m), 1041 (w), 986 (m), 965 (w), 923 (w), 830 (s), 800 (s), 781 (s), 754 (m), 676 (m), 660 (m), 645 (s), 601 (w), 548 (m), 473 (m), 445 (m), 423 (m). **MS-<sup>CI</sup><sup>+</sup>** (isobutane): [M<sup>+</sup>] 694 (73), [(M–2H)<sup>+</sup>] 692 (100), [(M–C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>7</sub>)<sup>+</sup>] 651 (11).

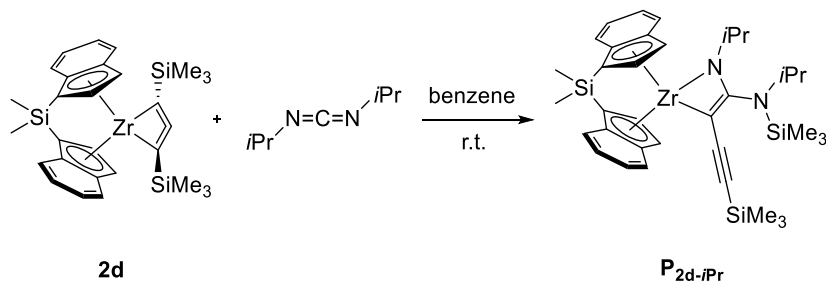
### 3.1.4 Reaction of **2c** with N,N'-diisopropylcarbodiimide to **P<sub>2c-iPr</sub>**



According to general procedure, compound **2c** (0.20 mmol, 106 mg) was reacted with N,N'-diisopropylcarbodiimide (0.20 mmol, 25 mg) at room temperature. The colour of the reaction mixture changed from red to dark green in 5 minutes. Then the reaction mixture was stirred for 1 hour and the solvent was removed in *vacuo* to obtain **P<sub>2c-iPr</sub>** as green powder (126 mg, 96%).

**uncorrected decomposition point:** 92-95 °C (Ar.). **<sup>1</sup>H NMR** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 400.1 MHz): δ 7.44 (dd, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 3.4, 0.8 Hz, 1H, CH ebi), 7.40 (dt, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 8.5, 1.0 Hz, 1H, CH ebi), 7.22 (dt, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 8.7, 1.1 Hz, 1H, CH ebi), 7.10-7.06 (m, 3H, 3 x CH ebi), 6.98-6.94 (m, 1H, CH ebi), 6.73 (ddd, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 8.7, 6.5, 1.0 Hz, 1H, CH ebi), 6.53 (d, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 3.5 Hz, 1H, CH ebi), 6.50 (ddd, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 8.6, 6.5, 1.0 Hz, 1H, CH ebi), 6.02 (d, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 3.5 Hz, 1H, CH ebi), 5.92 (d, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 3.4 Hz, 1H, CH ebi), 3.31 (hept, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 6.5 Hz, 1H, CH *i*Pr), 3.14 (m, 1H, CH<sub>2</sub> ebi), 3.06-2.97 (m, 2H, CH *i*Pr and CH<sub>2</sub> ebi), 2.95-2.88 (m, 2H, CH<sub>2</sub> ebi), 1.40 (d, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 6.4 Hz, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub> *i*Pr), 1.24 (d, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 7.2 Hz, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub> *i*Pr), 1.14 (d, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 6.2 Hz, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub> *i*Pr), 0.45 (d, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 6.8 Hz, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub> *i*Pr), 0.44 (s, <sup>2</sup>*J*<sub>H,Si</sub> = 6.9 Hz, 9H, 2 x CH<sub>3</sub> C-SiMe<sub>3</sub>), 0.41 (s, <sup>2</sup>*J*<sub>H,Si</sub> = 6.6 Hz, 9H, 3 x CH<sub>3</sub> N-SiMe<sub>3</sub>). **<sup>13</sup>C{<sup>1</sup>H} NMR** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 100.6 MHz): δ 150.3 (NCN), 148.4 (Zr-C), 126.5, 125.16, 125.15, 125.06, 124.7 (5 x CH ebi), 123.84, 123.78, 123.5, 123.3 (4 x C ebi), 122.1, 120.5, 119.2 (3 x CH ebi), 116.7, 116.4 (2 x C ebi), 112.8 (C≡C-SiMe<sub>3</sub>), 110.6, 110.4, 109.3 (3 x CH ebi), 102.8 (C≡C-SiMe<sub>3</sub>), 101.8 (CH ebi), 54.3, 47.1 (2 x CH *i*Pr), 27.3, 27.2 (2 x CH<sub>2</sub> ebi), 26.4, 25.9, 25.6, 24.0 (4 x CH<sub>3</sub> *i*Pr), 4.5, 1.8 (2 x SiMe<sub>3</sub>). **<sup>29</sup>Si-inept NMR** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 79.5 MHz): δ -0.19 (dec, <sup>2</sup>*J*<sub>H,Si</sub> = 6.6 Hz, N-SiMe<sub>3</sub>), -23.03 (dec, <sup>2</sup>*J*<sub>H,Si</sub> = 6.9 Hz, C-SiMe<sub>3</sub>). **Elemental analysis** calcd (%) for M(C<sub>36</sub>H<sub>48</sub>N<sub>2</sub>Si<sub>2</sub>Zr) = 656.19 g mol<sup>-1</sup>: C 65.90, H 7.37, N 4.27; found: C 65.14, H 7.55, N 2.96 (Measured with V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>. Without V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>: C 57.73, H 5.30, N 1.15). **IR** (ATR, 32 scans, cm<sup>-1</sup>): 3064 (w), 2952 (w), 2924 (w), 2861 (w), 2065 (m), 1842 (w), 1582 (w), 1461 (w), 1446 (w), 1375 (w), 1352 (w), 1241 (m), 1219 (m), 1137 (w), 1117 (m), 1049 (w), 1010 (w), 984 (m), 923 (w), 831 (s), 782 (s), 735 (s), 687 (m), 645 (m), 546 (m), 515 (w), 472 (m), 443 (s). **MS-Cl<sup>+</sup>** (*isobutane*): [M<sup>+</sup>] 656 (33), [ebi<sup>+</sup>] 259 (100), [SiMe<sub>3</sub><sup>+</sup>] 73 (41).

### 3.1.5 Reaction of **2d** with *N,N'*-diisopropylcarbodiimide to **P<sub>2d-iPr</sub>**

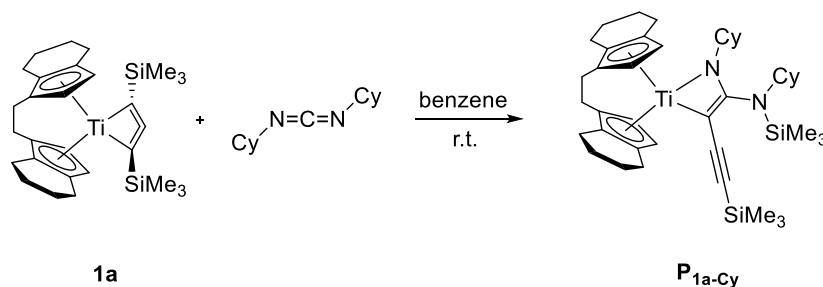


According to general procedure, compound **2d** (0.20 mmol, 112 mg) was reacted with *N,N'*-diisopropylcarbodiimide (0.20 mmol, 25 mg) at room temperature. The colour of the reaction mixture changed from red to brown in 5 minutes. Then the reaction mixture was stirred for 1 hour and **P<sub>2d-iPr</sub>** (123 mg, 90%) was obtained after recrystallisation. Crystals suitable for SC-XRD analysis were grown from pentane.

**uncorrected decomposition point:** 77–80 °C (Ar.). **<sup>1</sup>H NMR** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 400.1 MHz): δ 7.66 (dd, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 3.4, 0.9 Hz, 1H, CH sbi), 7.52 (dt, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 8.4, 1.1 Hz, 1H, CH sbi), 7.29 (dt, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 8.5, 1.1 Hz, 1H, CH sbi), 7.25 (dq, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 8.7, 1.0 Hz, 1H, CH sbi), 7.21 (dq, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 8.6, 1.0 Hz, 1H, CH sbi), 7.10 (ddd, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 8.6, 6.7, 1.1 Hz, 1H, CH sbi), 6.97 (ddd, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 8.4, 6.7, 1.1 Hz, 1H, CH sbi), 6.85 (dd, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 3.4, 0.9 Hz, 1H, CH sbi), 6.69 (ddd, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 8.7, 6.6, 1.1 Hz, 1H, CH sbi), 6.54 (ddd, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 8.5, 6.6, 1.0 Hz, 1H, CH sbi), 6.15 (d, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 3.4 Hz, 1H, CH *i*Pr), 6.12 (d, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 3.4 Hz, 1H, CH sbi), 3.30 (hept, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 6.5 Hz, 1H, CH *i*Pr), 3.00 (hept, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 6.8 Hz, 1H, CH *i*Pr), 1.42 (d, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 6.5 Hz, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub> *i*Pr), 1.24 (d, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 7.2 Hz, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub> *i*Pr), 1.16 (d, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 6.2 Hz, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub> *i*Pr), 0.74 (s, <sup>2</sup>*J*<sub>H,Si</sub> = 6.9 Hz, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub> SiMe<sub>2</sub>), 0.61 (s, <sup>2</sup>*J*<sub>H,Si</sub> = 6.9 Hz, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub> SiMe<sub>2</sub>), 0.43 (s, <sup>2</sup>*J*<sub>H,Si</sub> = 6.8 Hz, 9H, 3 x CH<sub>3</sub> C-SiMe<sub>3</sub>), 0.42 (s, <sup>2</sup>*J*<sub>H,Si</sub> = 6.5 Hz, 9H, 3 x CH<sub>3</sub> N-SiMe<sub>3</sub>), 0.40 (d, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 6.9 Hz, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub> *i*Pr). **<sup>13</sup>C{<sup>1</sup>H} NMR** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 100.6 MHz): δ 152.3 (Zr-C), 150.0 (NCN), 128.3 (C sbi), 127.4 (CH sbi), 127.1, 126.5, 126.2 (3 x C sbi), 125.60, 125.57, 125.4, 125.3, 123.2, 122.9, 122.3, 115.9, 115.1, 114.5 (10 x CH sbi), 112.3 (C≡C-SiMe<sub>3</sub>), 109.3 (CH sbi), 104.9 (C≡C-SiMe<sub>3</sub>), 92.0, 90.4 (2 x C sbi), 54.3, 47.3 (2 x CH *i*Pr), 26.1, 25.8, 25.3, 24.0 (4 x CH<sub>3</sub> *i*Pr), 4.5, 1.8 (2 x SiMe<sub>3</sub>), −1.8, −2.1 (2 x SiMe<sub>2</sub>). **<sup>29</sup>Si-inept NMR** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 79.5 MHz): δ −0.26 (dec, <sup>2</sup>*J*<sub>H,Si</sub> = 6.5 Hz, N-SiMe<sub>3</sub>), −15.00 (sep, <sup>2</sup>*J*<sub>H,Si</sub> = 6.9 Hz, SiMe<sub>2</sub>), −22.87 (dec, <sup>2</sup>*J*<sub>H,Si</sub> = 6.8 Hz, C-SiMe<sub>3</sub>). **Elemental analysis** calcd (%) for M(C<sub>36</sub>H<sub>50</sub>N<sub>2</sub>Si<sub>3</sub>Zr) = 686.29 g mol<sup>−1</sup>: C 63.00, H 7.34, N 4.08; found: C 62.95, H 7.63, N 3.83 (Measured with V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>. Without V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>: C 58.83, H 8.09, N 3.67). **IR** (ATR, 32 scans, cm<sup>−1</sup>): 3065 (w), 2955 (w), 2924 (w), 2069 (w), 1849 (w), 1785 (w), 1595 (w), 1446 (w), 1404 (w), 1362 (w), 1334 (w), 1299 (w), 1243 (m), 1219 (m), 1141 (m), 1118 (w), 1051 (w), 986 (w), 964 (w), 828 (s), 803 (s), 741 (s), 681 (s), 643 (s), 547 (m), 451 (s). **MS-Cl<sup>+</sup>** (isobutane): [M<sup>+</sup>] 686 (90), [(M-H)<sup>+</sup>] 685 (100), [(M-Zr-sbi+2H)<sup>+</sup>] 311 (7), [SiMe<sub>3</sub><sup>+</sup>] 73 (3).

### 3.2 Reaction with N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide

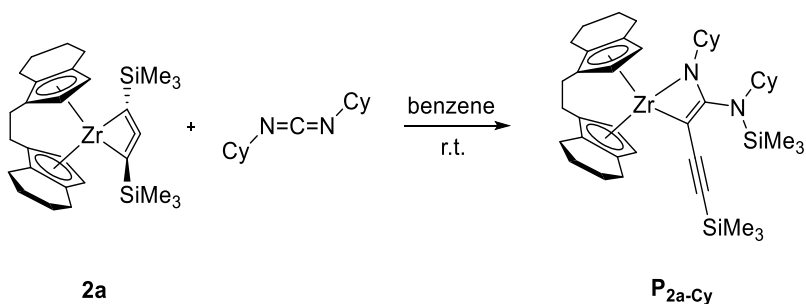
#### 3.2.1 Reaction of **1a** with N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide to **P<sub>1a-Cy</sub>**



According to general procedure, compound **1a** (0.20 mmol, 99 mg) was reacted with N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide (0.20 mmol, 41 mg) at room temperature. Then the reaction mixture was stirred for 72 hours and **P<sub>1a-Cy</sub>** (124 mg, 88%) was obtained after recrystallisation. Crystals suitable for SC-XRD analysis were grown from pentane.

**uncorrected decomposition point:** 145-148 °C (Ar.). **<sup>1</sup>H NMR** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 400.1 MHz): δ 7.30 (d, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 3.0 Hz, 1H, CH ebthi), 6.96 (d, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 3.0 Hz, 1H, CH ebthi), 5.77 (d, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 2.9 Hz, 1H, CH ebthi), 5.55 (d, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 3.2 Hz, 1H, CH ebthi), 3.30 (m, 1H, CH cy), 2.82-2.21 (m, 15H CH<sub>2</sub> CH cy and ebthi), 2.18-1.99 (m, 4H, 2 x CH<sub>2</sub> ebthi), 1.92-1.01 (m, 22H CH<sub>2</sub> cy and ebthi), 0.52 (s, <sup>2</sup>*J*<sub>H,Si</sub> = 6.8 Hz, 9H, 3 x CH<sub>3</sub> N-SiMe<sub>3</sub>), 0.45 (s, <sup>2</sup>*J*<sub>H,Si</sub> = 7.0 Hz, 9H, 3 x CH<sub>3</sub> C-SiMe<sub>3</sub>). **<sup>13</sup>C{<sup>1</sup>H} NMR** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 75.5 MHz): δ 185.1 (Ti-C), 140.5 (NCN), 129.6, 127.23, 125.9, 124.8, 123.6, 121.2 (6 x C ebthi), 119.8 (C≡C-SiMe<sub>3</sub>), 118.8 (CH ebthi), 115.7 (C≡C-SiMe<sub>3</sub>), 114.3 (CH ebthi), 108.6 (CH ebthi), 105.4 (CH ebthi), 62.1, 60.0 (2 x CH cy), 28.4, 28.0, 28.0, 27.4, 26.9, 26.6, 26.5, 25.3, 25.2, 24.8, 23.5, 23.4, 22.8, 22.7, 22.6 (20 x CH<sub>2</sub> ebthi and cy), 4.7, 1.7 (2 x SiMe<sub>3</sub>). **<sup>29</sup>Si NMR** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 59.6 MHz): δ 0.9, -22.5. **Elemental analysis** calcd (%) for (C<sub>42</sub>H<sub>64</sub>N<sub>2</sub>Si<sub>2</sub>Ti) = 701.03 g mol<sup>-1</sup>: C 71.86, H 9.13, N 3.99; found: C 63.63, H 8.59, N 2.84. **IR** (ATR, 32 scans, cm<sup>-1</sup>): IR (ATR, neat, cm<sup>-1</sup>): 3014 (w), 2927 (w), 2857 (w), 2057 (m), 1605 (w), 1554 (w), 1502 (m), 1461 (m), 1404 (w), 1307 (m), 1240 (m), 1214 (m), 1205 (m), 1172 (m), 1125 (w), 1105 (w), 1014 (m), 954 (w), 933 (w), 911 (w), 880 (w), 833 (s), 793 (s), 747 (m), 715 (m), 690 (m), 647 (s), 574 (w), 536 (w), 523 (m), 498 (m), 461 (m). **MS-Cl<sup>+</sup>** (isobutane): [(M)<sup>+</sup>] 701 (88), [(M-SiMe<sub>3</sub>)<sup>+</sup>] 627 (40), [(M-Ti-ebthi+2H)<sup>+</sup>] 391 (78), [(CyNSiMe<sub>3</sub>+SiMe<sub>3</sub>+3H)<sup>+</sup>] 247 (100), [SiMe<sub>3</sub><sup>+</sup>] 73 (10).

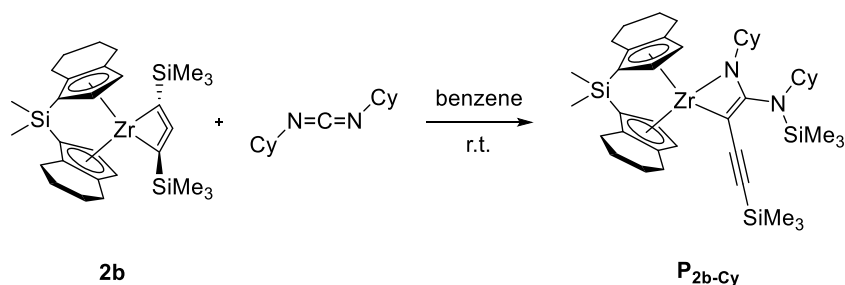
### 3.2.2 Reaction of **2a** with N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide to **P<sub>2a-Cy</sub>**



According to general procedure, compound **2a** (0.20 mmol, 108 mg) was reacted with N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide (0.20 mmol, 41 mg) at room temperature. The colour of the reaction mixture changed from pale green to dark green in 5 minutes. Then the reaction mixture was stirred for 1 hour and the solvent was removed in *vacuo* to obtain **P<sub>2a-Cy</sub>** as green powder (143 mg, 96%).

**uncorrected decomposition point:** 83–86 °C (Ar.). **<sup>1</sup>H NMR** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 400.1 MHz): δ 6.88 (d, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 3.1 Hz, 1H, CH ebthi), 6.32 (d, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 3.1 Hz, 1H, CH ebthi), 5.65 (d, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 3.1 Hz, 1H, CH ebthi), 5.56 (d, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 3.1 Hz, 1H, CH ebthi), 3.23 (tt, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 11.2, 3.6 Hz, 1H, CH cy), 2.80–2.37 (m, 11H, CH cy and CH<sub>2</sub> cy and ebthi), 2.25–0.95 (m, 30H, CH<sub>2</sub> cy and ebthi), 0.54 (s, <sup>2</sup>*J*<sub>H,Si</sub> = 6.5 Hz, 9H, 3 x CH<sub>3</sub> N-SiMe<sub>3</sub>), 0.44 (s, <sup>2</sup>*J*<sub>H,Si</sub> = 6.9 Hz, 9H, 3 x CH<sub>3</sub> C-SiMe<sub>3</sub>). **<sup>13</sup>C{<sup>1</sup>H} NMR** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 100.6 MHz): δ 148.5 (NCN), 145.7 (Zr-C), 128.7, 126.7, 125.9, 124.1, 123.3, 120.9 (6 x C ebthi), 117.2 (CH ebthi), 115.2 (C≡C-SiMe<sub>3</sub>), 110.0, 107.1, 105.6 (3 x CH ebthi), 102.9 (C≡C-SiMe<sub>3</sub>), 62.3, 57.4 (2 x CH cy), 38.1, 37.2, 36.6, 35.7, 28.3, 27.8, 27.45, 27.44, 26.8, 26.6, 26.5, 26.2, 25.2, 24.8, 24.6, 23.8, 23.7, 23.6, 23.1, 22.6 (20 x CH<sub>2</sub> ebthi and cy), 4.5, 1.9 (2 x SiMe<sub>3</sub>). **<sup>29</sup>Si-inept NMR** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 79.5 MHz): δ 0.78 (dec, <sup>2</sup>*J*<sub>H,Si</sub> = 6.5 Hz, N-SiMe<sub>3</sub>), –22.85 (dec, <sup>2</sup>*J*<sub>H,Si</sub> = 6.9 Hz, C-SiMe<sub>3</sub>). **Elemental analysis** calcd (%) for (C<sub>42</sub>H<sub>64</sub>N<sub>2</sub>Si<sub>2</sub>Zr) = 744.38 g mol<sup>–1</sup>: C 67.77, H 8.67, N 3.76; found: C 66.60, H 8.16, N 3.59 (Measured with V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>. Without V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>: C 66.44, H 8.73, N 3.61). **IR** (ATR, 32 scans, cm<sup>–1</sup>): 2924 (m), 2850 (m), 2118 (w), 2064 (m), 1836 (w), 1569 (w), 1446 (m), 1342 (w), 1241 (m), 1198 (m), 1176 (m), 1139 (w), 1088 (m), 983 (m), 953 (w), 887 (w), 832 (s), 776 (s), 753 (m), 688 (m), 643 (m), 622 (m), 528 (m), 497 (w), 473 (m), 414 (m). **MS-Cl<sup>+</sup>** (*isobutane*): [M<sup>+</sup>] 744 (87), [(M–2H)<sup>+</sup>] 742 (100), [(M–Zr–ebthi+2H)<sup>+</sup>] 391 (39).

### 3.2.3 Reaction of **2b** with N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide to **P<sub>2b-Cy</sub>**

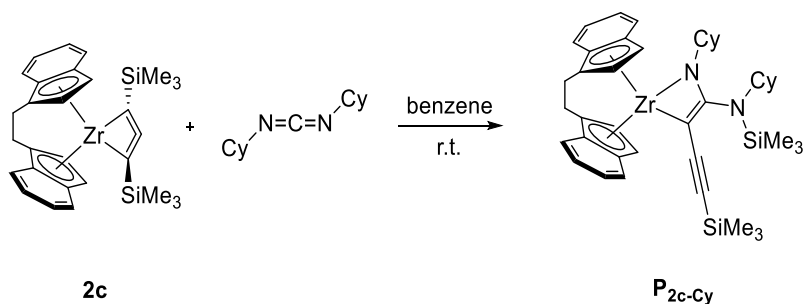


According to general procedure, compound **2b** (0.20 mmol, 114 mg) was reacted with N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide (0.20 mmol, 41 mg) at room temperature. The colour of the reaction

mixture changed from pale green to dark green in 5 minutes. Then the reaction mixture was stirred for 4 hours and **P<sub>2b-cy</sub>** (139 mg, 90%) was obtained after recrystallisation.

**uncorrected decomposition point:** 85–88 °C (Ar.). **<sup>1</sup>H NMR** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 400.1 MHz): δ 7.20 (d, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 3.0 Hz, 1H, *CH* sbthi), 6.55 (d, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 3.1 Hz, 1H, *CH* sbthi), 5.73 (d, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 3.1 Hz, 1H, *CH* sbthi), 5.72 (d, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 3.0 Hz, 1H, *CH* sbthi), 3.25 (tt, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 11.4, 3.6 Hz, 1H, *CH* cy), 2.74 (tt, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 11.9, 3.4 Hz, 1H, *CH* cy), 2.66–2.41 (m, 6H, 3 x *CH*<sub>2</sub> cy and sbthi), 2.37–2.29 (m, 1H, *CH*<sub>2</sub> cy and sbthi), 2.22–2.10 (m, 2H, *CH*<sub>2</sub> cy and sbthi), 2.06–0.92 (m, 27H, *CH*<sub>2</sub> cy and sbthi), 0.60 (s, <sup>2</sup>*J*<sub>H,Si</sub> = 6.9 Hz, 3H, *CH*<sub>3</sub> SiMe<sub>2</sub>), 0.56 (s, <sup>2</sup>*J*<sub>H,Si</sub> = 6.6 Hz, 9H, 3 x *CH*<sub>3</sub> N-SiMe<sub>3</sub>), 0.44 (s, <sup>2</sup>*J*<sub>H,Si</sub> = 6.9 Hz, 3H, *CH*<sub>3</sub> SiMe<sub>2</sub>), 0.43 (s, <sup>2</sup>*J*<sub>H,Si</sub> = 6.9 Hz, 9H, 3 x *CH*<sub>3</sub> C-SiMe<sub>3</sub>). **<sup>13</sup>C{<sup>1</sup>H} NMR** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 100.6 MHz): δ 147.33 (NCN), 147.28 (Zr-C), 131.2, 128.7, 128.4, 124.7 (4 x C sbthi), 122.4, 117.2 (2 x CH sbthi), 114.5 (C≡C-SiMe<sub>3</sub>), 111.8, 110.3 (2 x CH sbthi), 108.2, 104.7 (2 x C sbthi), 103.9 (C≡C-SiMe<sub>3</sub>), 62.3, 57.5 (2 x CH cy), 38.3, 36.71, 36.66, 35.7 (4 x *CH*<sub>2</sub> cy), 28.3, 27.4, 27.2, 26.8, 26.6, 26.5, 26.11, 26.09, 25.6, 24.8, 23.9, 23.6, 23.1, 22.8 (14 x *CH*<sub>2</sub> sbthi and cy), 4.5, 1.8 (2 x SiMe<sub>3</sub>), –1.1, –2.9 (2 x SiMe<sub>2</sub>). **<sup>29</sup>Si-inept NMR** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 79.5 MHz): δ 0.82 (dec, <sup>2</sup>*J*<sub>H,Si</sub> = 6.6 Hz, N-SiMe<sub>3</sub>), –15.52 (sep, <sup>2</sup>*J*<sub>H,Si</sub> = 6.9 Hz, SiMe<sub>2</sub>), –22.63 (dec, <sup>2</sup>*J*<sub>H,Si</sub> = 6.9 Hz, C-SiMe<sub>3</sub>). **Elemental analysis** calcd (%) for (C<sub>42</sub>H<sub>66</sub>N<sub>2</sub>Si<sub>3</sub>Zr) = 774.48 g mol<sup>–1</sup>: C 65.14, H 8.59, N 3.62; found: C 64.64, H 7.61, N 3.06 (Measured with V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>. Without V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>: C 62.73, H 6.79, N 2.86). **IR** (ATR, 32 scans, cm<sup>–1</sup>): 2929 (m), 2853 (w), 2119 (w), 2070 (m), 1899 (w), 1853 (w), 1450 (w), 1293 (w), 1243 (m), 1199 (m), 1176 (w), 1138 (w), 1085 (w), 984 (w), 886 (w), 831 (s), 805 (s), 781 (s), 754 (m), 691 (m), 676 (m), 644 (m), 624 (w), 554 (w), 529 (m), 473 (m), 446 (m). **MS-Cl<sup>+</sup>** (*isobutane*): [(M–CH<sub>3</sub>)<sup>+</sup>] 759 (13), [(sbthi)<sup>+</sup>] 297 (48), [(Me<sub>2</sub>Si(thi))<sup>+</sup>] 177 (100), [SiMe<sub>3</sub><sup>+</sup>] 73 (14).

### 3.2.4 Reaction of **2c** with N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide to **P<sub>2c-cy</sub>**

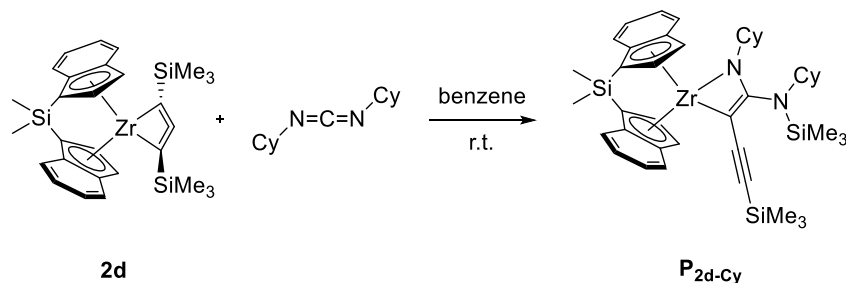


According to general procedure, compound **2c** (0.20 mmol, 106 mg) was reacted with N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide (0.20 mmol, 41 mg) at room temperature. The colour of the reaction mixture changed from red to brown in 5 minutes. Then the reaction mixture was stirred for 1 hours and **P<sub>2c-cy</sub>** (119 mg, 81%) was obtained after recrystallisation. Crystals suitable for SC-XRD analysis were grown from pentane.

**uncorrected decomposition point:** 89–92 °C (Ar.). **<sup>1</sup>H NMR** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 400.1 MHz): δ 7.44 (dt, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 8.5, 1.0 Hz, 1H, *CH* ebi), 7.36–7.34 (m, 2H, 2 x *CH* ebi), 7.14–7.07 (m, 3H, 3 x *CH* ebi), 6.98 (ddd, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 8.5, 6.5, 1.2 Hz, 1H, *CH* ebi), 6.77 (ddd, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 8.6, 6.5, 1.0 Hz, 1H, *CH* ebi), 6.59–6.55 (m, 2H, 2 x *CH* ebi), 6.05 (d, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 3.4 Hz, 1H, *CH* ebi), 6.00 (d, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 3.4 Hz, 1H, *CH* ebi), 3.18–2.88 (m, 6H, *CH* cy and *CH*<sub>2</sub> ebi), 2.60–2.52 (m, 1H, *CH*<sub>2</sub> cy), 2.42–2.39 (m, 1H, *CH*<sub>2</sub> cy),

2.06-2.03 (m, 1H, CH<sub>2</sub> cy), 1.86-1.53 (m, 10H, 5 x CH<sub>2</sub> cy), 1.46-1.00 (m, 6H, 3 x CH<sub>2</sub> cy), 0.97-0.86 (m, 1H, CH<sub>2</sub> cy), 0.44 (s, <sup>2</sup>J<sub>H, Si</sub> = 6.9 Hz, 9H, 3 x CH<sub>3</sub> C-SiMe<sub>3</sub>), 0.42 (s, <sup>2</sup>J<sub>H, Si</sub> = 6.6 Hz, 9H, 3 x CH<sub>3</sub> N-SiMe<sub>3</sub>). **<sup>13</sup>C{<sup>1</sup>H} NMR** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 100.6 MHz): δ 150.4 (NCN), 149.3 (Zr-C), 126.4, 125.2, 125.0, 124.9, 124.7 (5 x CH ebi), 123.8, 123.7, 123.6, 123.3 (4 x C ebi), 122.2, 120.7, 119.7 (3 x CH ebi), 117.0, 116.7 (2 x C ebi), 113.0 (C≡C-SiMe<sub>3</sub>), 111.5, 111.1, 108.6 (3 x CH ebi), 102.7 (C≡C-SiMe<sub>3</sub>), 101.6 (CH ebi), 63.0, 57.0 (2 x CH cy), 37.2, 35.95, 35.88, 35.7 (4 x CH<sub>2</sub> cy), 28.3, 27.5, 27.2, 27.0, 26.6, 26.4, 26.2 (8 x CH<sub>2</sub> ebi and cy), 4.7, 1.9 (2 x SiMe<sub>3</sub>). **<sup>29</sup>Si-inept NMR** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 79.5 MHz): δ -0.05 (dec, <sup>2</sup>J<sub>H, Si</sub> = 6.6 Hz, N-SiMe<sub>3</sub>), -23.08 (dec, <sup>2</sup>J<sub>H, Si</sub> = 6.9 Hz, C-SiMe<sub>3</sub>). **Elemental analysis** calcd (%) for M(C<sub>42</sub>H<sub>56</sub>N<sub>2</sub>Si<sub>2</sub>Zr) = 736.32 g mol<sup>-1</sup>: C 68.51, H 7.67, N 3.80; found: C 68.79, H 7.59, N 3.35 (Measured with V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>. Without V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>: C 67.88, H 6.41, N 3.15). **IR** (ATR, 32 scans, cm<sup>-1</sup>): 3064 (w), 2922 (m), 2849 (w), 2069 (m), 1842 (w), 1579 (w), 1445 (w), 1342 (w), 1243 (m), 1204 (m), 1178 (w), 1083 (w), 1010 (w), 982 (w), 887 (w), 832 (s), 777 (m), 737 (s), 688 (m), 645 (m), 625 (m), 551 (w), 526 (m), 473 (m), 442 (m). **MS-Cl<sup>+</sup>** (isobutane): [(M-ebi-2CH<sub>3</sub>+3H)<sup>+</sup>] 453 (4), [ebi<sup>+</sup>] 259 (100).

### 3.2.5 Reaction of **2d** with N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide to **P<sub>2d-cy</sub>**



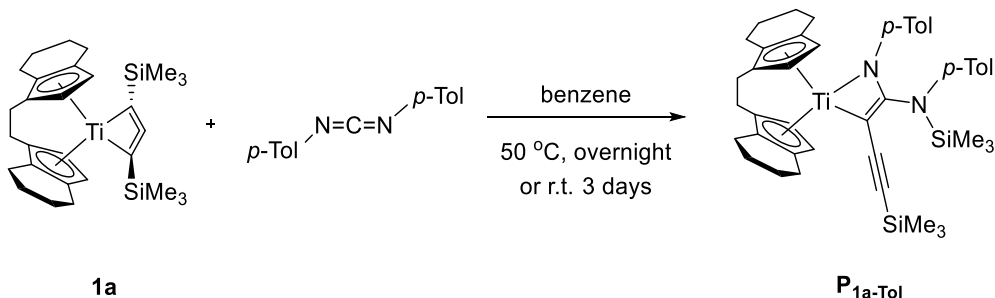
According to general procedure, compound **2d** (0.20 mmol, 112 mg) was reacted with N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide (0.20 mmol, 41 mg) at room temperature. The colour of the reaction mixture changed from red to brown in 5 minutes. Then the reaction mixture was stirred for 1 hour and the solvent was removed in *vacuo* to obtain **P<sub>2d-cy</sub>** as brown powder (143 mg, 93%).

**uncorrected decomposition point:** 87-90 °C (Ar.). **<sup>1</sup>H NMR** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 400.1 MHz): δ 7.59 (dd, <sup>3</sup>J<sub>H, H</sub> = 3.4, 0.9 Hz, 1H, CH sbi), 7.55 (dt, <sup>3</sup>J<sub>H, H</sub> = 8.4, 1.1 Hz, 1H, CH sbi), 7.47 (dt, <sup>3</sup>J<sub>H, H</sub> = 8.6, 1.1 Hz, 1H, CH sbi), 7.31 (dq, <sup>3</sup>J<sub>H, H</sub> = 8.7, 1.0 Hz, 1H, CH sbi), 7.25 (dq, <sup>3</sup>J<sub>H, H</sub> = 8.6, 1.0 Hz, 1H, CH sbi), 7.10 (ddd, <sup>3</sup>J<sub>H, H</sub> = 8.4, 6.8, 1.1 Hz, 1H, CH sbi), 7.00 (ddd, <sup>3</sup>J<sub>H, H</sub> = 8.0, 6.8, 1.0 Hz, 1H, CH sbi), 6.86 (dd, <sup>3</sup>J<sub>H, H</sub> = 3.4, 0.9 Hz, 1H, CH sbi), 6.73 (ddd, <sup>3</sup>J<sub>H, H</sub> = 8.7, 6.6, 1.0 Hz, 1H, CH sbi), 6.60 (ddd, <sup>3</sup>J<sub>H, H</sub> = 8.6, 6.6, 1.0 Hz, 1H, CH sbi), 6.18 (d, <sup>3</sup>J<sub>H, H</sub> = 3.4 Hz, 1H, CH sbi), 6.16 (d, <sup>3</sup>J<sub>H, H</sub> = 3.3 Hz, 1H, CH sbi), 2.89 (tt, <sup>3</sup>J<sub>H, H</sub> = 11.3, 3.7 Hz, 1H, CH cy), 2.56 (tt, <sup>3</sup>J<sub>H, H</sub> = 11.9, 3.6 Hz, 1H, CH cy), 2.44-2.40 (m, 1H, CH<sub>2</sub> cy), 2.06-2.03 (m, 1H, CH<sub>2</sub> cy), 1.89-1.78 (m, 3H, CH<sub>2</sub> cy), 1.73-1.21 (m, 12H, 6 x CH<sub>2</sub> cy), 1.14-0.99 (m, 3H, CH<sub>2</sub> cy), 0.76 (s, <sup>2</sup>J<sub>H, Si</sub> = 7.0 Hz, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub> SiMe<sub>2</sub>), 0.62 (s, <sup>2</sup>J<sub>H, Si</sub> = 7.0 Hz, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub> SiMe<sub>2</sub>), 0.43 (s, <sup>2</sup>J<sub>H, Si</sub> = 6.8 Hz, 9H, 3 x CH<sub>3</sub> C-SiMe<sub>3</sub>), 0.42 (s, <sup>2</sup>J<sub>H, Si</sub> = 6.5 Hz, 9H, 3 x CH<sub>3</sub> N-SiMe<sub>3</sub>). **<sup>13</sup>C{<sup>1</sup>H} NMR** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 100.6 MHz): δ 152.7 (Zr-C), 150.0 (NCN), 127.7, 127.25 (2 x C sbi), 127.21 (CH sbi), 126.3, 126.1 (2 x C sbi), 125.5, 125.4, 123.6, 122.8, 122.6, 116.2, 114.9, 114.8 (10 x CH sbi), 112.6 (C≡C-SiMe<sub>3</sub>), 109.2 (CH sbi), 104.5 (C≡C-SiMe<sub>3</sub>),

93.1, 91.1 (2 x C sbi), 63.0, 57.1 (2 x CH cy), 36.8, 35.9, 35.64, 35.57, 28.3, 27.2, 27.1, 26.7, 26.4, 26.1 (10 x CH<sub>2</sub> cy), 4.7, 1.9 (2 x SiMe<sub>3</sub>), -1.6, -2.2 (2 x SiMe<sub>2</sub>). **<sup>29</sup>Si-inept NMR** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 79.5 MHz): δ -0.24 (dec, <sup>2</sup>J<sub>H, Si</sub> = 6.5 Hz, N-SiMe<sub>3</sub>), -15.02 (sep, <sup>2</sup>J<sub>H, Si</sub> = 7.0 Hz, SiMe<sub>2</sub>), -22.93 (dec, <sup>2</sup>J<sub>H, Si</sub> = 6.8 Hz, C-SiMe<sub>3</sub>). **Elemental analysis** calcd (%) for M(C<sub>42</sub>H<sub>58</sub>N<sub>2</sub>Si<sub>3</sub>Zr) = 766.42 g mol<sup>-1</sup>: C 65.82, H 7.63, N 3.66; found: C 65.91, H 7.46, N 3.63 (Measured with V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>. Without V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>: C 65.40, H 7.42, N 3.51). **IR** (ATR, 32 scans, cm<sup>-1</sup>): 3065 (w), 2924 (m), 2850 (w), 2120 (w), 2069 (w), 1854 (w), 1772 (w), 1593 (w), 1445 (w), 1403 (w), 1334 (w), 1299 (w), 1244 (m), 1204 (m), 1178 (w), 1140 (w), 1084 (m), 982 (w), 964 (w), 887 (w), 829 (s), 803 (s), 740 (s), 681 (m), 643 (m), 552 (m), 527 (m), 451 (s), 431 (m). **MS-Cl<sup>+</sup>** (*isobutane*): [M<sup>+</sup>] 766 (60), [(M-H)<sup>+</sup>] 765 (69), [(M-SiMe<sub>3</sub>-H)<sup>+</sup>] 692 (44), [(M-SiMe<sub>2</sub>-indenyl+4H)<sup>+</sup>] 597 (19), [(M-Zr-sbi+2H)<sup>+</sup>] 391 (64), [sbi<sup>+</sup>] 289 (28), [(SiMe<sub>2</sub>+indenyl-H)<sup>+</sup>] 172 (100), [SiMe<sub>3</sub><sup>+</sup>] 73 (15).

### 3.3 Reaction with N,N'-di-*p*-tolylcarbodiimide

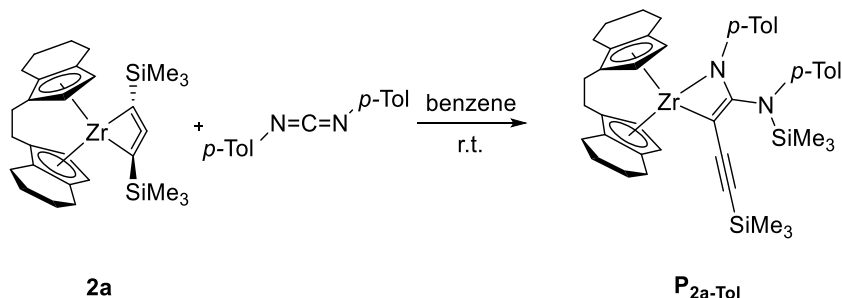
#### 3.3.1 Reaction of **1a** with N,N'-di-*p*-tolylcarbodiimide to **P<sub>1a-p-Tol</sub>**



According to general procedure, compound **1a** (0.05 mmol, 25 mg) was reacted with N,N'-di-*p*-tolylcarbodiimide (0.05 mmol, 11 mg) at room temperature for 3 days or 50 °C overnight. The solvent was removed in *vacuo* to obtain **P<sub>1a-p-Tol</sub>** as red oil (31 mg, 86%).

**<sup>1</sup>H NMR** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 400.1 MHz): δ 7.51 (d, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 2.9 Hz, 1H, CH ebthi), 7.09-7.02 (m, 4H, 4 x CH *p*-tol), 6.76-6.63 (m, 4H, 4 x CH *p*-tol), 6.08 (d, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 3.2 Hz, 1H, CH ebthi), 5.63 (d, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 3.2 Hz, 1H, CH ebthi), 5.46 (d, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 3.0 Hz, 1H, CH ebthi), 2.93-2.37 (m, 6H, 3 x CH<sub>2</sub> ebthi), 2.28 (s, 3H, 3 x CH *tol*), 2.24-2.03 (m, 2H, CH<sub>2</sub> ebthi), 1.94 (s, 3H, 3 x CH *tol*), 1.89-1.72 (m, 4H, 2 x CH<sub>2</sub> ebthi), 1.58-1.03 (m, 8H, 4 x CH<sub>2</sub> ebthi), 0.59 (s, <sup>2</sup>*J*<sub>H,Si</sub> = 6.6 Hz, 9H, 3 x CH<sub>3</sub> N-SiMe<sub>3</sub>), 0.46 (s, <sup>2</sup>*J*<sub>H,Si</sub> = 7.0 Hz, 9H, 3 x CH<sub>3</sub> C-SiMe<sub>3</sub>). **<sup>13</sup>C{<sup>1</sup>H} NMR** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 100.6 MHz): δ 168.5 (Ti-C), 151.9 (NCN), 142.7, 134.8, 134.6, 132.4, 130.4, 130.3, 129.1, 129.1, 129.0, 128.7, 126.7, 124.8, 124.4, 123.3, 120.9, 120.1, 118.2 (2 x CH ebthi), 116.0 (C≡C-SiMe<sub>3</sub>), 113.2 (C≡C-SiMe<sub>3</sub>), 109.0, 107.9 (2 x CH ebthi), 28.5, 27.85, 25.2, 24.8, 23.4, 23.2, 23.1, 22.9, 22.5, 22.5 (10 x CH<sub>2</sub> ebthi), 21.0, 20.9 (2 x CH<sub>3</sub> *p*-tol), 1.5, 1.4 (2 x SiMe<sub>3</sub>). **<sup>29</sup>Si-inept NMR** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 79.5 MHz): δ 4.3, -21.8. **Elemental analysis** calcd (%) for (C<sub>44</sub>H<sub>56</sub>N<sub>2</sub>Si<sub>2</sub>Ti) = 716.98 g mol<sup>-1</sup>: C 73.64, H 7.81, N 3.90; found: C 71.34, H 5.64, N 3.15. **IR** (ATR, 32 scans, cm<sup>-1</sup>): IR (ATR, neat, cm<sup>-1</sup>): 2924 (m), 2851 (w), 2116 (w), 2052 (w), 1908 (w), 1741 (w), 1556 (w), 1445 (m), 1377 (w), 1341 (w), 1258 (m), 1243 (m), 1190 (w), 1169 (m), 1134 (w), 1084 (m), 1019 (m), 980 (m), 952 (w), 935 (w), 914 (w), 884 (w), 833 (s), 801 (s), 775 (s), 754 (s), 719 (m), 689 (m), 646 (m), 621 (m), 583 (w), 550 (m), 532 (w), 517 (w), 470 (m). **MS-Cl<sup>+</sup>** (*isobutane*): [(M-H)<sup>+</sup>] 716 (100), [(M-SiMe<sub>3</sub>+H)<sup>+</sup>] 645 (22), [(M-Ti-ebthi+2H)<sup>+</sup>] 407 (59), [SiMe<sub>3</sub><sup>+</sup>] 73 (6).

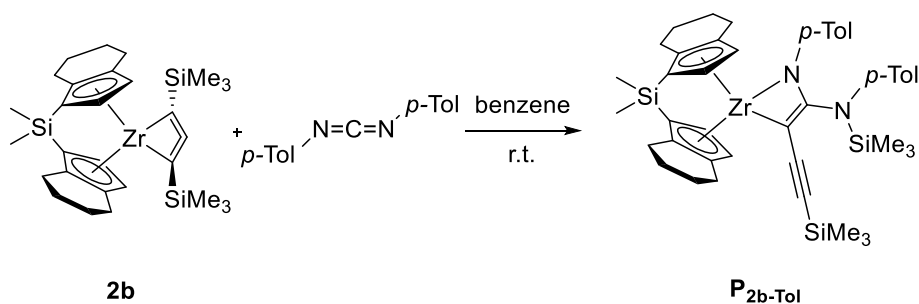
#### 3.3.2 Reaction of **2a** with N,N'-di-*p*-tolylcarbodiimide to **P<sub>2a-p-Tol</sub>**



According to general procedure, compound **2a** (0.20 mmol, 108 mg) was reacted with N,N'-di-*p*-tolylcarbodiimide (0.20 mmol, 45 mg) at room temperature. The colour of the reaction mixture changed from pale green to dark green in 5 minutes. Then the reaction mixture was stirred for 4 hours and the solvent was removed in *vacuo* to obtain **P<sub>2a-p-Tol</sub>** as green powder (143 mg, 94%).

**uncorrected decomposition point:** 108-111 °C (Ar.). **<sup>1</sup>H NMR** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 400.1 MHz): δ 7.14 (d, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 3.1 Hz, 1H, CH ebthi), 7.08-7.05 (m, 2H, 2 x CH tol), 7.03-6.98 (m, 2H, 2 x CH tol), 6.76-6.72 (m, 2H, 2 x CH tol), 6.71-6.66 (m, 2H, 2 x CH tol), 5.58 (d, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 3.1 Hz, 1H, CH ebthi), 5.54 (d, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 3.1 Hz, 1H, CH ebthi), 5.46 (d, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 3.1 Hz, 1H, CH ebthi), 2.99-2.90 (m, 1H, CH<sub>2</sub> ebthi), 2.72-2.56 (m, 2H, CH<sub>2</sub> ebthi), 2.49-1.81 (m, 10H, 5 x CH<sub>2</sub> ebthi), 2.27 (s, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub> tol), 1.97 (s, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub> tol), 1.54-1.14 (m, 7H, CH<sub>2</sub> ebthi), 0.62 (s, <sup>2</sup>*J*<sub>H,Si</sub> = 6.7 Hz, 9H, 3 x CH<sub>3</sub> N-SiMe<sub>3</sub>), 0.46 (s, <sup>2</sup>*J*<sub>H,Si</sub> = 6.9 Hz, 9H, 3 x CH<sub>3</sub> C-SiMe<sub>3</sub>). (Minor impurity of the propargyl complex **3a** was observed due to the slow conversion of **2a** to **3a** at room temperature.) **<sup>13</sup>C{<sup>1</sup>H} NMR** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 100.6 MHz): δ 150.7 (NCN), 144.2 (Zr-C), 143.2, 142.9 (2 x N-C tol), 134.3 (Me-C tol), 131.3, 129.3, 129.0 (3 x CH tol), 128.9 (Me-C tol), 128.2, 127.3, 127.1, 126.5, 123.6, 122.5 (6 x C ebthi), 121.1 (CH tol), 117.6, 113.8 (2 x CH ebthi), 113.4 (C≡C-SiMe<sub>3</sub>), 108.3, 107.7 (2 x CH ebthi), 105.9 (C≡C-SiMe<sub>3</sub>), 28.03, 27.96, 24.8, 24.6, 23.8, 23.73, 23.69, 23.6, 22.9, 22.8 (10 x CH<sub>2</sub> ebthi), 21.0, 20.9 (2 x CH<sub>3</sub> tol), 1.7, 1.6 (2 x SiMe<sub>3</sub>). **<sup>29</sup>Si-inept NMR** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 79.5 MHz): δ 4.93 (dec, <sup>2</sup>*J*<sub>H,Si</sub> = 6.7 Hz, N-SiMe<sub>3</sub>), -22.11 (dec, <sup>2</sup>*J*<sub>H,Si</sub> = 6.9 Hz, C-SiMe<sub>3</sub>). **Elemental analysis** calcd (%) for (C<sub>44</sub>H<sub>56</sub>N<sub>2</sub>Si<sub>2</sub>Zr) = 760.34 g mol<sup>-1</sup>: C 69.44, H 7.37, N 3.68; found: C 67.61, H 7.63, N 2.93. **IR** (ATR, 32 scans, cm<sup>-1</sup>): 3018 (w), 2925 (w), 2853 (w), 2071 (m), 1895 (w), 1854 (w), 1733 (w), 1607 (w), 1559 (w), 1502 (m), 1487 (m), 1376 (w), 1297 (m), 1243 (m), 1215 (m), 1195 (m), 1106 (w), 1033 (w), 1005 (w), 915 (w), 833 (s), 788 (s), 754 (s), 717 (m), 689 (m), 645 (m), 571 (w), 526 (m), 495 (m), 466 (m). **MS-Cl<sup>+</sup>** (*isobutane*): [M<sup>+</sup>] 760 (35), [(M-2H)<sup>+</sup>] 758 (44), [(M-Zr-ebthi+2H)<sup>+</sup>] 407 (100), [ebthi<sup>+</sup>] 267 (10), [SiMe<sub>3</sub><sup>+</sup>] 73 (6).

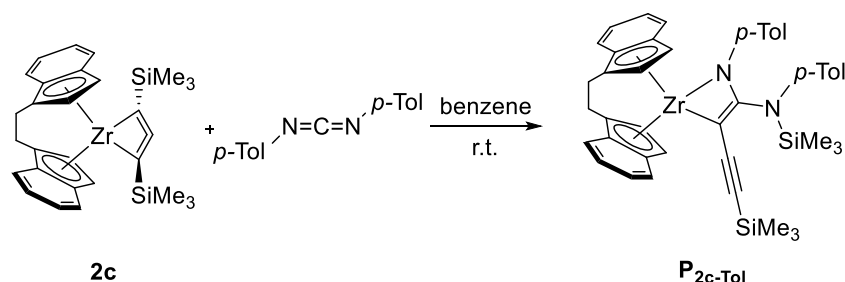
### 3.3.3 Reaction of **2b** with N,N'-di-*p*-tolylcarbodiimide to **P<sub>2b-p-Tol</sub>**



According to general procedure, compound **2b** (0.20 mmol, 114 mg) was reacted with N,N'-di-*p*-tolylcarbodiimide (0.20 mmol, 45 mg) at room temperature. The colour of the reaction mixture changed from pale green to dark green in 5 minutes. Then the reaction mixture was stirred for 4 hours and the solvent was removed in *vacuo* to obtain **P<sub>2b-p-Tol</sub>** as green powder (150 mg, 95%).

**uncorrected decomposition point:** 104-107 °C (Ar.). **<sup>1</sup>H NMR** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 400.1 MHz): δ 7.43 (d, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 3.0 Hz, 1H, *CH* sbthi), 7.09-7.05 (m, 2H, 2 x *CH* tol), 7.03-6.99 (m, 2H, 2 x *CH* tol), 6.76-6.72 (m, 2H, 2 x *CH* tol), 6.68-6.65 (m, 2H, 2 x *CH* tol), 5.81 (d, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 3.1 Hz, 1H, *CH* sbthi), 5.56 (d, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 3.1 Hz, 1H, *CH* sbthi), 5.52 (d, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 3.0 Hz, 1H, *CH* sbthi), 2.80-2.71 (m, 1H, *CH*<sub>2</sub> sbthi), 2.55-1.71 (m, 9H, *CH*<sub>2</sub> sbthi), 2.28 (s, 3H, *CH*<sub>3</sub> tol), 1.98 (s, 3H, *CH*<sub>3</sub> tol), 1.55-1.12 (m, 6H, 3 x *CH*<sub>2</sub> sbthi), 0.61 (s, <sup>2</sup>*J*<sub>H,Si</sub> = 6.6 Hz, 9H, 3 x *CH*<sub>3</sub> N-SiMe<sub>3</sub>), 0.53 (s, <sup>2</sup>*J*<sub>H,Si</sub> = 6.9 Hz, 3H, *CH*<sub>3</sub> SiMe<sub>2</sub>), 0.45 (s, <sup>2</sup>*J*<sub>H,Si</sub> = 6.9 Hz, 3H, *CH*<sub>3</sub> SiMe<sub>2</sub>), 0.43 (s, <sup>2</sup>*J*<sub>H,Si</sub> = 6.9 Hz, 9H, 3 x *CH*<sub>3</sub> C-SiMe<sub>3</sub>). (Minor impurity of the propargyl complex **3b** was observed due to the slow conversion of **2b** to **3b** at room temperature.) **<sup>13</sup>C{<sup>1</sup>H} NMR** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 100.6 MHz): δ 150.7 (NCN), 144.8 (Zr-C), 143.0, 142.9 (2 x N-C tol), 134.5 (Me-C tol), 131.5 (CH tol), 131.3, 130.9 (2 x C sbthi), 130.3 (Me-C tol), 129.2, 129.0 (2 x CH tol), 128.5, 126.8 (2 x C sbthi), 123.3 (CH sbthi), 121.0 (CH tol), 120.1 (CH sbthi), 112.8 (C≡C-SiMe<sub>3</sub>), 112.7, 112.0 (2 x CH sbthi), 107.1 (C≡C-SiMe<sub>3</sub>), 105.7, 102.8 (2 x C sbthi), 27.1, 26.0, 25.1, 24.1, 23.9, 23.6, 23.2, 22.5 (8 x *CH*<sub>2</sub> sbthi), 21.01, 20.97 (2 x *CH*<sub>3</sub> tol), 1.7, 1.5 (2 x SiMe<sub>3</sub>), -1.5, -2.7 (2 x SiMe<sub>2</sub>). **<sup>29</sup>Si-inept NMR** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 79.5 MHz): δ 5.01 (dec, <sup>2</sup>*J*<sub>H,Si</sub> = 6.6 Hz, N-SiMe<sub>3</sub>), -14.69 (sep, <sup>2</sup>*J*<sub>H,Si</sub> = 6.9 Hz, SiMe<sub>2</sub>), -21.96 (dec, <sup>2</sup>*J*<sub>H,Si</sub> = 6.9 Hz, C-SiMe<sub>3</sub>). **Elemental analysis** calcd (%) for (C<sub>44</sub>H<sub>58</sub>N<sub>2</sub>Si<sub>3</sub>Zr) = 790.44 g mol<sup>-1</sup>: C 66.80, H 7.34, N 3.54; found: C 64.76, H 7.35, N 2.77. **IR** (ATR, 32 scans, cm<sup>-1</sup>): 3017 (w), 2929 (w), 2854 (w), 2072 (m), 1899 (w), 1851 (w), 1607 (w), 1549 (w), 1487 (m), 1443 (w), 1406 (w), 1298 (m), 1243 (s), 1215 (m), 1196 (m), 1157 (w), 1118 (w), 1007 (w), 964 (w), 915 (w), 830 (s), 781 (s), 754 (s), 679 (m), 654 (m), 645 (m), 525 (m), 495 (m), 465 (m), 425 (m). **MS-Cl<sup>+</sup>** (isobutane): [M<sup>+</sup>] 790 (83), [(M-2H)<sup>+</sup>] 788 (100), [SiMe<sub>3</sub><sup>+</sup>] 73 (4).

### 3.3.4 Reaction of **2c** with *N,N'*-di-*p*-tolylcarbodiimide to **P<sub>2c-p-Tol</sub>**

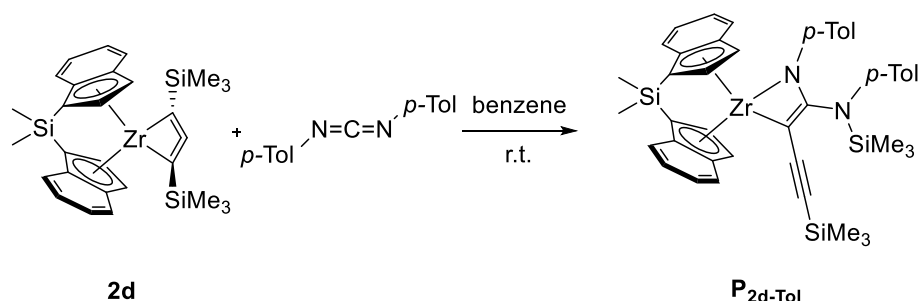


According to general procedure, compound **2c** (0.20 mmol, 106 mg) was reacted with *N,N'*-di-*p*-tolylcarbodiimide (0.20 mmol, 45 mg) at room temperature. The colour of the reaction mixture changed from red to brown in 5 minutes. Then the reaction mixture was stirred for 1 hour and the solution was filtered, then the solvent was removed in *vacuo* to obtain **P<sub>2c-p-Tol</sub>** as brown powder (129 mg, 86%).

**uncorrected decomposition point:** 107-110 °C (Ar.). **<sup>1</sup>H NMR** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 400.1 MHz): δ 7.47-7.44 (m, 2H, 2 x *CH* ebi), 7.13-7.02 (m, 5H, 5 x *CH* ebi+tol), 6.92-6.89 (m, 3H, 3 x *CH* ebi), 6.77-6.71 (m, 4H, 4 x *CH* tol), 6.25-6.19 (m, 3H, 3 x *CH* ebi), 6.01 (d, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 3.5 Hz, 1H, *CH* ebi), 5.97 (d, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 3.4 Hz, 1H, *CH* ebi), 5.69 (d, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 3.5 Hz, 1H, *CH* ebi), 3.16-2.86 (m, 4H, 2 x *CH*<sub>2</sub> ebi), 2.28 (s, 3H, *CH*<sub>3</sub> tol), 2.00 (s, 3H, *CH*<sub>3</sub> tol), 0.50 (s, <sup>2</sup>*J*<sub>H,Si</sub> = 6.6 Hz, 9H, 3 x *CH*<sub>3</sub> N-SiMe<sub>3</sub>), 0.47

(s,  $^2J_{\text{H, Si}} = 6.9$  Hz, 9H, 3 x  $\text{CH}_3$  C-SiMe<sub>3</sub>).  **$^{13}\text{C}\{^1\text{H}\}$  NMR** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 100.6 MHz):  $\delta$  150.1 (NCN), 146.6 (N-C tol), 145.3 (Zr-C), 143.6 (N-C tol), 134.7 (Me-C tol), 131.8, 129.0, 128.9 (3 x CH tol), 128.8 (Me-C tol), 126.6, 126.5, 125.7, 125.3, 124.7 (5 x CH ebi), 124.3, 124.0, 123.9, 123.7 (4 x C ebi), 122.4 (CH ebi), 121.0 (CH tol), 120.3, 119.2 (2 x CH ebi), 117.4, 116.4 (2 x C ebi), 112.4, 111.8 (2 x CH ebi), 111.5 ( $\text{C}\equiv\text{C}$ -SiMe<sub>3</sub>), 108.4, 106.2 (2 x CH ebi), 105.6 ( $\text{C}\equiv\text{C}$ -SiMe<sub>3</sub>), 27.9, 27.6 (2 x CH<sub>2</sub> ebi), 21.0, 20.9 (2 x CH<sub>3</sub> tol), 1.7, 1.6 (2 x SiMe<sub>3</sub>).  **$^{29}\text{Si}$ -inept NMR** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 79.5 MHz):  $\delta$  4.42 (dec,  $^2J_{\text{H, Si}} = 6.6$  Hz, N-SiMe<sub>3</sub>), -22.35 (dec,  $^2J_{\text{H, Si}} = 6.9$  Hz, C-SiMe<sub>3</sub>). **Elemental analysis** calcd (%) for  $\text{M}(\text{C}_{44}\text{H}_{48}\text{N}_2\text{Si}_2\text{Zr}) = 752.28$  g mol<sup>-1</sup>: C 70.25, H 6.43, N 3.72; found: C 70.32, H 6.80, N 2.97 (Measured with V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>. Without V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>: C 68.92, H 6.63, N 2.87). **IR** (ATR, 32 scans, cm<sup>-1</sup>): 3019 (w), 2951 (w), 2919 (w), 2857 (w), 2073 (w), 1843 (w), 1605 (w), 1503 (m), 1464 (w), 1345 (w), 1300 (m), 1243 (m), 1215 (m), 1195 (m), 1106 (w), 1047 (w), 1010 (w), 916 (w), 833 (s), 801 (s), 737 (s), 631 (m), 525 (m), 500 (m), 471 (m), 445 (s). **MS- $\text{CI}^+$**  (isobutane):  $[\text{M}^+]$  752 (2),  $[(\text{M}-\text{Zr}-\text{ebi}+2\text{H})^+]$  407 (38),  $[(\text{M}-\text{Zr}-\text{ebi}-\text{SiMe}_3+3\text{H})^+]$  335 (41),  $[\text{ebi}^+]$  259 (100),  $[(\text{N}-p\text{tol}-\text{SiMe}_3+2\text{H})^+]$  180 (47),  $[\text{SiMe}_3^+]$  73 (36).

### 3.3.5 Reaction of **2d** with *N,N'*-di-*p*-tolylcarbodiimide to **P<sub>2d-p-Tol</sub>**



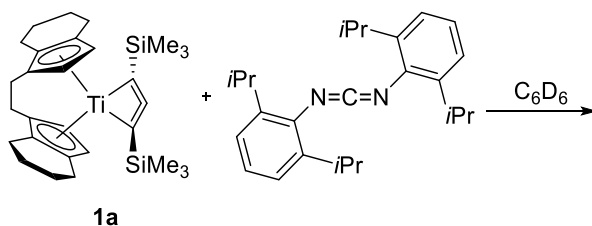
According to general procedure, compound **2d** (0.20 mmol, 112 mg) was reacted with *N,N'*-di-*p*-tolylcarbodiimide (0.20 mmol, 45 mg) at room temperature. The colour of the reaction mixture changed from red to brown in 5 minutes. Then the reaction mixture was stirred for 1 hour and the solvent was removed in *vacuo* to obtain **P<sub>2d-p-Tol</sub>** as brown powder (139 mg, 89%).

**uncorrected decomposition point:** 107-110 °C (Ar.).  **$^1\text{H}$  NMR** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 400.1 MHz):  $\delta$  7.72 (dd,  $^3J_{\text{H, H}} = 3.4, 0.9$  Hz, 1H, CH sbi), 7.57 (dt,  $^3J_{\text{H, H}} = 8.0, 1.3$  Hz, 1H, CH sbi), 7.26-7.24 (m, 2H, 2 x CH sbi), 7.13-7.06 (m, 2H, 2 x CH sbi), 7.05-7.02 (m, 2H, 2 x CH tol), 6.94-6.91 (m, 2H, 2 x CH tol), 6.84 (dt,  $^3J_{\text{H, H}} = 8.6, 1.1$  Hz, 1H, CH sbi), 6.76-6.71 (m, 3H, 3 x CH tol and sbi), 6.31 (ddd,  $^3J_{\text{H, H}} = 8.6, 6.6, 1.0$  Hz, 1H, CH sbi), 6.18-6.14 (m, 2H, 2 x CH tol), 6.10 (d,  $^3J_{\text{H, H}} = 3.4$  Hz, 1H, CH sbi), 6.07 (d,  $^3J_{\text{H, H}} = 3.5$  Hz, 1H, CH sbi), 5.97 (dd,  $^3J_{\text{H, H}} = 3.5, 0.8$  Hz, 1H, CH sbi), 2.29 (s, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub> tol), 2.02 (s, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub> tol), 0.69 (s,  $^2J_{\text{H, Si}} = 7.0$  Hz, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub> SiMe<sub>2</sub>), 0.61 (s,  $^2J_{\text{H, Si}} = 7.0$  Hz, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub> SiMe<sub>2</sub>), 0.50 (s,  $^2J_{\text{H, Si}} = 6.6$  Hz, 9H, 3 x CH<sub>3</sub> N-SiMe<sub>3</sub>), 0.46 (s,  $^2J_{\text{H, Si}} = 6.9$  Hz, 9H, 3 x CH<sub>3</sub> C-SiMe<sub>3</sub>).  **$^{13}\text{C}\{^1\text{H}\}$  NMR** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 100.6 MHz):  $\delta$  150.0 (NCN), 147.7 (Zr-C), 146.0, 143.6 (2 x N-C tol), 134.8 (Me-C tol), 131.7 (2 x CH tol), 134.0 (C sbi), 129.02 (Me-C tol), 128.99, 128.9 (4 x CH tol), 128.2, 128.1 (2 x C sbi), 127.4 (CH sbi), 127.0 (C sbi), 126.8, 126.2, 125.7, 125.5, 123.1, 123.0, 122.1 (7 x CH sbi), 120.8 (2 x CH tol), 117.1, 115.8, 114.4, 113.6 (4 x CH sbi), 111.0 ( $\text{C}\equiv\text{C}$ -SiMe<sub>3</sub>), 107.0 ( $\text{C}\equiv\text{C}$ -SiMe<sub>3</sub>), 90.7, 88.5 (2 x C sbi), 21.0, 20.9 (2 x CH<sub>3</sub> tol), 1.63, 1.62 (2 x

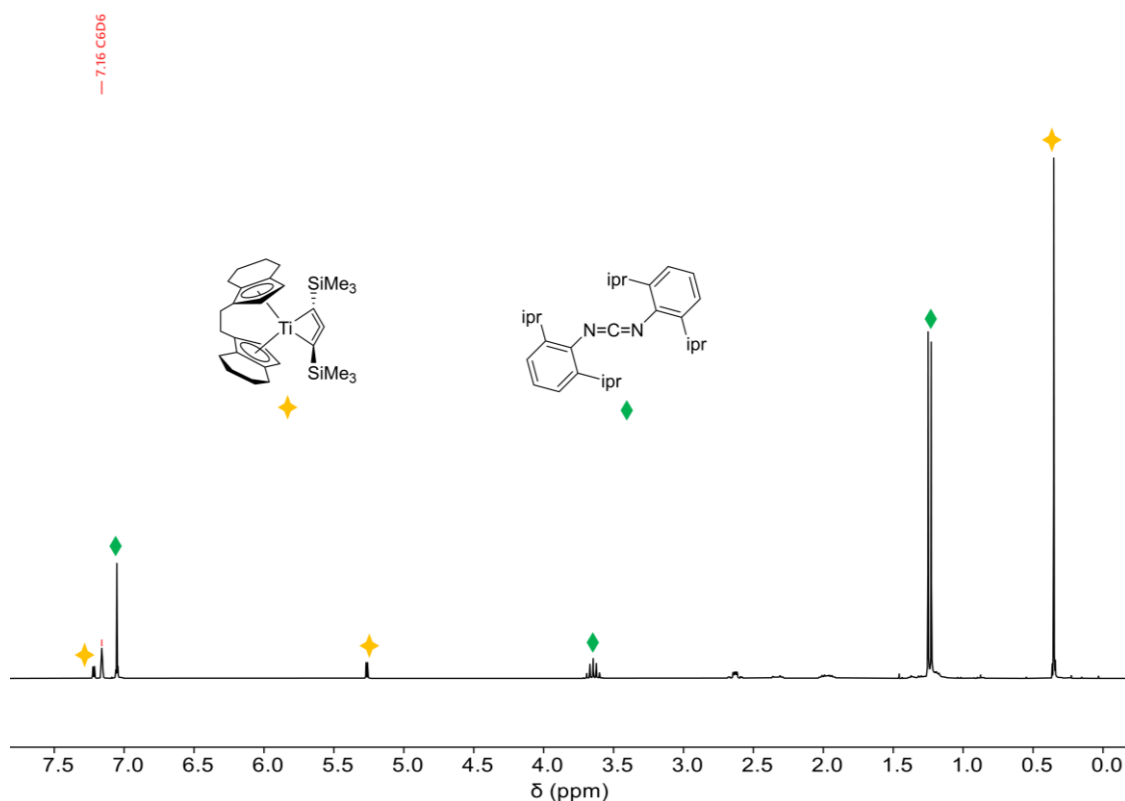
SiMe<sub>3</sub>), -1.5, -2.4 (2 x SiMe<sub>2</sub>). **<sup>29</sup>Si-inept NMR** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 79.5 MHz): δ 4.41 (dec, <sup>2</sup>J<sub>H,<sub>Si</sub></sub> = 6.6 Hz, N-SiMe<sub>3</sub>), -14.23 (sep, <sup>2</sup>J<sub>H,<sub>Si</sub></sub> = 7.0 Hz, SiMe<sub>2</sub>), -22.25 (dec, <sup>2</sup>J<sub>H,<sub>Si</sub></sub> = 6.9 Hz, C-SiMe<sub>3</sub>). **Elemental analysis** calcd (%) for M(C<sub>44</sub>H<sub>50</sub>N<sub>2</sub>Si<sub>3</sub>Zr) = 782.38 g mol<sup>-1</sup>: C 67.55, H 6.44, N 3.58; found: C 67.39, H 6.54, N 3.72 (Measured with V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>. Without V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>: C 66.62, H 6.60, N 3.52). **IR** (ATR, 32 scans, cm<sup>-1</sup>): 3019 (w), 2952 (w), 2919 (w), 2115 (w), 2073 (w), 1606 (w), 1557 (w), 1503 (m), 1445 (m), 1404 (w), 1299 (m), 1243 (m), 1215 (m), 1200 (m), 1157 (w), 1138 (m), 1106 (w), 1049 (w), 1008 (w), 961 (w), 830 (s), 804 (s), 741 (s), 682 (m), 646 (m), 633 (m), 556 (w), 523 (m), 496 (m), 453 (s). **MS-Cl<sup>+</sup>** (*isobutane*): [M<sup>+</sup>] 782 (10), [(M-Zr-sbi+2H)<sup>+</sup>] 407 (71), [(M-Zr-sbi-SiMe<sub>3</sub>+3H)<sup>+</sup>] 335 (14), [sbi<sup>+</sup>] 289 (29), [2x(indenyl)<sup>+</sup>] 229 (16), [(SiMe<sub>2</sub>+indenyl)<sup>+</sup>] 173 (100), [(indenyl+2H)<sup>+</sup>] 117 (20), [SiMe<sub>3</sub><sup>+</sup>] 73 (10).

### 3.4 Reaction of N,N'-bis(2,6-diisopropylphenyl)carbodiimide

#### 3.4.1 Reaction of **1a** with N,N'-bis(2,6-diisopropylphenyl)carbodiimide

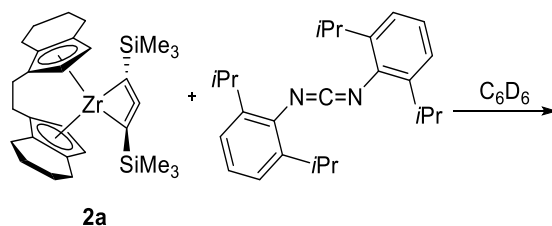


According to general procedure, compound **1a** (0.034 mmol, 16.8 mg) was reacted with N,N'-bis(2,6-diisopropylphenyl)carbodiimide (0.034 mmol, 7.6 mg) in benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub> (0.6 mL) in a Young-NMR tube. The colour of reaction mixture kept same after 2 days at room temperature and the dark red solution was identified as the mixture of **1a** and N,N'-bis(2,6-diisopropylphenyl)carbodiimide by <sup>1</sup>H NMR. After heating the above-mentioned reaction mixture at 80 °C for overnight, the NMR spectrum showed the same.

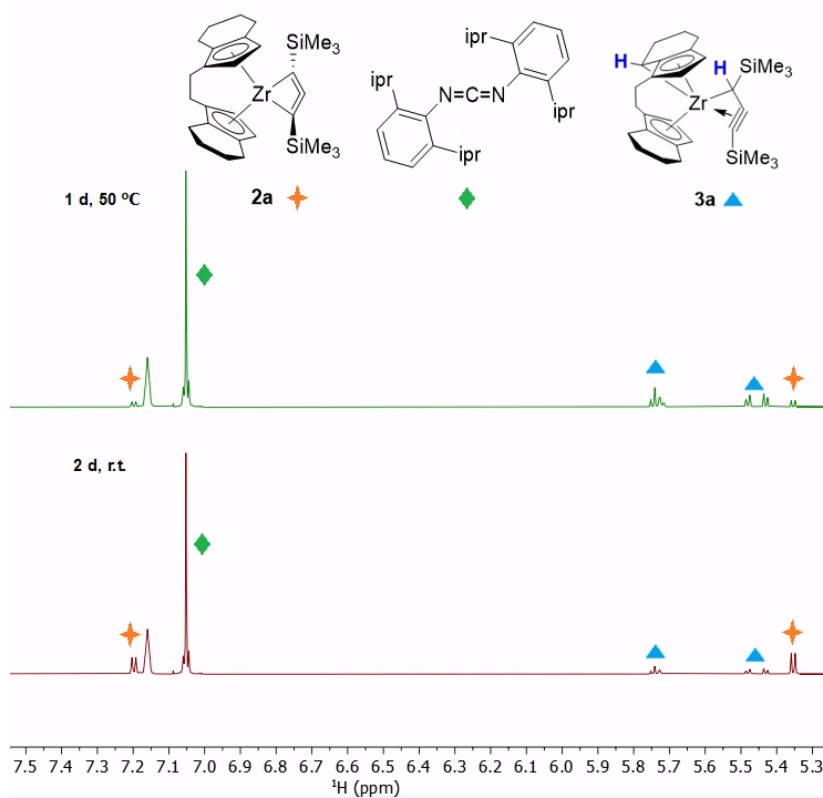


**Figure S1.** <sup>1</sup>H NMR spectrum of the reaction mixture of **1a** with N,N'-bis(2,6-diisopropylphenyl)carbodiimide (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 300.2 MHz).

### 3.4.2 Reaction of **2a** with N,N'-bis(2,6-diisopropylphenyl)carbodiimide

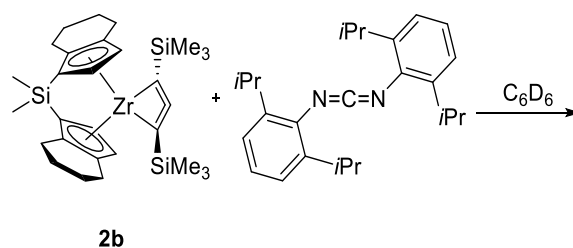


According to general procedure, compound **2a** (0.10 mmol, 54 mg) was reacted with N,N'-bis(2,6-diisopropylphenyl)carbodiimide (0.10 mmol, 36 mg) in benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub> (0.6 mL) in a Young-NMR tube. The colour of reaction mixture kept same after 2 days at room temperature and the pale green solution was identified as the mixture of **2a**, N,N'-bis(2,6-diisopropylphenyl)carbodiimide and the propargyl complex **3a** by <sup>1</sup>H NMR. After heating the above-mentioned reaction mixture at 50 °C for 1 day, the crude NMR spectrum showed that more **3a** was obtained from **2a**, while there was still no formation of any new species.

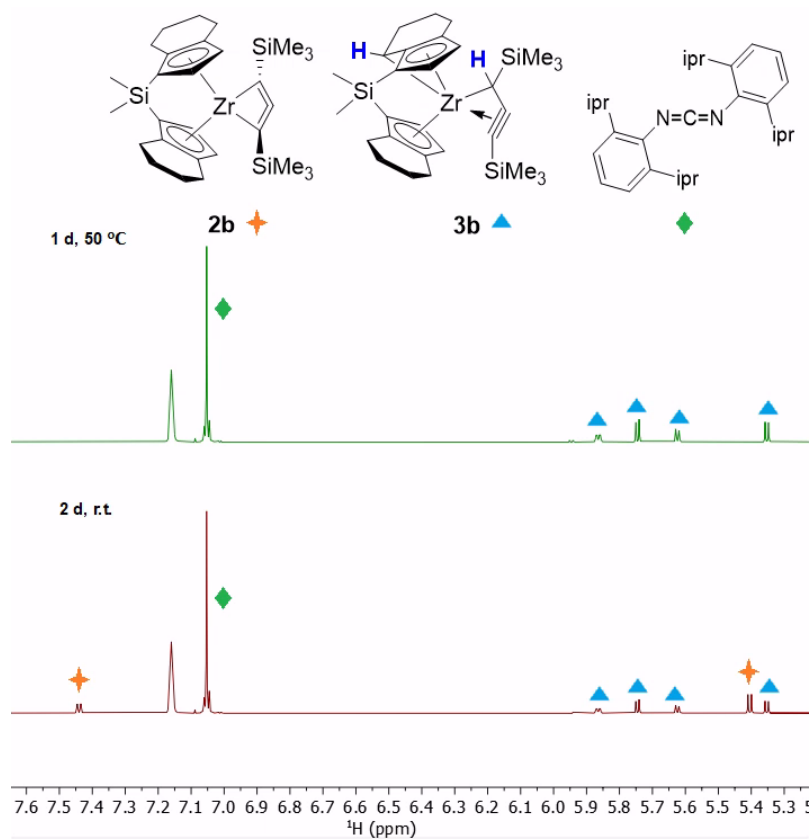


**Figure S2.** <sup>1</sup>H NMR spectrum of the reaction mixture of **2a** with N,N'-bis(2,6-diisopropylphenyl)carbodiimide (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 300.2 MHz).

### 3.4.3 Reaction of **2b** with N,N'-bis(2,6-diisopropylphenyl)carbodiimide

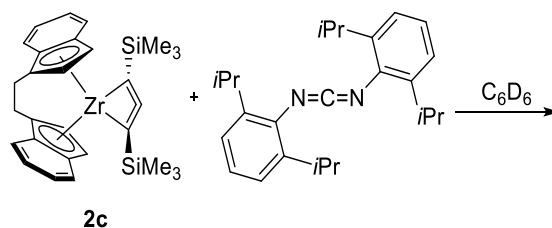


According to general procedure, compound **2b** (0.10 mmol, 57 mg) was reacted with N,N'-bis(2,6-diisopropylphenyl)carbodiimide (0.10 mmol, 36 mg) in benzene- $d_6$  (0.6 mL) in a Young-NMR tube. The colour of reaction mixture kept same after 2 days at room temperature and the pale green solution was identified as the mixture of **2b**, N,N'-bis(2,6-diisopropylphenyl)carbodiimide and the propargyl complex **3b** by  $^1\text{H}$  NMR. After heating the above-mentioned reaction mixture at 50 °C for 1 day, the crude NMR spectrum showed that more **3b** was obtained from **2b**, while there was still no formation of any new species.

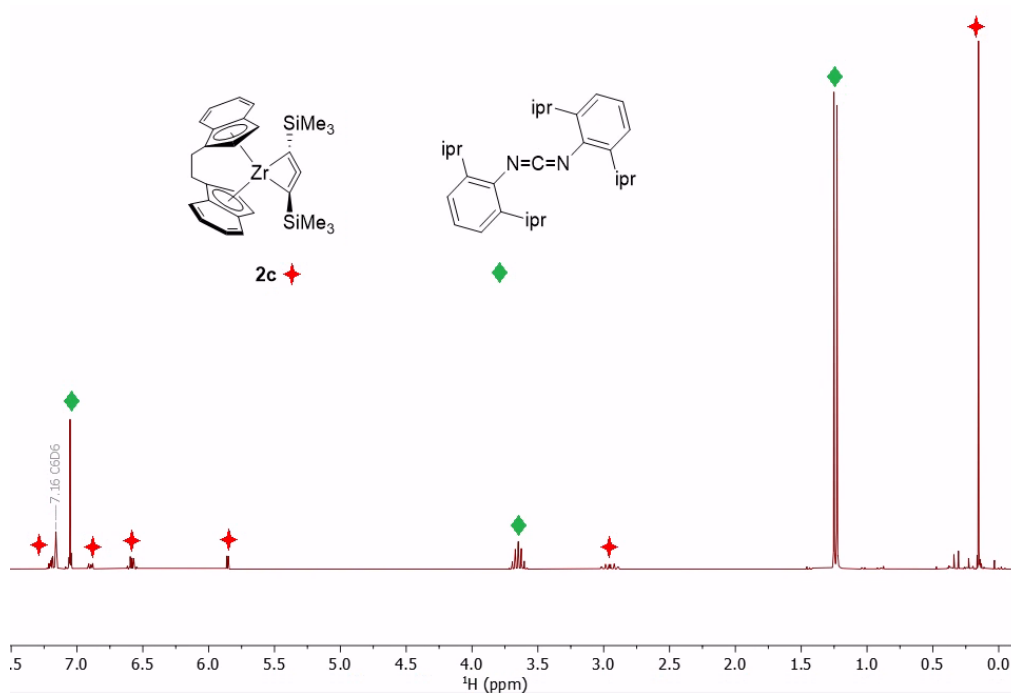


**Figure S3.**  $^1\text{H}$  NMR spectrum of the reaction mixture of **2b** with N,N'-bis(2,6-diisopropylphenyl)carbodiimide (25 °C, benzene- $d_6$ , 300.2 MHz).

### 3.4.4 Reaction of **2c** with N,N'-bis(2,6-diisopropylphenyl)carbodiimide

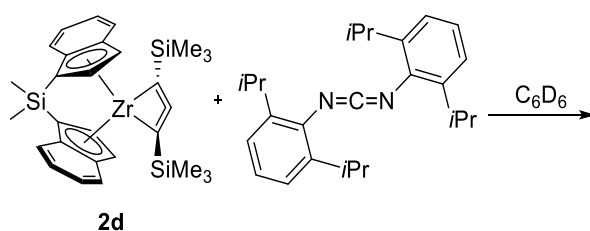


According to general procedure, compound **2c** (0.20 mmol, 106 mg) was reacted with N,N'-bis(2,6-diisopropylphenyl)carbodiimide (0.10 mmol, 36 mg) in benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub> (0.6 mL) in a Young-NMR tube. The colour of reaction mixture kept same after 2 days at room temperature and the orange-red solution was identified as the mixture of **2c** and N,N'-bis(2,6-diisopropylphenyl)carbodiimide by <sup>1</sup>H NMR. After heating the above-mentioned reaction mixture at 80 °C for 1 day, the crude NMR spectrum showed that there is no formation of any new species.

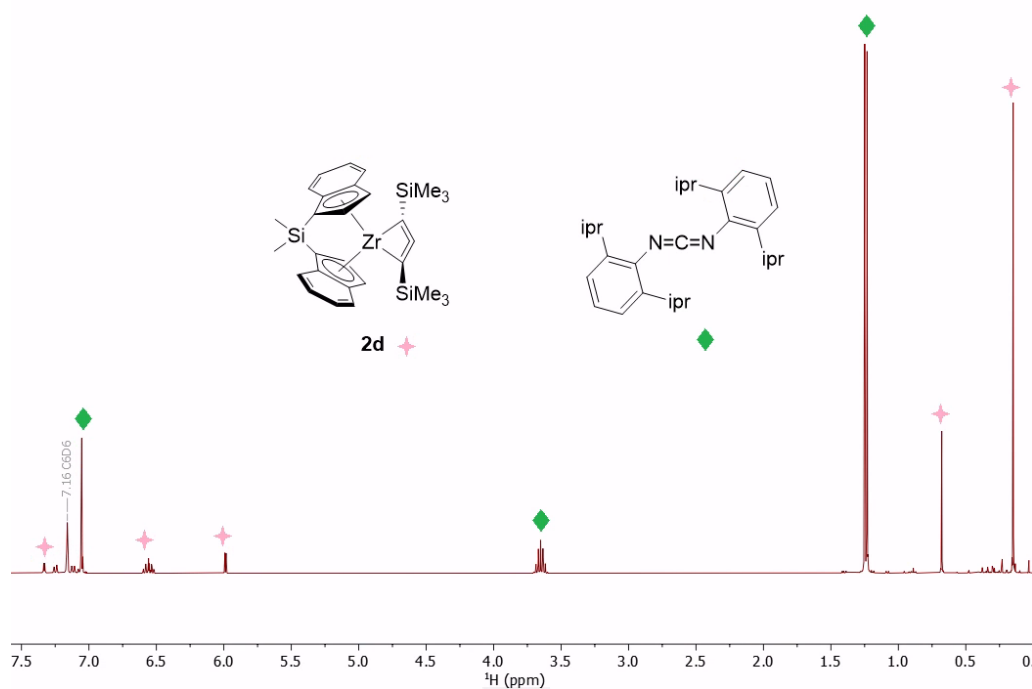


**Figure S4.** <sup>1</sup>H NMR spectrum of the reaction mixture of **2c** with N,N'-bis(2,6-diisopropylphenyl)carbodiimide (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 300.2 MHz).

### 3.4.5 Reaction of **2d** with N,N'-bis(2,6-diisopropylphenyl)carbodiimide



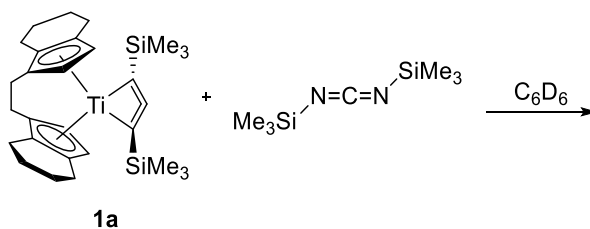
According to general procedure, compound **2d** (0.20 mmol, 112 mg) was reacted with N,N'-bis(2,6-diisopropylphenyl)carbodiimide (0.10 mmol, 36 mg) in benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub> (0.6 mL) in a Young-NMR tube. The colour of reaction mixture kept same after 2 days at room temperature and the orange-red solution was identified as the mixture of **2d** and N,N'-bis(2,6-diisopropylphenyl)carbodiimide by <sup>1</sup>H NMR. After heating the above-mentioned reaction mixture at 80 °C for 1 day, the crude NMR spectrum showed that there is no formation of any new species.



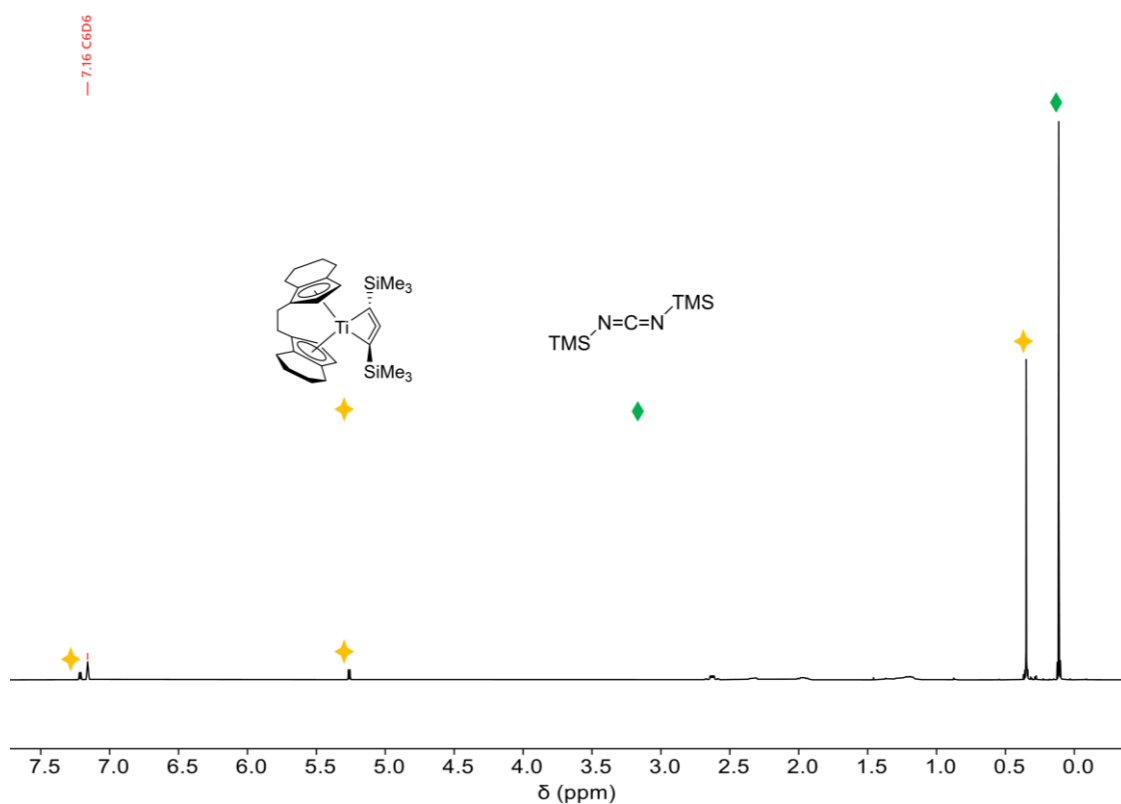
**Figure S5.** <sup>1</sup>H NMR spectrum of the reaction mixture of **2d** with N,N'-bis(2,6-diisopropylphenyl)carbodiimide (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 300.2 MHz).

### 3.5 Reaction of N,N'-bis(trimethylsilyl)carbodiimide

#### 3.5.1 Reaction of **1a** with N,N'-bis(trimethylsilyl)carbodiimide

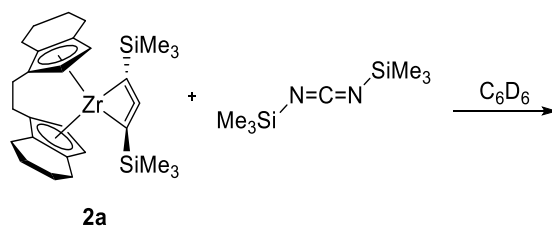


According to general procedure, compound **1a** (0.034 mmol, 16.8 mg) was reacted with N,N'-bis(trimethylsilyl)carbodiimide (0.034 mmol, 8.7 mg) in benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub> (0.6 mL) in a Young-NMR tube. The colour of reaction mixture kept same after 2 days at room temperature and the dark red solution was identified as the mixture of **1a** and N,N'-bis(trimethylsilyl)carbodiimide by <sup>1</sup>H NMR. After heating the above-mentioned reaction mixture at 80 °C for overnight, the NMR spectrum showed the same.

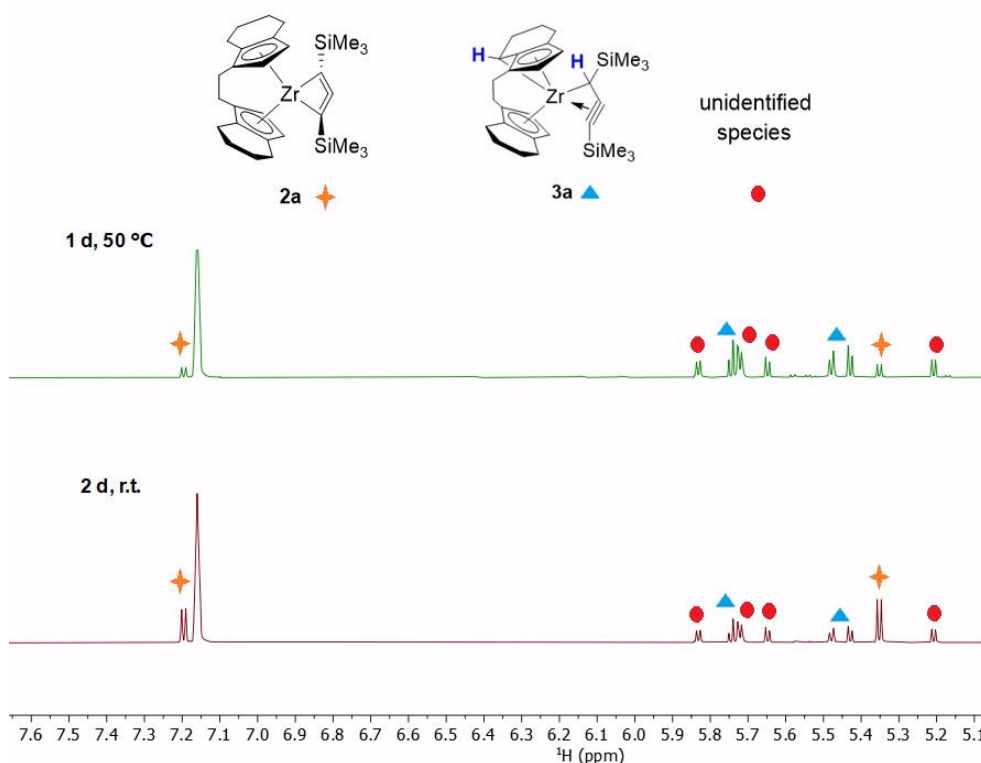


**Figure S6.** <sup>1</sup>H NMR spectrum of the reaction mixture of **1a** with N,N'-bis(trimethylsilyl)carbodiimide (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 300.2 MHz).

### 3.5.2 Reaction of **2a** with *N,N'*-bis(trimethylsilyl)carbodiimide

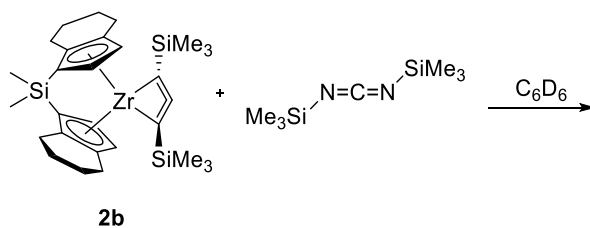


According to general procedure, compound **2a** (0.10 mmol, 54 mg) was reacted with *N,N'*-bis(trimethylsilyl)carbodiimide (0.10 mmol, 19 mg) in benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub> (0.6 mL) in a Young-NMR tube. The colour of the reaction mixture changed from pale green to yellow in 2 days at room temperature and the solution was identified as the mixture of **2a**, *N,N'*-bis(trimethylsilyl)carbodiimide, the propargyl complex **3a** and an unidentified species by <sup>1</sup>H NMR. After heating the above-mentioned reaction mixture at 50 °C for 1 day, the crude NMR spectrum showed that more **3a** was obtained from **2a**, while the unidentified species was still too less to be isolated.

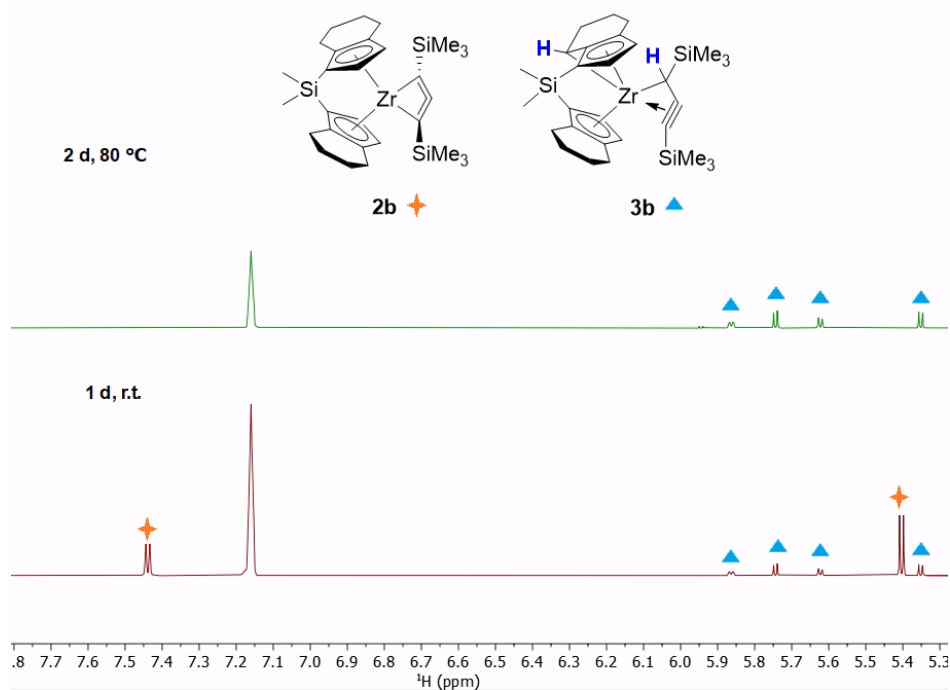


**Figure S7.** <sup>1</sup>H NMR spectrum of the reaction mixture of **2a** with *N,N'*-bis(trimethylsilyl)carbodiimide (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 300.2 MHz).

### 3.5.3 Reaction of **2b** with N,N'-bis(trimethylsilyl)carbodiimide

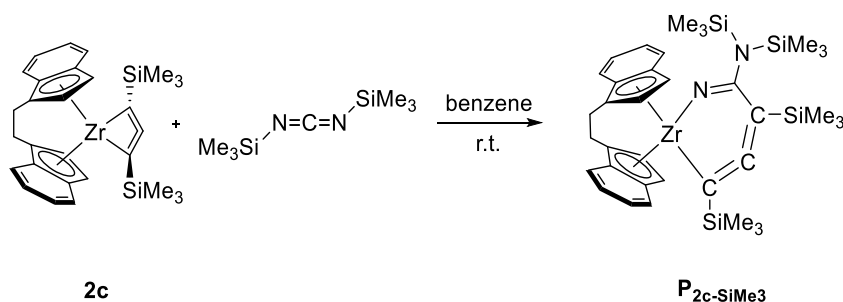


According to general procedure, compound **2b** (0.10 mmol, 57 mg) was reacted with N,N'-bis(trimethylsilyl)carbodiimide (0.10 mmol, 19 mg) in benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub> (0.6 mL) in a Young-NMR tube. The colour of reaction mixture kept same after 1 day at room temperature and the solution was identified as the mixture of **2b**, N,N'-bis(trimethylsilyl)carbodiimide and the propargyl complex **3b** by <sup>1</sup>H NMR. After heating the above-mentioned reaction mixture at 80 °C for 2 days, the crude NMR spectrum showed that more **3b** was obtained from **2b**, while there was still no formation of any new species.



**Figure S8.** <sup>1</sup>H NMR spectrum of the reaction mixture of **2b** with N,N'-bis(trimethylsilyl)carbodiimide (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 300.2 MHz).

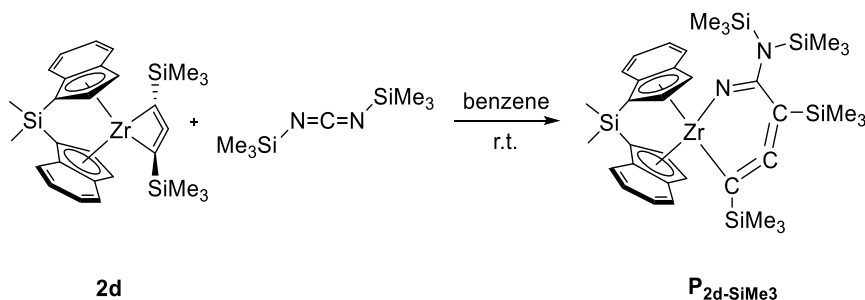
### 3.5.4 Reaction of **2c** with *N,N'*-bis(trimethylsilyl)carbodiimide to **P<sub>2c-SiMe<sub>3</sub></sub>**



According to general procedure, compound **2c** (0.20 mmol, 106 mg) was reacted with *N,N'*-bis(trimethylsilyl)carbodiimide (0.20 mmol, 38 mg) at room temperature. The colour of the reaction mixture changed from red to brown in 5 minutes. Then the reaction mixture was stirred for 4 hours and **P<sub>2c-SiMe<sub>3</sub></sub>** (122 mg, 85%) was obtained after recrystallisation. Crystals suitable for SC-XRD analysis were grown from pentane. (It is worth noting that pure **P<sub>2c-SiMe<sub>3</sub></sub>** slowly decomposes into **2c** and  $\text{Me}_3\text{SiN}=\text{C}=\text{NSiMe}_3$  at room temperature, while a slight excess of  $\text{Me}_3\text{SiN}=\text{C}=\text{NSiMe}_3$  can suppress this process).

**uncorrected decomposition point:** 107–110 °C (Ar.). **<sup>1</sup>H NMR** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 400.1 MHz): δ 7.55 (m, 2H, 2 x CH ebi), 7.47 (dq, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 8.3, 1.1 Hz, 1H, CH ebi), 7.13–7.08 (m, 2H, 2 x CH ebi), 7.05–7.01 (m, 1H, CH ebi), 6.92 (ddd, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 8.7, 6.6, 1.0 Hz, 1H, CH ebi), 6.85 (ddd, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 8.4, 6.7, 1.0 Hz, 1H, CH ebi), 6.22 (d, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 3.2 Hz, 1H, CH ebi), 6.01 (d, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 3.2 Hz, 1H, CH ebi), 5.89 (d, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 3.3 Hz, 1H, CH ebi), 5.58 (d, <sup>3</sup>*J*<sub>H,H</sub> = 3.2 Hz, 1H, CH ebi), 3.62–3.43 (m, 2H, CH<sub>2</sub> ebi), 3.32–3.20 (m, 2H, CH<sub>2</sub> ebi), 0.36 (s, <sup>2</sup>*J*<sub>H,Si</sub> = 6.5 Hz, 9H, 3 x CH<sub>3</sub> C-SiMe<sub>3</sub>), 0.28 (s, <sup>2</sup>*J*<sub>H,Si</sub> = 6.6 Hz, 9H, 3 x CH<sub>3</sub> N-SiMe<sub>3</sub>), 0.25 (s, <sup>2</sup>*J*<sub>H,Si</sub> = 6.6 Hz, 9H, 3 x CH<sub>3</sub> C-SiMe<sub>3</sub>), 0.11 (s, <sup>2</sup>*J*<sub>H,Si</sub> = 6.7 Hz, 9H, 3 x CH<sub>3</sub> C-SiMe<sub>3</sub>). (Minor impurity of  $\text{Me}_3\text{SiN}=\text{C}=\text{NSiMe}_3$  was generally observed as it was used to suppress the decomposition of **P<sub>2c-SiMe<sub>3</sub></sub>**.) **<sup>13</sup>C{<sup>1</sup>H} NMR** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 100.6 MHz): δ 174.4 (C=C=C), 159.6 (C=N), 130.2 (C ebi), 127.2 (CH ebi), 127.1 (C ebi), 126.6 (CH ebi), 125.9 (C ebi), 125.3, 123.3, 123.0, 122.7 (4 x CH ebi), 122.4 (C ebi), 122.3, 121.1 (2 x CH ebi), 118.2, 117.1 (2 x C ebi), 115.8 (CH ebi), 115.7 (C-SiMe<sub>3</sub>), 113.4 (CH ebi), 102.2 (C-SiMe<sub>3</sub>), 98.0, 93.2 (2 x CH ebi), 31.1, 29.4 (2 x CH<sub>2</sub> ebi), 3.4, 3.3, 2.2, 1.9 (4 x SiMe<sub>3</sub>). **<sup>29</sup>Si-inept NMR** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 79.5 MHz): δ 3.33 (dec, <sup>2</sup>*J*<sub>H,Si</sub> = 6.5 Hz, C-SiMe<sub>3</sub>), 2.61 (dec, <sup>2</sup>*J*<sub>H,Si</sub> = 6.6 Hz, N-SiMe<sub>3</sub>), –4.81 (dec, <sup>2</sup>*J*<sub>H,Si</sub> = 6.7 Hz, C-SiMe<sub>3</sub>), –12.78 (dec, <sup>2</sup>*J*<sub>H,Si</sub> = 6.6 Hz, N-SiMe<sub>3</sub>). **Elemental analysis** calcd (%) for  $\text{M}(\text{C}_{36}\text{H}_{52}\text{N}_2\text{Si}_4\text{Zr}) = 716.39 \text{ g mol}^{-1}$ : C 60.36, H 7.32, N 3.91; found: C 56.66, H 4.75, N 2.79 (Measured with V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>. Without V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>: C 56.35, H 5.17, N 2.73). **IR** (ATR, 32 scans, cm<sup>–1</sup>): 3066 (w), 2953 (w), 2899 (w), 2853 (w), 2119 (w), 1852 (m), 1437 (w), 1374 (w), 1342 (w), 1240 (m), 1225 (m), 1154 (m), 1027 (m), 933 (m), 875 (m), 829 (s), 775 (s), 745 (s), 710 (m), 679 (s), 655 (m), 627 (m), 531 (m), 474 (m), 436 (m). **MS-Cl<sup>+</sup> (isobutane)**: [*M*<sup>+</sup>] 716 (7), [(*M*–NCHN(SiMe<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>)<sup>+</sup>] 529 (79), [(*M*–ebi–H)<sup>+</sup>] 459 (100), [ebi<sup>+</sup>] 259 (80), [(Me<sub>3</sub>SiCHCCHSiMe<sub>3</sub>+H)<sup>+</sup>] 185 (67), [SiMe<sub>3</sub><sup>+</sup>] 73 (52).

### 3.5.5 Reaction of **2d** with N,N'-bis(trimethylsilyl)carbodiimide to **P<sub>2d-SiMe<sub>3</sub></sub>**



According to general procedure, compound **2d** (0.20 mmol, 112 mg) was reacted with N,N'-bis(trimethylsilyl)carbodiimide (0.20 mmol, 38 mg) at room temperature. The colour of the reaction mixture changed from red to brown in 5 minutes. Then the reaction mixture was stirred for 4 hours and **P<sub>2d-SiMe<sub>3</sub></sub>** (133 mg, 89%) was obtained after recrystallisation. Crystals suitable for SC-XRD analysis were grown from pentane. (It is worth noting that pure **P<sub>2d-SiMe<sub>3</sub></sub>** slowly decomposes into **2d** and Me<sub>3</sub>SiN=C=NSiMe<sub>3</sub> at room temperature, while a slight excess of Me<sub>3</sub>SiN=C=NSiMe<sub>3</sub> can suppress this process).

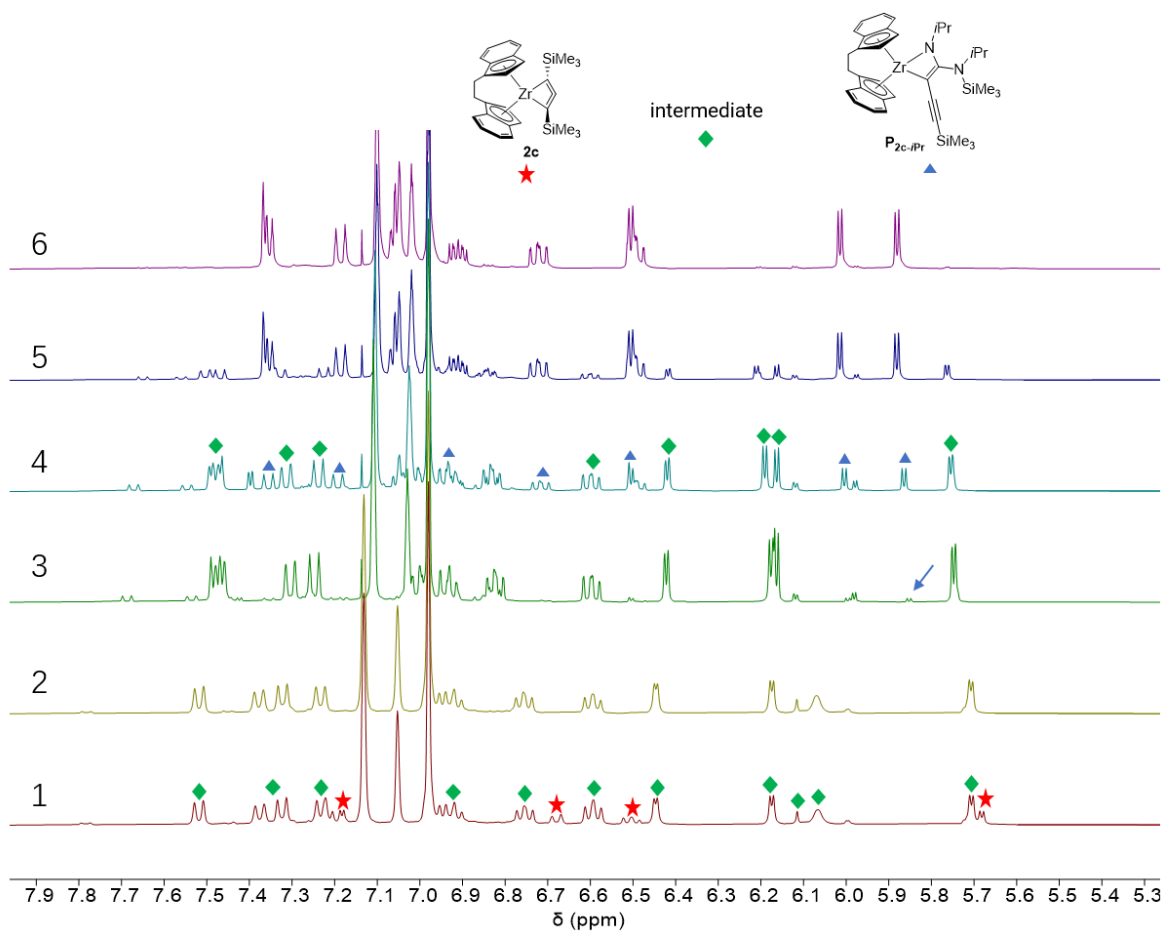
**uncorrected decomposition point:** 121-124 °C (Ar.). **<sup>1</sup>H NMR** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 400.1 MHz): δ 7.65-7.61 (m, 2H, 2 x CH sbi), 7.55 (dq, <sup>3</sup>J<sub>H,H</sub> = 8.6, 1.0 Hz, 1H, CH sbi), 7.26 (dq, <sup>3</sup>J<sub>H,H</sub> = 8.3, 1.1 Hz, 1H, CH sbi), 7.12 (ddd, <sup>3</sup>J<sub>H,H</sub> = 8.4, 6.7, 1.1 Hz, 1H, CH sbi), 7.01 (ddd, <sup>3</sup>J<sub>H,H</sub> = 7.9, 6.7, 1.0 Hz, 1H, CH sbi), 6.89-6.82 (m, 2H, 2 x CH sbi), 6.57 (d, <sup>3</sup>J<sub>H,H</sub> = 3.3 Hz, 1H, CH sbi), 6.40 (d, <sup>3</sup>J<sub>H,H</sub> = 3.2 Hz, 1H, CH sbi), 6.30 (d, <sup>3</sup>J<sub>H,H</sub> = 3.2 Hz, 1H, CH sbi), 5.95 (d, <sup>3</sup>J<sub>H,H</sub> = 3.3 Hz, 1H, CH sbi), 0.89 (s, <sup>2</sup>J<sub>H,Si</sub> = 7.0 Hz, 6H, 2 x CH<sub>3</sub> SiMe<sub>2</sub>), 0.38 (s, <sup>2</sup>J<sub>H,Si</sub> = 6.6 Hz, 9H, 3 x CH<sub>3</sub> C-SiMe<sub>3</sub>), 0.26 (s, <sup>2</sup>J<sub>H,Si</sub> = 6.6 Hz, 9H, 3 x CH<sub>3</sub> N-SiMe<sub>3</sub>), 0.25 (s, <sup>2</sup>J<sub>H,Si</sub> = 6.6 Hz, 9H, 3 x CH<sub>3</sub> N-SiMe<sub>3</sub>), 0.10 (s, <sup>2</sup>J<sub>H,Si</sub> = 6.7 Hz, 9H, 3 x CH<sub>3</sub> C-SiMe<sub>3</sub>). (Minor impurity of Me<sub>3</sub>SiN=C=NSiMe<sub>3</sub> was generally observed as it was used to suppress the decomposition of **P<sub>2d-SiMe<sub>3</sub></sub>**.) **<sup>13</sup>C{<sup>1</sup>H} NMR** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 100.6 MHz): δ 176.0 (C=C=C), 157.9 (C=N), 135.2, 131.5, 131.1 (3 x C sbi), 127.5, 126.8, 125.13 (3 x CH sbi), 125.08 (C sbi), 124.9, 124.6, 123.6, 123.5, 123.1, 117.6, 117.2 (7 x CH sbi), 114.4 (C-SiMe<sub>3</sub>), 109.1 (CH sbi), 103.5 (C-SiMe<sub>3</sub>), 99.5 (CH sbi), 90.9, 87.4 (2 x C sbi), 3.3, 3.2, 2.2, 1.8 (4 x SiMe<sub>3</sub>), 0.8, -2.9 (2 x SiMe<sub>2</sub>). **<sup>29</sup>Si-inept NMR** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 79.5 MHz): δ 3.75 (dec, <sup>2</sup>J<sub>H,Si</sub> = 6.6 Hz, C-SiMe<sub>3</sub>), 2.51 (dec, <sup>2</sup>J<sub>H,Si</sub> = 6.6 Hz, N-SiMe<sub>3</sub>), -4.88 (dec, <sup>2</sup>J<sub>H,Si</sub> = 6.7 Hz, C-SiMe<sub>3</sub>), -13.00 (dec, <sup>2</sup>J<sub>H,Si</sub> = 6.6 Hz, N-SiMe<sub>3</sub>), -15.18 (sep, <sup>2</sup>J<sub>H,Si</sub> = 7.0 Hz, SiMe<sub>2</sub>). **Elemental analysis** calcd (%) for M(C<sub>36</sub>H<sub>54</sub>N<sub>2</sub>Si<sub>5</sub>Zr) = 746.49 g mol<sup>-1</sup>: C 57.92, H 7.29, N 3.75; found: C 53.72, H 8.18, N 3.72 (Measured with V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>. Without V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>: C 49.36, H 8.07, N 2.06). **IR** (ATR, 32 scans, cm<sup>-1</sup>): 3057 (w), 2953 (w), 2898 (w), 2124 (w), 2065 (w), 1849 (m), 1531 (w), 1399 (w), 1337 (w), 1299 (w), 1243 (m), 1137 (m), 1016 (m), 939 (m), 825 (s), 780 (s), 753 (s), 737 (s), 711 (m), 682 (s), 651 (m), 556 (w), 527 (m), 503 (m), 452 (s), 416 (s). **MS-Cl<sup>+</sup>** (isobutane): [M<sup>+</sup>] 746 (26), [(M-NCHN(SiMe<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>)<sup>+</sup>] 559 (50), [(2x(indenyl)+Si-H)<sup>+</sup>] 257 (54), [(Me<sub>3</sub>SiCHCCHSiMe<sub>3</sub>+H)<sup>+</sup>] 185 (99), [SiMe<sub>3</sub><sup>+</sup>] 73 (100).

### 3.6 Low-temperature NMR spectroscopy

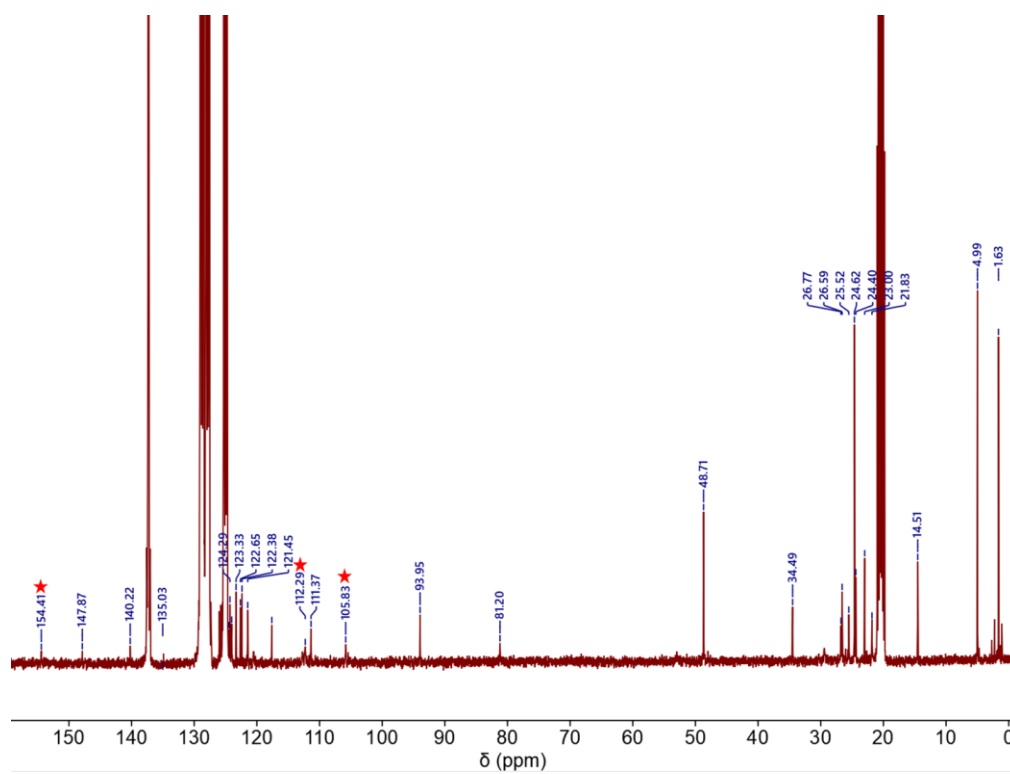
NMR spectra were collected at -50 °C every 10 min until complex **2c** was fully converted into an intermediate species (R = *i*Pr) or after confirming that no reaction occurred (R = SiMe<sub>3</sub>). After this, the temperature was increased to -40, -30, -20, -10, 0, 10, 25 °C, keeping the temperature constant for 10 min and collecting two NMR spectra.

#### 3.6.1 Reaction of **2c** with N,N'-diisopropylcarbodiimide to P<sub>2c-*i*Pr</sub>

Compound **2c** (0.020 mmol, 10.6 mg) and N,N'-diisopropylcarbodiimide (0.02 mmol, 2.5 mg) were placed in a Young-NMR tube and toluene-*d*<sub>8</sub> (0.6 mL) was added at -78°C. The sample was kept at this temperature until start of the NMR measurement. Selected NMR spectra are shown below.



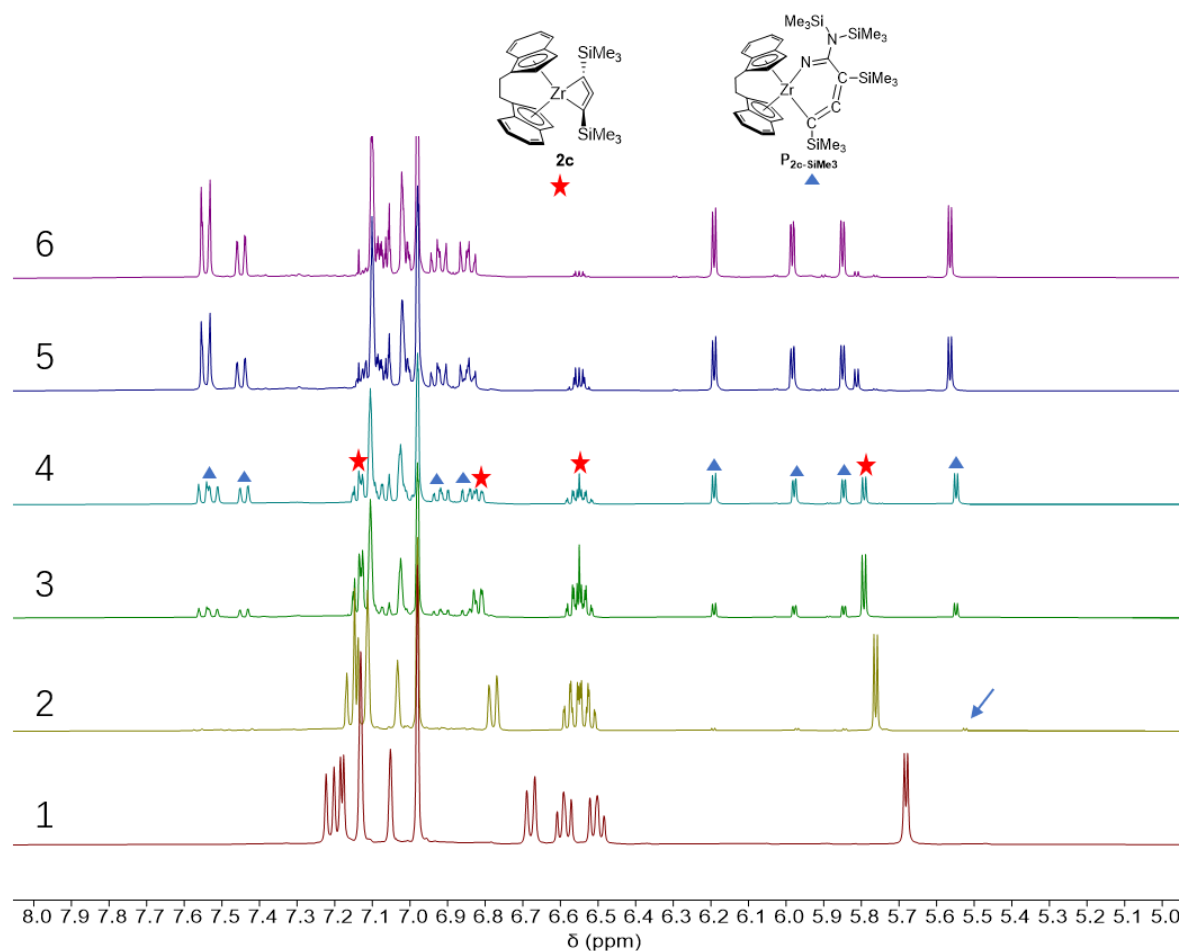
**Figure S9.** <sup>1</sup>H NMR spectra of the reaction of **2c** with N,N'-diisopropylcarbodiimide at different temperatures (toluene-*d*<sub>8</sub>, 400.2 MHz). 1) *T* = -50 °C; 2) *T* = -50 °C for 90 min; 3) *T* = -10 °C; 4) *T* = 10 °C; 5) *T* = 25 °C; 6) *T* = 25 °C for 80 min.



**Figure S10.**  $^{13}\text{C}\{^1\text{H}\}$  NMR spectrum of the intermediate formed during reaction of **2c** with N,N'-diisopropylcarbodiimide at  $-50^\circ\text{C}$  (toluene- $d_8$ , 400.2 MHz). The peaks labelled with a red star are assigned to the allene carbon atoms of the elusive intermediate.

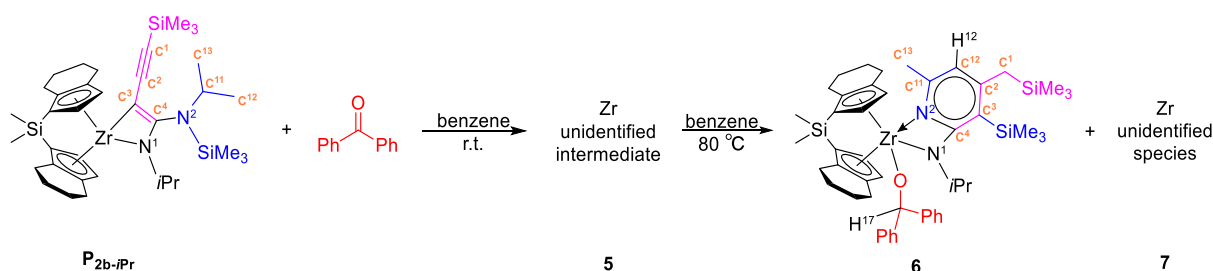
### 3.6.2 Reaction of **2c** with N,N'-bis(trimethylsilyl)carbodiimide to **P<sub>2c</sub>-SiMe<sub>3</sub>**

Compound **2c** (0.020 mmol, 10.6 mg) and N,N'-bis(trimethylsilyl)carbodiimide (0.02 mmol, 3.7 mg) were placed in a Young-NMR tube and toluene-*d*<sub>8</sub> (0.6 mL) was added at -78 °C. The sample was kept at this temperature until start of the NMR measurement. Selected NMR spectra are shown below.

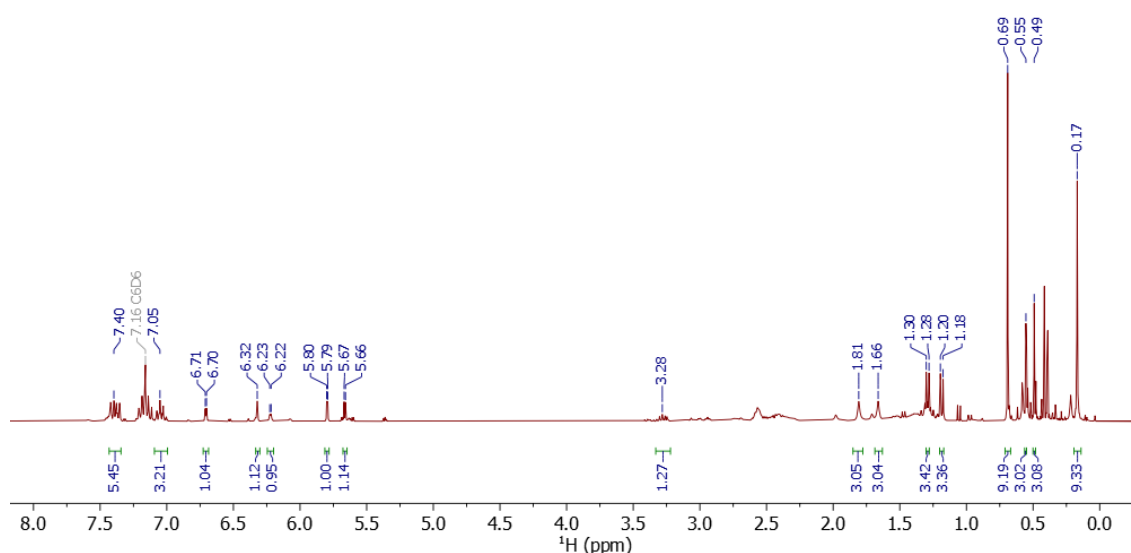


**Figure S11.** <sup>1</sup>H NMR spectra of the reaction of **2c** with N,N'-bis(trimethylsilyl)carbodiimide at different temperatures (toluene-*d*<sub>8</sub>, 400.2 MHz). 1) *T* = -50 °C for 30 min; 2) *T* = -10 °C; 3) *T* = 10 °C for 20 min; 4) *T* = 10 °C for 130 min; 5) *T* = 25 °C for 10 min; 6) *T* = 25 °C for 160 min.

#### 4. Reactivity of **P**<sub>2b-iPr</sub> with benzophenone



Compound **P**<sub>2b-iPr</sub> (0.20 mmol, 0.139 g) and benzophenone (0.20 mmol, 37 mg) were dissolved in benzene (2 mL). After 5 days of stirring at room temperature or 1 day of stirring at 60 °C, the solvent was removed in *vacuo*. A NMR sample was taken and the crude NMR spectrum showed that product **5** was the major species (conversion of **P**<sub>2b-iPr</sub>: 100%). Unfortunately, no crystal suitable for SC-XRD analysis was obtained, and the structure of product **5** hadn't been identified. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 300.2 MHz): δ 7.43–7.35 (m, 5H, 5 x CH Ph), 7.09–7.00 (m, 3H, 3 x CH Ph), 6.71 (d, <sup>3</sup>J<sub>H,H</sub> = 2.7 Hz, 1H, CH thi), 6.32 (s, 1H, O-CHPh<sub>2</sub>), 6.22 (d, <sup>3</sup>J<sub>H,H</sub> = 2.9 Hz, 1H, CH thi), 5.80 (d, <sup>3</sup>J<sub>H,H</sub> = 2.7 Hz, 1H, CH thi), 5.66 (d, <sup>3</sup>J<sub>H,H</sub> = 3.0 Hz, 1H, CH thi), 3.28 (hept, <sup>3</sup>J<sub>H,H</sub> = 6.2 Hz, 1H, CH iPr), 1.81 (s, 3H), 1.66 (s, 3H), 1.29 (d, <sup>3</sup>J<sub>H,H</sub> = 6.2 Hz, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub> iPr), 1.19 (d, <sup>3</sup>J<sub>H,H</sub> = 6.1 Hz, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub> iPr), 0.69 (s, <sup>2</sup>J<sub>H,Si</sub> = 6.5 Hz, 9H, 3 x CH<sub>3</sub> SiMe<sub>3</sub>), 0.55 (s, <sup>2</sup>J<sub>H,Si</sub> = 6.9 Hz, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub> SiMe<sub>2</sub>), 0.49 (s, <sup>2</sup>J<sub>H,Si</sub> = 6.9 Hz, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub> SiMe<sub>2</sub>), 0.17 (s, <sup>2</sup>J<sub>H,Si</sub> = 6.5 Hz, 9H, 3 x CH<sub>3</sub> SiMe<sub>3</sub>) (A more precise assignment was not made, since the signals in the mixture cannot be assigned without any doubt).



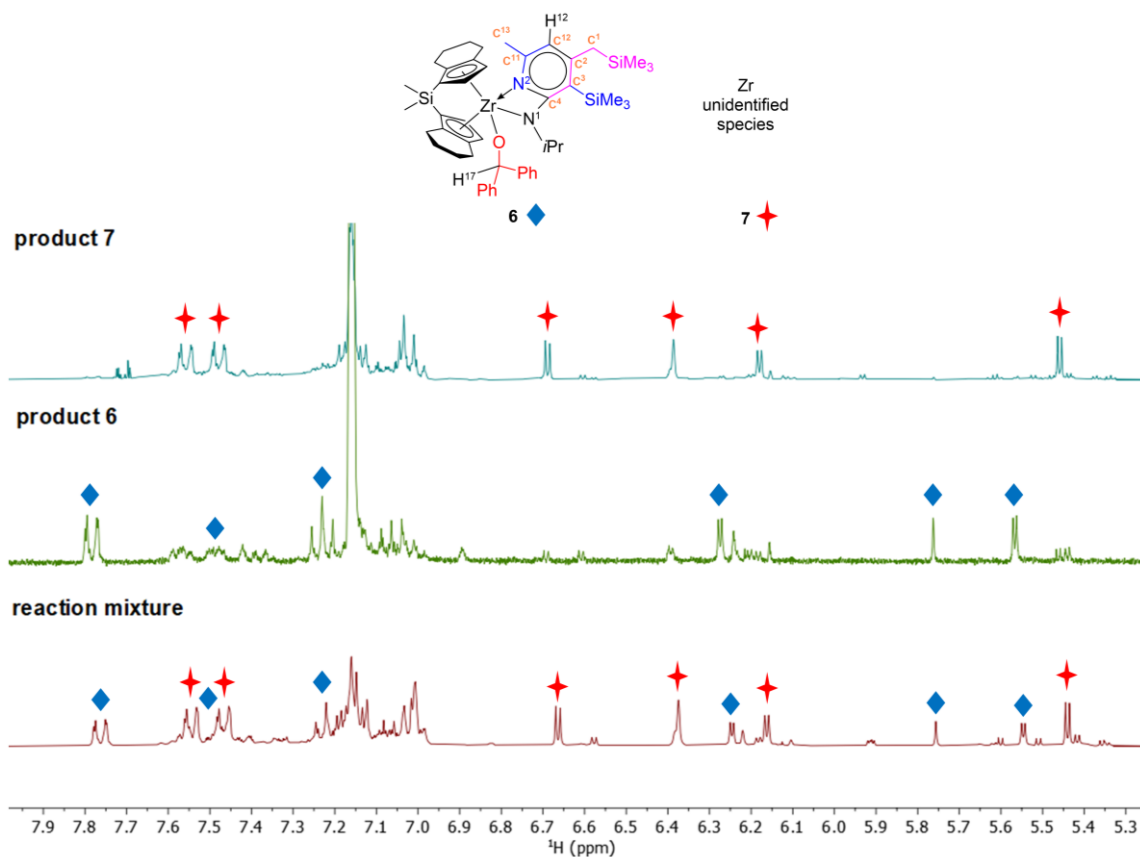
**Figure S12.** <sup>1</sup>H NMR spectrum of the reaction mixture for the formation of **5** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 300.2 MHz).

After heating the above-mentioned reaction mixture at 80 °C for 2 days, an NMR sample was taken and the crude NMR showed that compound **6** and **7** was the resulting products. Then the yellow residue was dissolved in pentane and stored at -30 °C for crystallisation to obtain the products **6** and **7**. Crystals of compound **6** suitable for SC-XRD analysis were grown from

pentane, which is not the case for product **7**. It should be noted that compound **6** could only be isolated in small amount. Therefore, only  $^1\text{H}$  NMR and SC-XRD analysis were performed.

**$^1\text{H}$  NMR of **6**** (25 °C, benzene- $d_6$ , 300.2 MHz):  $\delta$  7.80-7.77 (m, 2H, 2 x CH Ph), 7.59-7.37 (m, 3H, 3 x CH Ph), 7.26-7.20 (m, 3H, CH Ph+pyridine), 7.06-7.01 (m, 3H, 3 x CH Ph), 6.27 (d,  $^3J_{\text{H,H}} = 2.4$  Hz, 1H, CH thi), 5.76 (s, 1H, O-CHPh<sub>2</sub>), 5.57 (d,  $^3J_{\text{H,H}} = 2.4$  Hz, 1H, CH thi), 2.14 (s, 3H, C-CH<sub>3</sub> pyridine), 1.58 (s, 2H, CH<sub>2</sub>-SiMe<sub>3</sub>), 0.70 (d,  $^3J_{\text{H,H}} = 6.3$  Hz, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub> iPr), 0.54 (d,  $^3J_{\text{H,H}} = 4.9$  Hz, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub> iPr), 0.45 (s,  $^2J_{\text{H,Si}} = 6.5$  Hz, 9H, 3 x CH<sub>3</sub> SiMe<sub>3</sub>), 0.25 (s,  $^2J_{\text{H,Si}} = 6.9$  Hz, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub> SiMe<sub>2</sub>), 0.23 (s,  $^2J_{\text{H,Si}} = 6.9$  Hz, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub> SiMe<sub>2</sub>), 0.03 (s,  $^2J_{\text{H,Si}} = 6.5$  Hz, 9H, 3 x CH<sub>3</sub> SiMe<sub>3</sub>). Compound **6** was not isolated in high purity after crystallisation due to unidentified impurities. Therefore, a precise assignment of  $^1\text{H}$  NMR was not made.

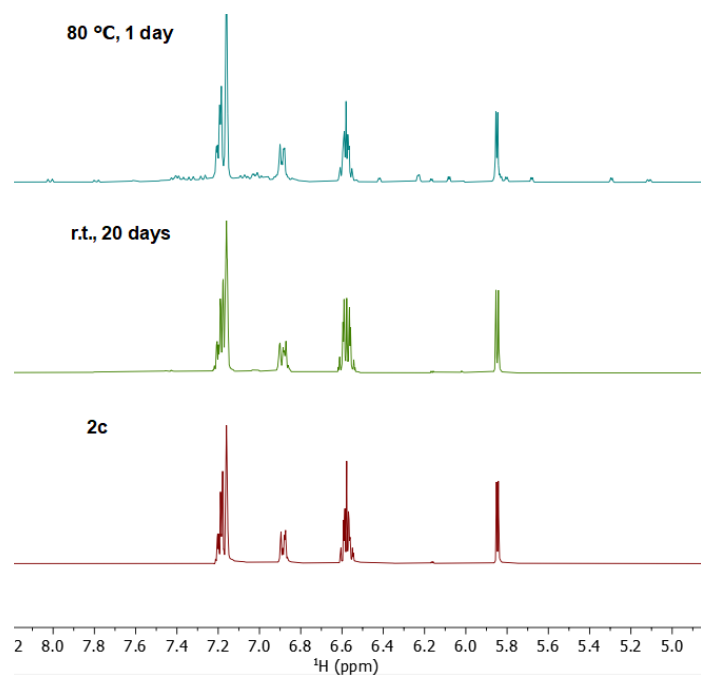
**$^1\text{H}$  NMR of **7**** (25 °C, benzene- $d_6$ , 300.2 MHz):  $\delta$  7.57-7.46 (m, 3H, CH Ph), 6.69 (d,  $^3J_{\text{H,H}} = 3.1$  Hz, 1H, CH thi), 6.39 (s, 1H, O-CHPh<sub>2</sub>), 6.18 (d,  $^3J_{\text{H,H}} = 2.8$  Hz, 1H, CH thi), 5.46 (d,  $^3J_{\text{H,H}} = 2.8$  Hz, 1H, CH thi), 3.81 (hept,  $^3J_{\text{H,H}} = 6.2$  Hz, 1H, CH iPr), 0.71 (s,  $^2J_{\text{H,Si}} = 7.1$  Hz, 3H, SiMe<sub>2</sub>), 0.53 (s,  $^2J_{\text{H,Si}} = 6.9$  Hz, 3H, SiMe<sub>2</sub>), 0.38 (s,  $^2J_{\text{H,Si}} = 6.5$  Hz, 9H, SiMe<sub>3</sub>), 0.25 (s,  $^2J_{\text{H,Si}} = 6.5$  Hz, 9H, SiMe<sub>3</sub>) (A more precise assignment was not made, since the signals in the mixture cannot be assigned without any doubt).



**Figure S13.**  $^1\text{H}$  NMR spectra of the reaction mixture for the formation of **6** and **7** (25 °C, benzene- $d_6$ , 300.2 MHz).

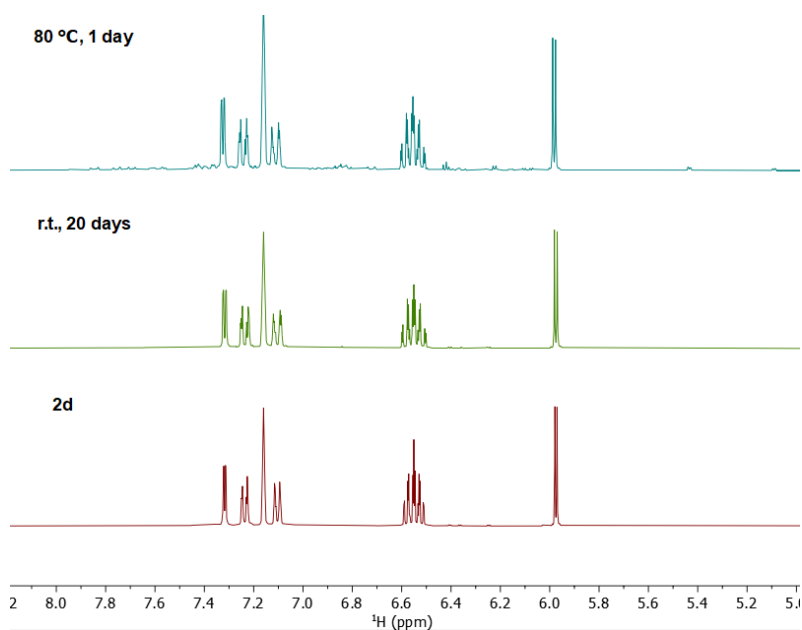
## 5. Proof of stability of compounds

### 5.1 Stability of 2c



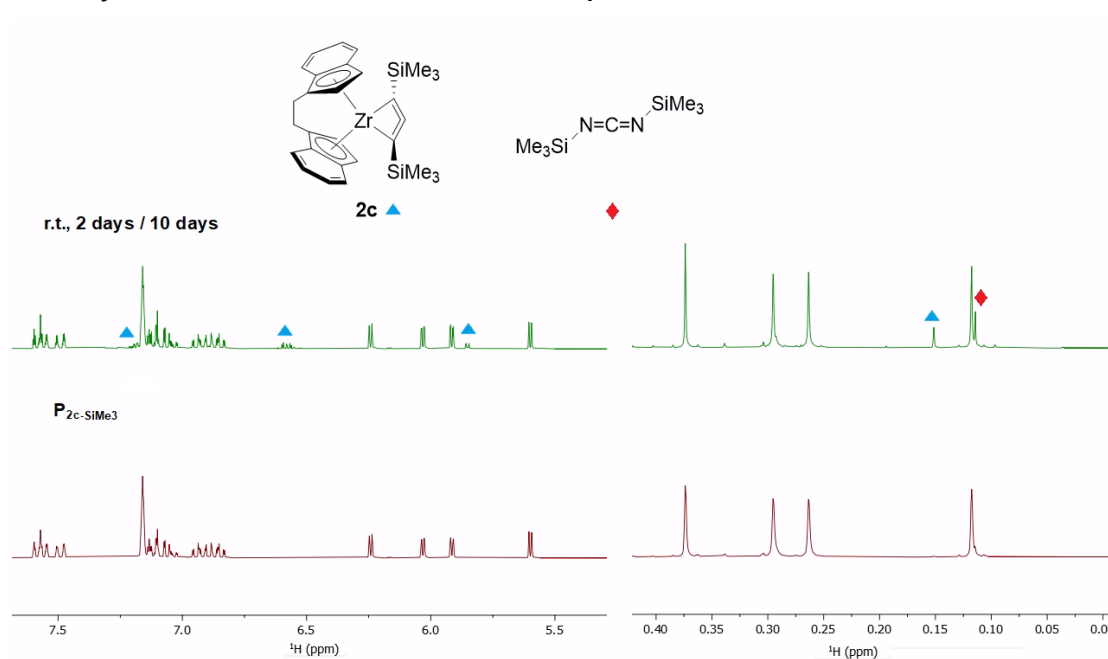
**Figure S14.** Comparison of <sup>1</sup>H NMR spectra of **2c** in benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub> at room temperature and 80°C (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 300.2 MHz).

### 5.2 Stability of 2d



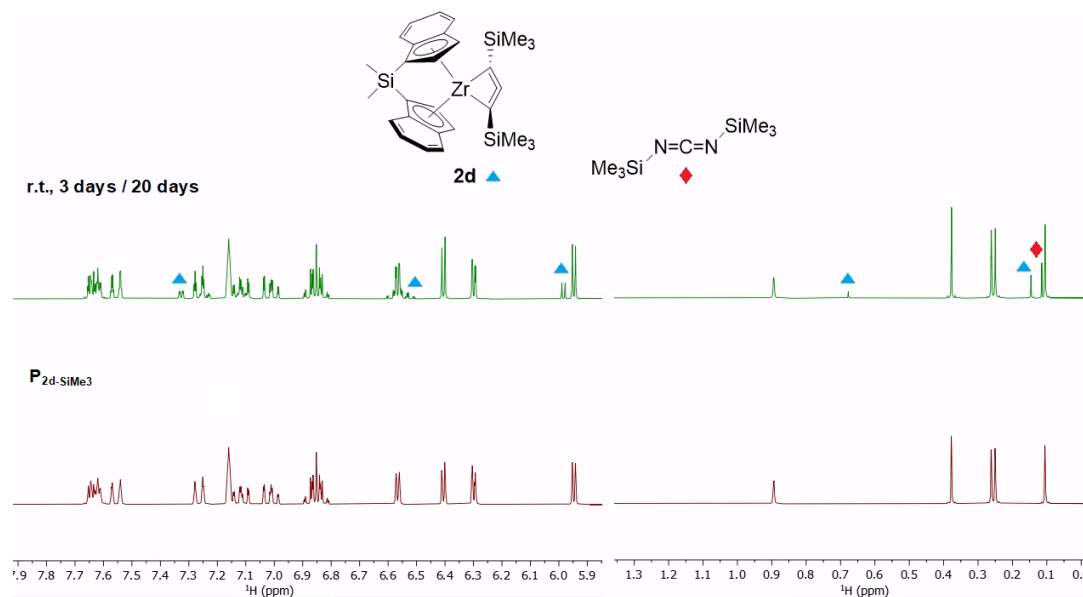
**Figure S15.** Comparison of <sup>1</sup>H NMR spectra of **2d** in benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub> at room temperature and 80°C (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 300.2 MHz).

### 5.3 Stability of $P_{2c-SiMe_3}$ in benzene at room temperature



**Figure S16.** Comparison of  $^1H$  NMR spectra of  $P_{2c-SiMe_3}$  in benzene- $d_6$  at room temperature (25 °C, benzene- $d_6$ , 300.2 MHz).

### 5.4 Stability of $P_{2d-SiMe_3}$ in benzene at room temperature



**Figure S17.** Comparison of  $^1H$  NMR spectra of  $P_{2d-SiMe_3}$  in benzene- $d_6$  at room temperature (25 °C, benzene- $d_6$ , 300.2 MHz).

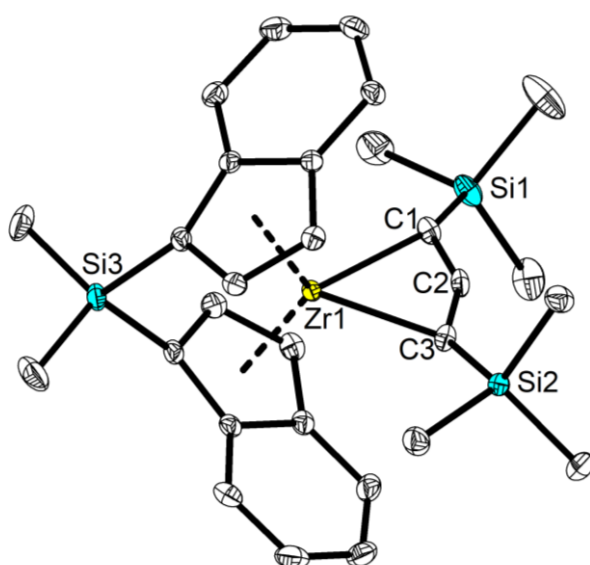
## 6. Crystallographic details

**Table S1.** Crystallographic details of 2c, 2d, P<sub>1a-iPr</sub>, P<sub>2a-iPr</sub> and P<sub>2b-iPr</sub>.

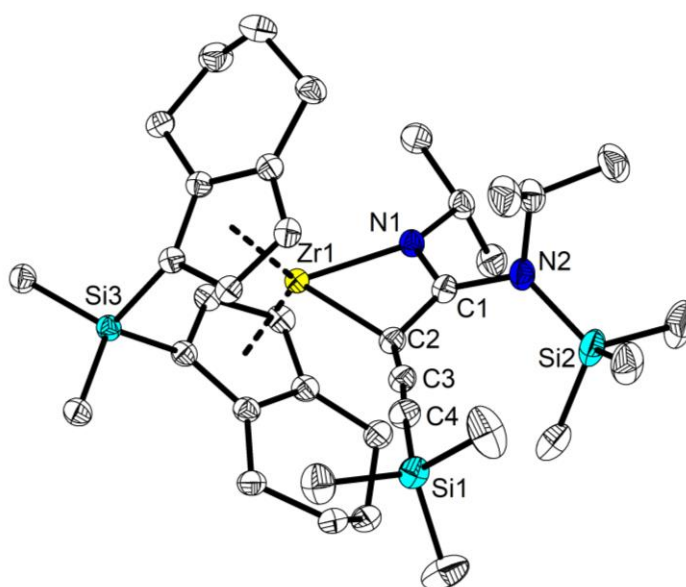
| Compound                                                    | <b>2c</b>                                          | <b>2d</b>                                          | <b>P<sub>1a-iPr</sub></b>                                         | <b>P<sub>2a-iPr</sub></b>                                         | <b>P<sub>2b-iPr</sub></b>                                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Chem. Formula                                               | C <sub>29</sub> H <sub>34</sub> Si <sub>2</sub> Zr | C <sub>29</sub> H <sub>36</sub> Si <sub>3</sub> Zr | C <sub>36</sub> H <sub>56</sub> N <sub>2</sub> Si <sub>2</sub> Ti | C <sub>36</sub> H <sub>56</sub> N <sub>2</sub> Si <sub>2</sub> Zr | C <sub>36</sub> H <sub>58</sub> N <sub>2</sub> Si <sub>3</sub> Zr |
| Formula weight [g/mol]                                      | 529.96                                             | 560.07                                             | 620.90                                                            | 664.22                                                            | 694.33                                                            |
| Colour                                                      | red                                                | red                                                | red                                                               | green                                                             | dark green                                                        |
| Crystal system                                              | triclinic                                          | triclinic                                          | triclinic                                                         | triclinic                                                         | monoclinic                                                        |
| Space group                                                 | <i>PI</i>                                          | <i>PI</i>                                          | <i>PI</i>                                                         | <i>PI</i>                                                         | <i>P2<sub>1</sub>/c</i>                                           |
| <i>a</i> [Å]                                                | 9.154(2)                                           | 11.0852(6)                                         | 10.5145(12)                                                       | 10.8751(7)                                                        | 16.5430(5)                                                        |
| <i>b</i> [Å]                                                | 10.966(3)                                          | 17.3767(10)                                        | 13.1709(15)                                                       | 12.8716(8)                                                        | 11.6992(2)                                                        |
| <i>c</i> [Å]                                                | 14.773(4)                                          | 18.0980(11)                                        | 14.5298(17)                                                       | 15.1684(10)                                                       | 19.8643(5)                                                        |
| $\alpha$ [°]                                                | 75.293(5)                                          | 111.5476(12)                                       | 76.234(3)                                                         | 108.3645(12)                                                      | 90                                                                |
| $\beta$ [°]                                                 | 76.747(5)                                          | 101.7916(13)                                       | 79.028(3)                                                         | 99.5141(12)                                                       | 96.448(2)                                                         |
| $\gamma$ [°]                                                | 68.400(5)                                          | 106.7712(12)                                       | 67.686(3)                                                         | 96.7831(12)                                                       | 90                                                                |
| <i>V</i> [Å <sup>3</sup> ]                                  | 1318.4(5)                                          | 2910.0(3)                                          | 1796.8(4)                                                         | 1954.3(2)                                                         | 3820.21(16)                                                       |
| <i>Z</i>                                                    | 2                                                  | 4                                                  | 2                                                                 | 2                                                                 | 4                                                                 |
| $\rho_{\text{calcd.}}$ [g/cm <sup>3</sup> ]                 | 1.335                                              | 1.278                                              | 1.148                                                             | 1.129                                                             | 1.207                                                             |
| $\mu$ [mm <sup>-1</sup> ]                                   | 0.523                                              | 0.516                                              | 0.330                                                             | 0.366                                                             | 0.407                                                             |
| <i>T</i> [K]                                                | 150(2)                                             | 150(2)                                             | 150(2)                                                            | 150(2)                                                            | 150(2)                                                            |
| Radiation type                                              | MoK $\alpha$                                       | MoK $\alpha$                                       | MoK $\alpha$                                                      | MoK $\alpha$                                                      | MoK $\alpha$                                                      |
| Measured reflections                                        | 66697                                              | 99363                                              | 73937                                                             | 71613                                                             | 60517                                                             |
| Independent reflections                                     | 5744                                               | 15479                                              | 9391                                                              | 9427                                                              | 10134                                                             |
| Reflections with <i>I</i> > 2 $\sigma$ ( <i>I</i> )         | 5412                                               | 12735                                              | 8219                                                              | 8277                                                              | 9059                                                              |
| <i>R</i> <sub>int</sub>                                     | 0.0235                                             | 0.0377                                             | 0.0281                                                            | 0.0308                                                            | 0.0172                                                            |
| <i>F</i> (000)                                              | 552                                                | 1168                                               | 672                                                               | 708                                                               | 1480                                                              |
| <i>R</i> <sub>1</sub> [ <i>I</i> > 2 $\sigma$ ( <i>I</i> )] | 0.0214                                             | 0.0276                                             | 0.0315                                                            | 0.0342                                                            | 0.0323                                                            |
| w <i>R</i> <sub>2</sub> (all data)                          | 0.0577                                             | 0.0686                                             | 0.0865                                                            | 0.0923                                                            | 0.0936                                                            |
| GooF                                                        | 1.059                                              | 1.022                                              | 1.031                                                             | 1.049                                                             | 1.071                                                             |
| No. of Parameters                                           | 295                                                | 611                                                | 380                                                               | 399                                                               | 391                                                               |
| CCDC                                                        | 2244173                                            | 2244174                                            | 2244175                                                           | 2244176                                                           | 2244177                                                           |

**Table S2.** Crystallographic details of P<sub>2d-iPr</sub>, P<sub>1a-Cy</sub>, P<sub>2c-Cy</sub>, P<sub>2c-SiMe<sub>3</sub></sub>, P<sub>2d-SiMe<sub>3</sub></sub> and 6.

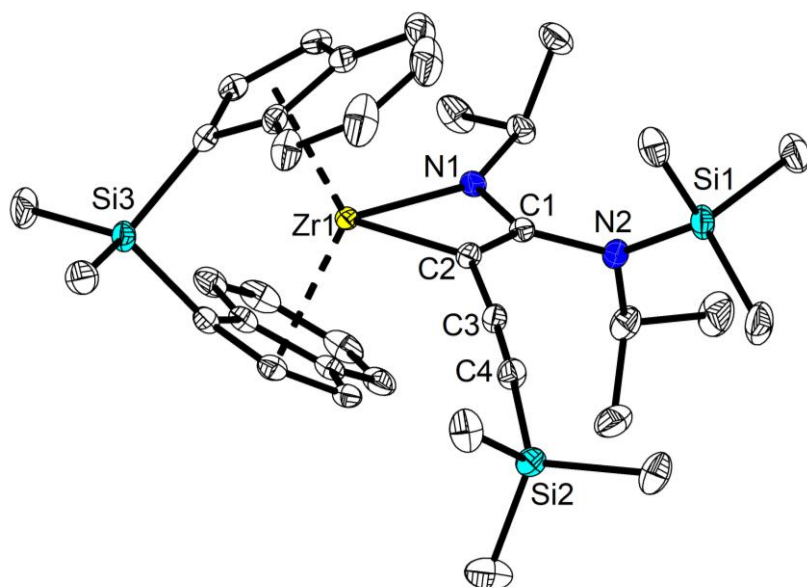
| Compound                                                    | <b>P<sub>2d-iPr</sub></b>                                         | <b>P<sub>1a-Cy</sub></b>                                          | <b>P<sub>2c-Cy</sub></b>                                                                                   | <b>P<sub>2c-SiMe<sub>3</sub></sub></b>                            | <b>P<sub>2d-SiMe<sub>3</sub></sub></b>                            | <b>6</b>                                                                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Chem. Formula                                               | C <sub>36</sub> H <sub>50</sub> N <sub>2</sub> Si <sub>3</sub> Zr | C <sub>42</sub> H <sub>64</sub> N <sub>2</sub> Si <sub>2</sub> Ti | C <sub>42</sub> H <sub>56</sub> N <sub>2</sub> Si <sub>2</sub> Zr<br>· 0.35 C <sub>5</sub> H <sub>12</sub> | C <sub>36</sub> H <sub>52</sub> N <sub>2</sub> Si <sub>4</sub> Zr | C <sub>36</sub> H <sub>54</sub> N <sub>2</sub> Si <sub>5</sub> Zr | C <sub>49</sub> H <sub>68</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> Si <sub>3</sub> Zr |
| Formula weight [g/mol]                                      | 686.27                                                            | 701.03                                                            | 761.54                                                                                                     | 716.37                                                            | 746.48                                                            | 876.54                                                                           |
| Colour                                                      | brown                                                             | red                                                               | brown                                                                                                      | brown                                                             | brown                                                             | pale yellow                                                                      |
| Crystal system                                              | monoclinic                                                        | triclinic                                                         | triclinic                                                                                                  | monoclinic                                                        | triclinic                                                         | triclinic                                                                        |
| Space group                                                 | <i>C2/c</i>                                                       | <i>P</i> <i>1</i>                                                 | <i>P</i> <i>1</i>                                                                                          | <i>P2</i> <sub>1</sub>                                            | <i>P</i> <i>1</i>                                                 | <i>P</i> <i>1</i>                                                                |
| <i>a</i> [Å]                                                | 41.554(1)                                                         | 12.5600(7)                                                        | 10.3013(8)                                                                                                 | 12.1087(15)                                                       | 13.4895(4)                                                        | 10.8285(6)                                                                       |
| <i>b</i> [Å]                                                | 9.2325(2)                                                         | 12.8882(7)                                                        | 11.2587(9)                                                                                                 | 9.4536(12)                                                        | 16.7481(5)                                                        | 11.6013(6)                                                                       |
| <i>c</i> [Å]                                                | 42.1437(10)                                                       | 13.1644(7)                                                        | 36.986(3)                                                                                                  | 16.977(2)                                                         | 18.0596(5)                                                        | 20.3824(11)                                                                      |
| $\alpha$ [°]                                                | 90                                                                | 98.2635(14)                                                       | 84.525(2)                                                                                                  | 90                                                                | 79.965(2)                                                         | 99.912(2)                                                                        |
| $\beta$ [°]                                                 | 114.639(1)                                                        | 106.7774(13)                                                      | 84.314(2)                                                                                                  | 97.580(2)                                                         | 87.615(2)                                                         | 91.290(2)                                                                        |
| $\gamma$ [°]                                                | 90                                                                | 91.0836(14)                                                       | 87.248(2)                                                                                                  | 90                                                                | 78.006(2)                                                         | 112.7481(19)                                                                     |
| <i>V</i> [Å <sup>3</sup> ]                                  | 14696.2(6)                                                        | 2015.00(19)                                                       | 4245.8(6)                                                                                                  | 1926.4(4)                                                         | 3929.9(2)                                                         | 2314.9(2)                                                                        |
| <i>Z</i>                                                    | 16                                                                | 2                                                                 | 4                                                                                                          | 2                                                                 | 4                                                                 | 2                                                                                |
| $\rho_{\text{calcd.}}$ [g/cm <sup>3</sup> ]                 | 1.241                                                             | 1.155                                                             | 1.191                                                                                                      | 1.235                                                             | 1.262                                                             | 1.258                                                                            |
| $\mu$ [mm <sup>-1</sup> ]                                   | 3.574                                                             | 0.302                                                             | 0.346                                                                                                      | 0.436                                                             | 0.459                                                             | 2.964                                                                            |
| <i>T</i> [K]                                                | 150(2)                                                            | 150(2)                                                            | 150(2)                                                                                                     | 150(2)                                                            | 150(2)                                                            | 150(2)                                                                           |
| Radiation type                                              | CuK $\alpha$                                                      | MoK $\alpha$                                                      | MoK $\alpha$                                                                                               | MoK $\alpha$                                                      | MoK $\alpha$                                                      | CuK $\alpha$                                                                     |
| Measured reflections                                        | 108053                                                            | 65225                                                             | 120988                                                                                                     | 81962                                                             | 41110                                                             | 37999                                                                            |
| Independent reflections                                     | 12975                                                             | 10223                                                             | 20512                                                                                                      | 9317                                                              | 18795                                                             | 8174                                                                             |
| Reflections with <i>I</i> > 2 $\sigma$ ( <i>I</i> )         | 11786                                                             | 8686                                                              | 15466                                                                                                      | 8997                                                              | 13448                                                             | 7656                                                                             |
| <i>R</i> <sub>int</sub>                                     | 0.0506                                                            | 0.0322                                                            | 0.0602                                                                                                     | 0.0309                                                            | 0.0238                                                            | 0.0367                                                                           |
| <i>F</i> (000)                                              | 5792                                                              | 760                                                               | 1619                                                                                                       | 756                                                               | 1576                                                              | 932                                                                              |
| <i>R</i> <sub>1</sub> [ <i>I</i> > 2 $\sigma$ ( <i>I</i> )] | 0.0269                                                            | 0.0332                                                            | 0.0446                                                                                                     | 0.0205                                                            | 0.0321                                                            | 0.0271                                                                           |
| w <i>R</i> <sub>2</sub> (all data)                          | 0.0671                                                            | 0.0897                                                            | 0.1220                                                                                                     | 0.0513                                                            | 0.0799                                                            | 0.0710                                                                           |
| GooF                                                        | 1.063                                                             | 1.031                                                             | 1.022                                                                                                      | 1.043                                                             | 0.918                                                             | 1.045                                                                            |
| No. of Parameters                                           | 781                                                               | 482                                                               | 905                                                                                                        | 400                                                               | 821                                                               | 535                                                                              |
| CCDC                                                        | 2244178                                                           | 2244179                                                           | 2244180                                                                                                    | 2244181                                                           | 2244182                                                           | 2244183                                                                          |



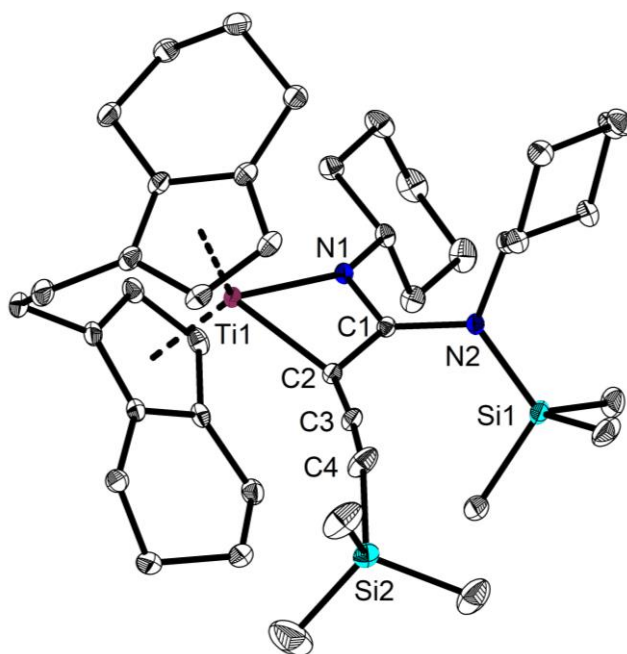
**Figure S18.** Molecular structure of complex **2d**. Only one of two molecules of the asymmetric unit is depicted. Thermal ellipsoids correspond to 30% probability. Hydrogen atoms are omitted for clarity.



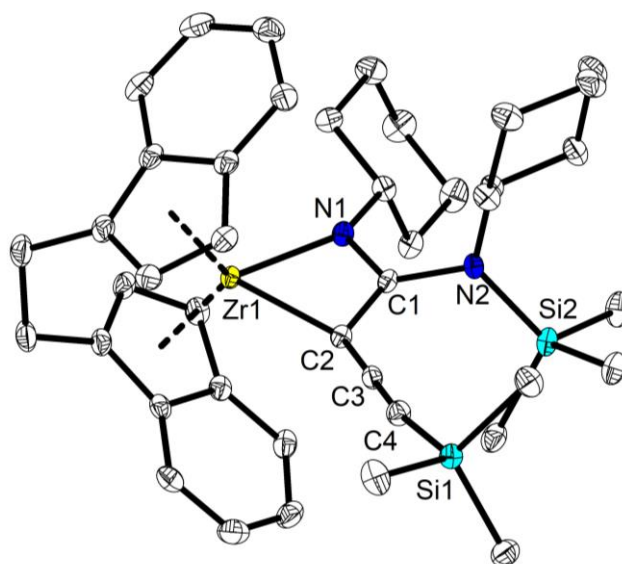
**Figure S19.** Molecular structure of complex **P2b-IPr**. Thermal ellipsoids correspond to 30% probability. Hydrogen atoms are omitted for clarity.



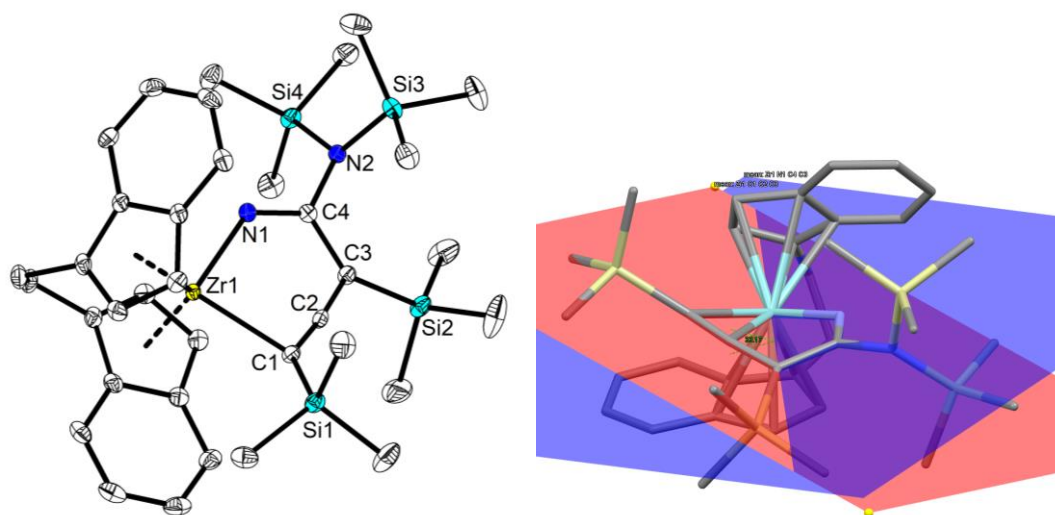
**Figure S20.** Molecular structure of complex **P2d-iPr**. Only one of two molecules of the asymmetric unit is depicted. Thermal ellipsoids correspond to 30% probability. Hydrogen atoms are omitted for clarity.



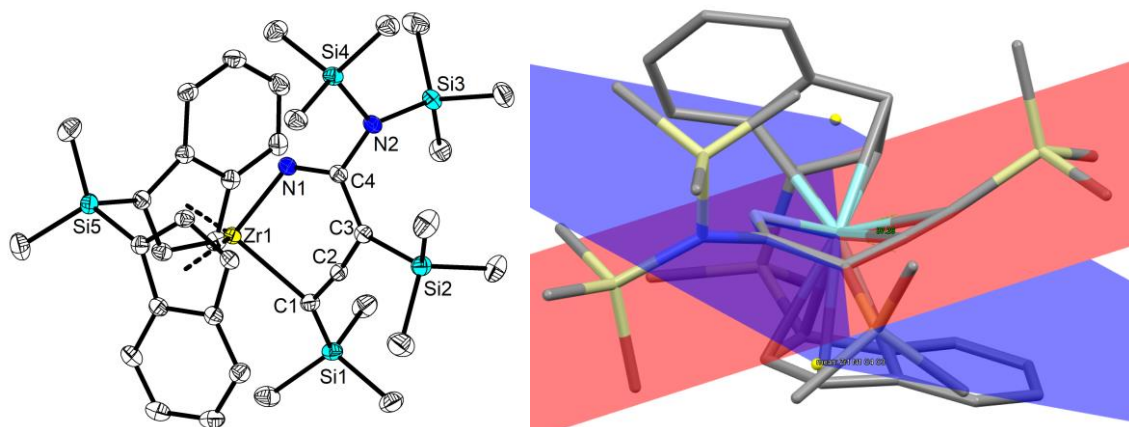
**Figure S21.** Molecular structure of complex **P1a-Cy**. Thermal ellipsoids correspond to 30% probability. Hydrogen atoms are omitted for clarity.



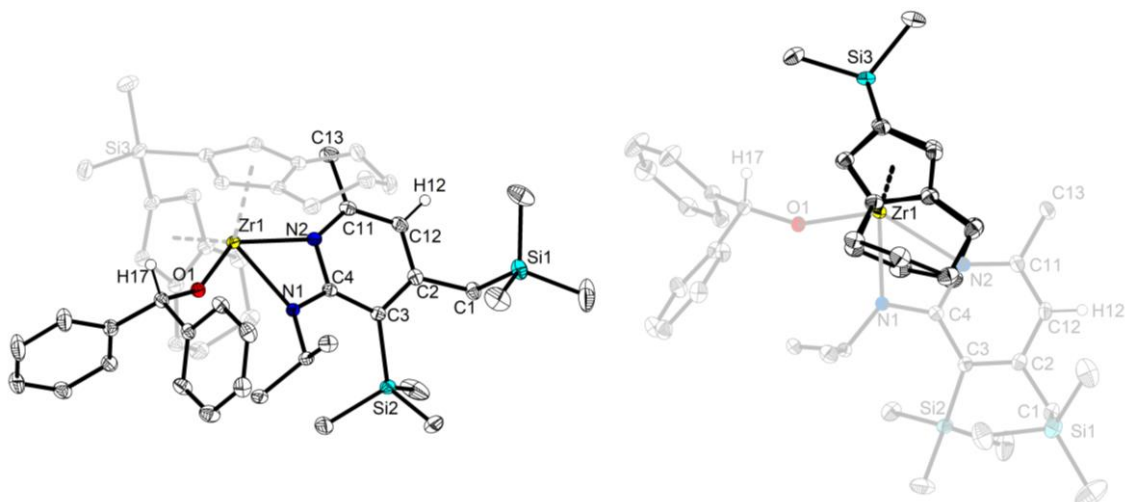
**Figure S22.** Molecular structure of complex **P2c-cy**. Only one of two molecules of the asymmetric unit is depicted. Thermal ellipsoids correspond to 30% probability. Hydrogen atoms are omitted for clarity.



**Figure S23.** Left: Molecular structure of complex **P2c-SiMe<sub>3</sub>**. Thermal ellipsoids correspond to 30% probability. Hydrogen atoms are omitted for clarity. Right: Measurement of the angle between the two idealised planes of the metallacycle; red plane defined by Zr1-C1-C2-C3, blue plane defined by Zr1-N1-C4-C3, angle between 33.2° measured with Mercury.<sup>20</sup>



**Figure S24.** Left: Molecular structure of complex **P2d-SiMe<sub>3</sub>**. Only one of two molecules of the asymmetric unit is depicted. Thermal ellipsoids correspond to 30% probability. Hydrogen atoms are omitted for clarity. Right: Measurement of the angle between the two idealised planes of the metallacycle; red plane defined by Zr1-C1-C2-C3, blue plane defined by Zr1-N1-C4-C3, angle between 37.3° measured with Mercury.<sup>20</sup>



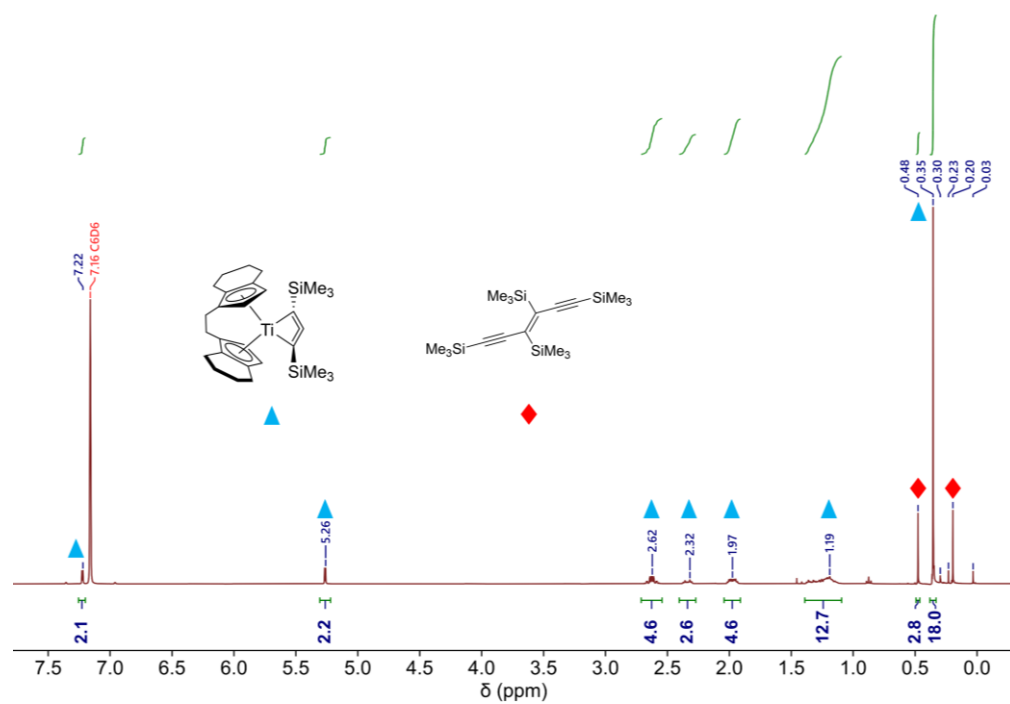
**Figure S25.** Left: Side view of the molecular structure of complex **6**, the *ansa*-metallocene fragment is depicted in greyscale. Right: Top view of the molecular structure of complex **6**, the *ansa*-metallocene fragment is highlight in black. Thermal ellipsoids correspond to 30% probability. Hydrogen atoms (except H12 and H17) are omitted for clarity.

**Table S3.** Selected bond lengths (Å), angles (°) and <sup>13</sup>C NMR data (ppm) of selected complexes.

|                  | M1-N1      | M-C2       | M-C1       | N1-C1      | C1-C2      | C1-N2      | C2-C3      | C3-C4      | N1-M-C2  | N1-C1-N2   | N1-C1-C2   | C2-C1-N2   | C2-C3-C4   | <sup>13</sup> C NMR |       |
|------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------------|-------|
|                  |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |          |            |            |            |            | C1                  | C2    |
| <b>P1a-iPr</b>   | 2.0400(9)  | 2.1254(11) | 2.5007(10) | 1.3801(13) | 1.3739(14) | 1.4341(13) | 1.3923(15) | 1.2190(17) | 66.35(4) | 120.38(9)  | 112.23(9)  | 126.82(10) | 174.30(12) | 140.8               | 183.1 |
| <b>P1a-Cy</b>    | 2.0562(9)  | 2.1185(11) | 2.5123(11) | 1.3751(14) | 1.3812(16) | 1.4307(14) | 1.3880(16) | 1.2184(18) | 66.18(4) | 121.53(10) | 111.61(10) | 126.37(10) | 174.83(14) | 140.5               | 185.1 |
| <b>P1a-p-Tol</b> | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -        | -          | -          | -          | -          | 151.9               | 168.5 |
| <b>P2a-iPr</b>   | 2.1318(14) | 2.2242(18) | 2.5800(17) | 1.402(2)   | 1.375(2)   | 1.432(2)   | 1.398(2)   | 1.215(3)   | 64.70(6) | 118.92(13) | 114.27(15) | 126.35(16) | 174.0(2)   | 148.8               | 145.1 |
| <b>P2a-Cy</b>    | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -        | -          | -          | -          | -          | 148.5               | 145.7 |
| <b>P2a-p-Tol</b> | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -        | -          | -          | -          | -          | 150.7               | 144.2 |
| <b>P2b-iPr</b>   | 2.1345(12) | 2.2079(14) | 2.5803(14) | 1.3892(19) | 1.384(2)   | 1.4236(19) | 1.395(2)   | 1.216(20)  | 64.64(5) | 120.13(13) | 113.82(12) | 125.77(14) | 174.74(17) | 147.7               | 147.3 |
| <b>P2b-Cy</b>    | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -        | -          | -          | -          | -          | 147.3               | 147.3 |
| <b>P2b-p-Tol</b> | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -        | -          | -          | -          | -          | 150.7               | 144.8 |
| <b>P2c-iPr</b>   | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -        | -          | -          | -          | -          | 150.3               | 148.4 |
| <b>P2c-Cy</b>    | 2.116(2)   | 2.207(2)   | 2.558(2)   | 1.389(3)   | 1.385(3)   | 1.428(3)   | 1.406(3)   | 1.223(4)   | 65.38(8) | 119.8(2)   | 114.7(2)   | 125.3(2)   | 179.5(3)   | 150.4               | 149.3 |
| <b>P2c-p-Tol</b> | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -        | -          | -          | -          | -          | 150.1               | 146.6 |
| <b>P2d-iPr</b>   | 2.1128(16) | 2.1923(18) | 2.5615(19) | 1.395(2)   | 1.376(3)   | 1.432(3)   | 1.401(3)   | 1.215(3)   | 65.12(7) | 119.25(17) | 113.49(17) | 126.86(28) | 176.3(2)   | 150.0               | 152.3 |
| <b>P2d-Cy</b>    | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -        | -          | -          | -          | -          | 150.0               | 152.7 |
| <b>P2d-p-Tol</b> | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -        | -          | -          | -          | -          | 150.0               | 147.7 |

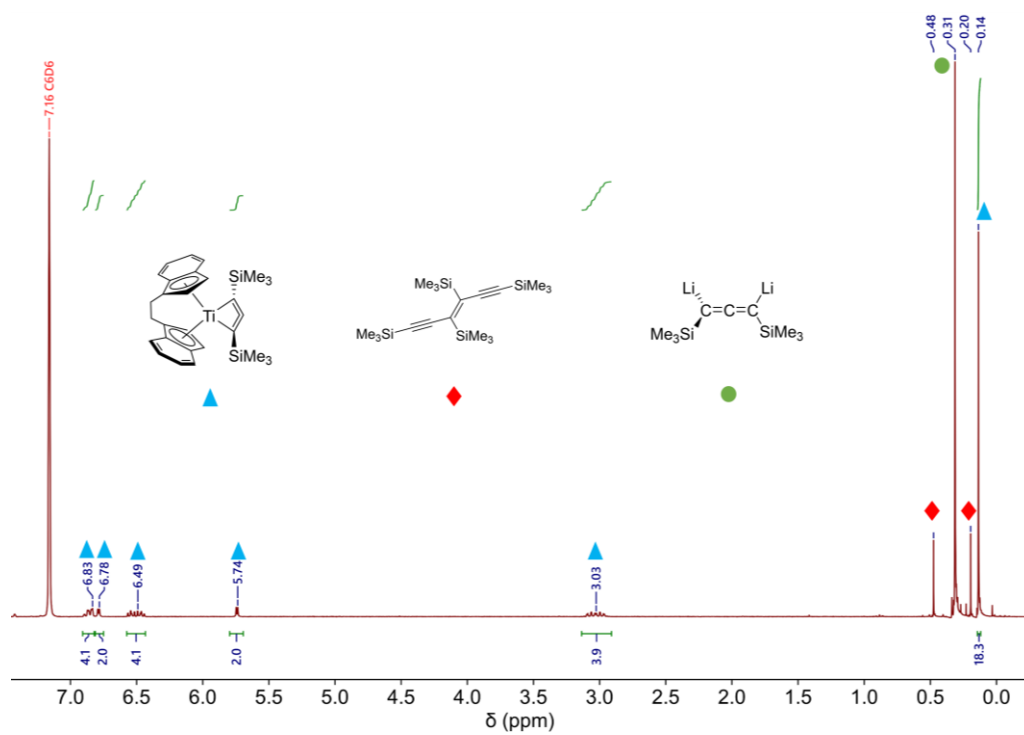
## 7. Details of NMR spectroscopy

### 7.1 NMR spectra of 1a

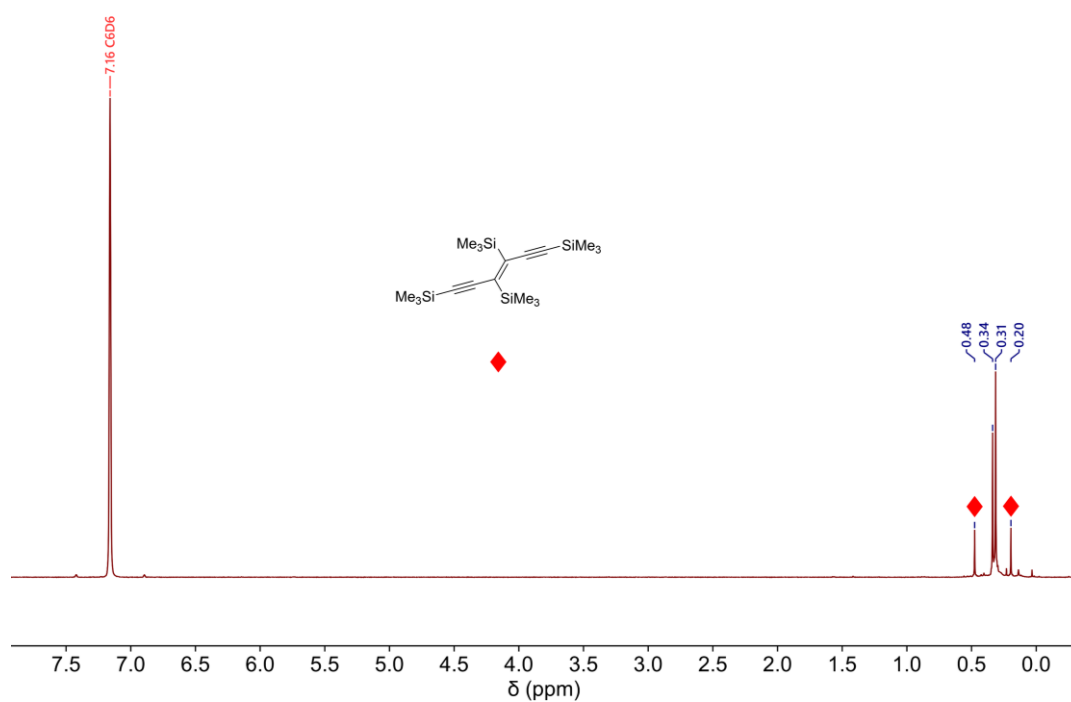


**Figure S26.**  $^1\text{H}$  NMR spectrum of **1a**. The sample was taken from the pentane filtrate, followed by removal of the solvent in vacuum (25 °C, benzene- $d_6$ , 400.1 MHz).

## 7.2 NMR spectra of 1c

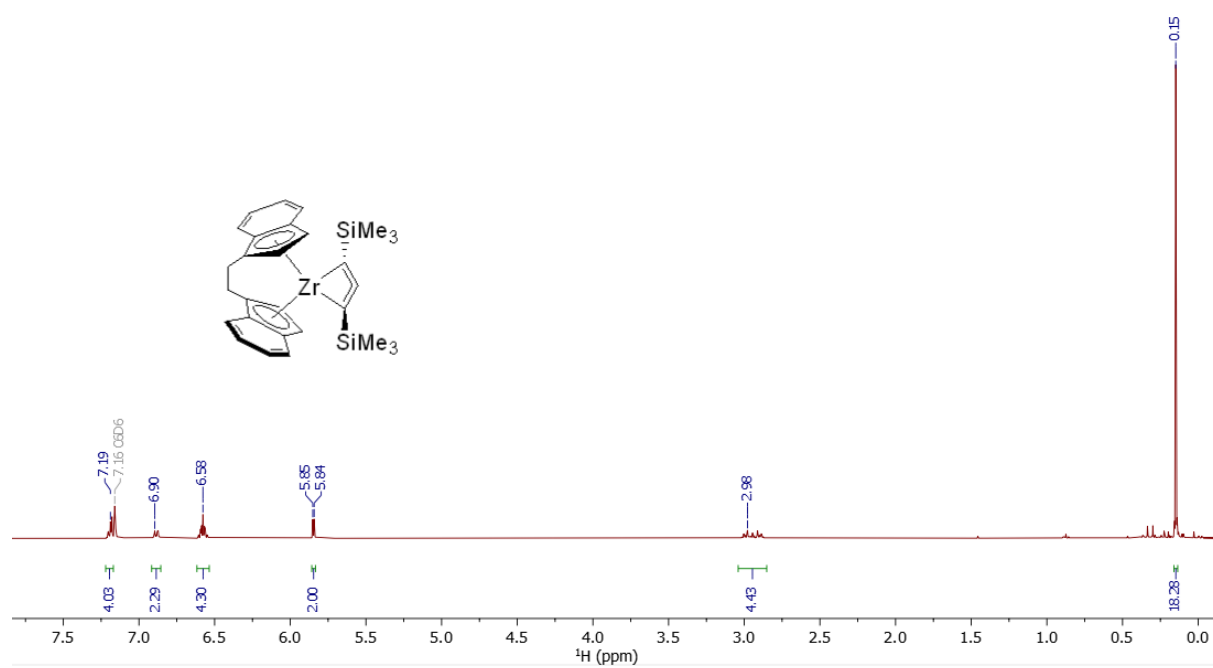


**Figure S27.**  $^1\text{H}$  NMR spectrum of **1c** (25 °C, benzene- $d_6$ , 400.1 MHz).

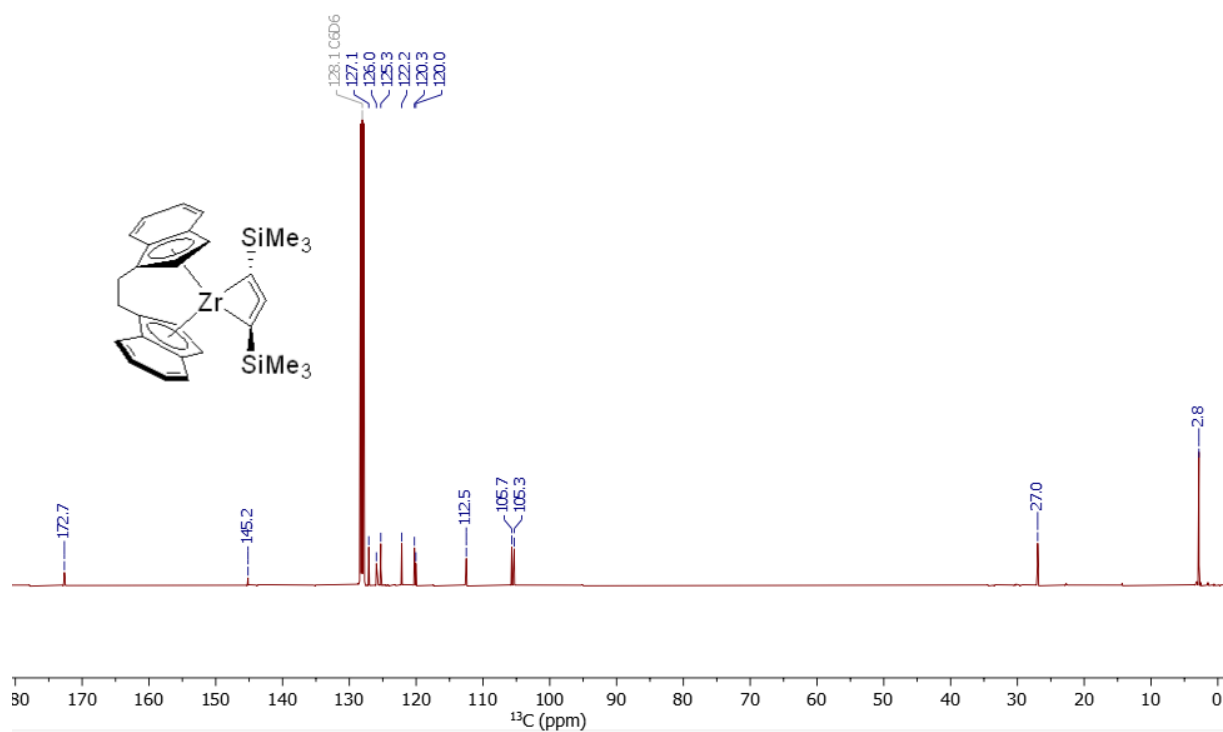


**Figure S28.**  $^1\text{H}$  NMR spectrum of **1c** at room temperature after 12 h (25 °C, benzene- $d_6$ , 400.1 MHz).

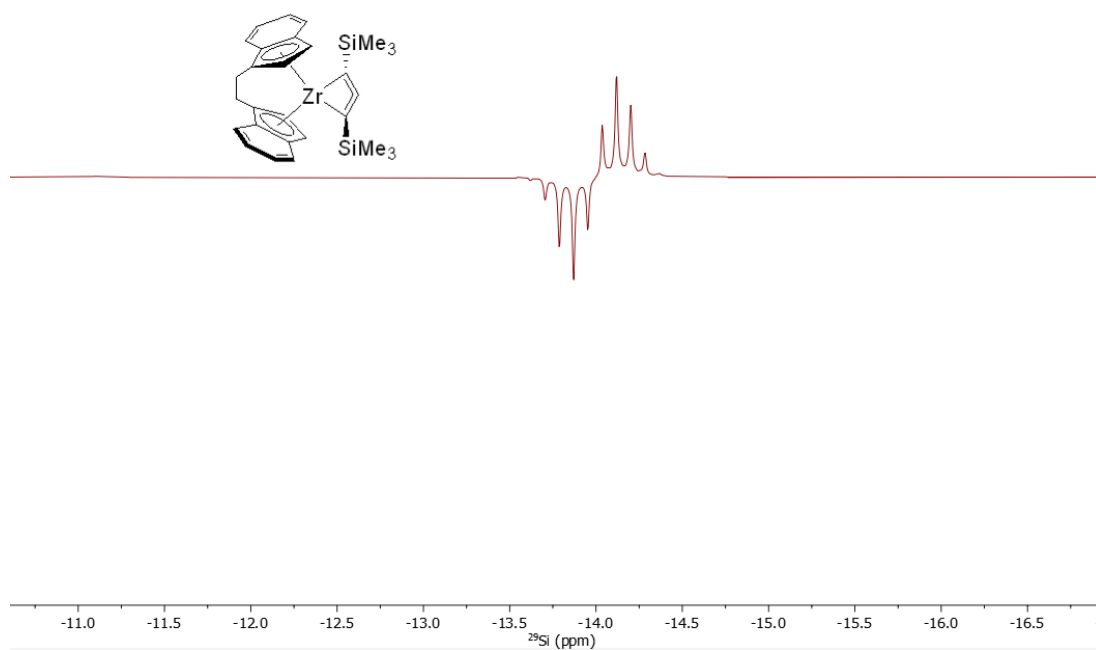
### 7.3 NMR spectra of 2c



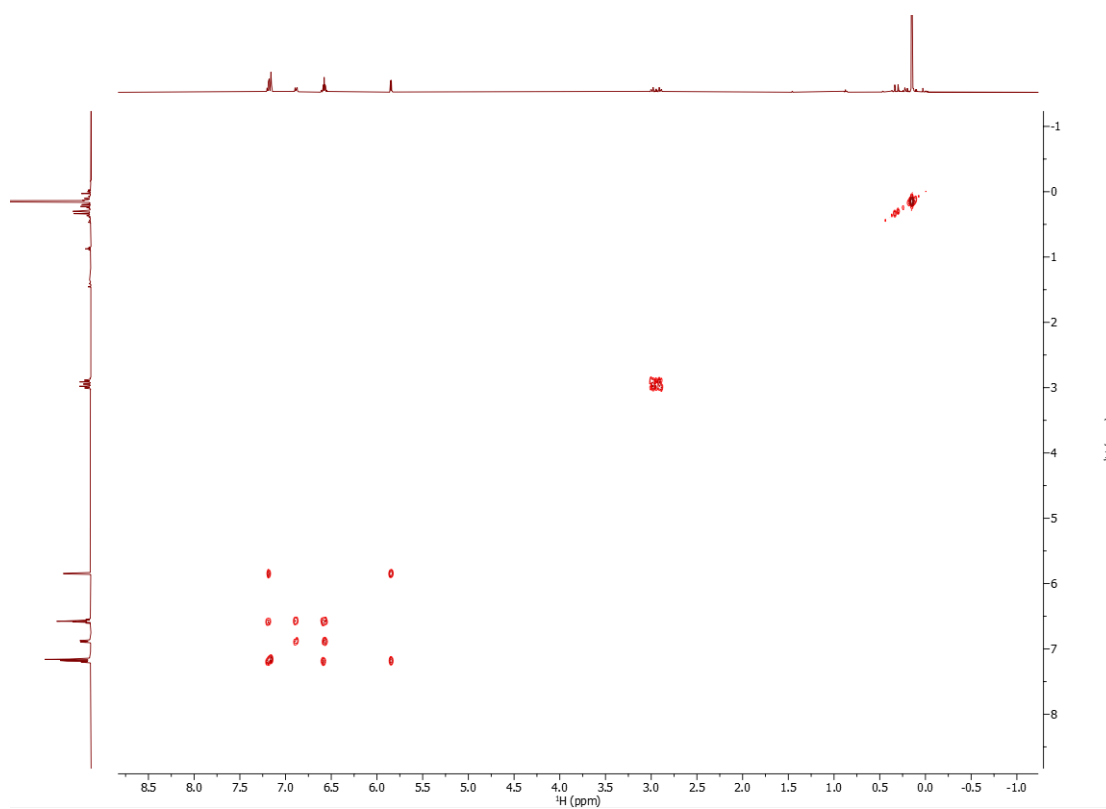
**Figure S29.** <sup>1</sup>H NMR spectrum of **2c** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 400.1 MHz).



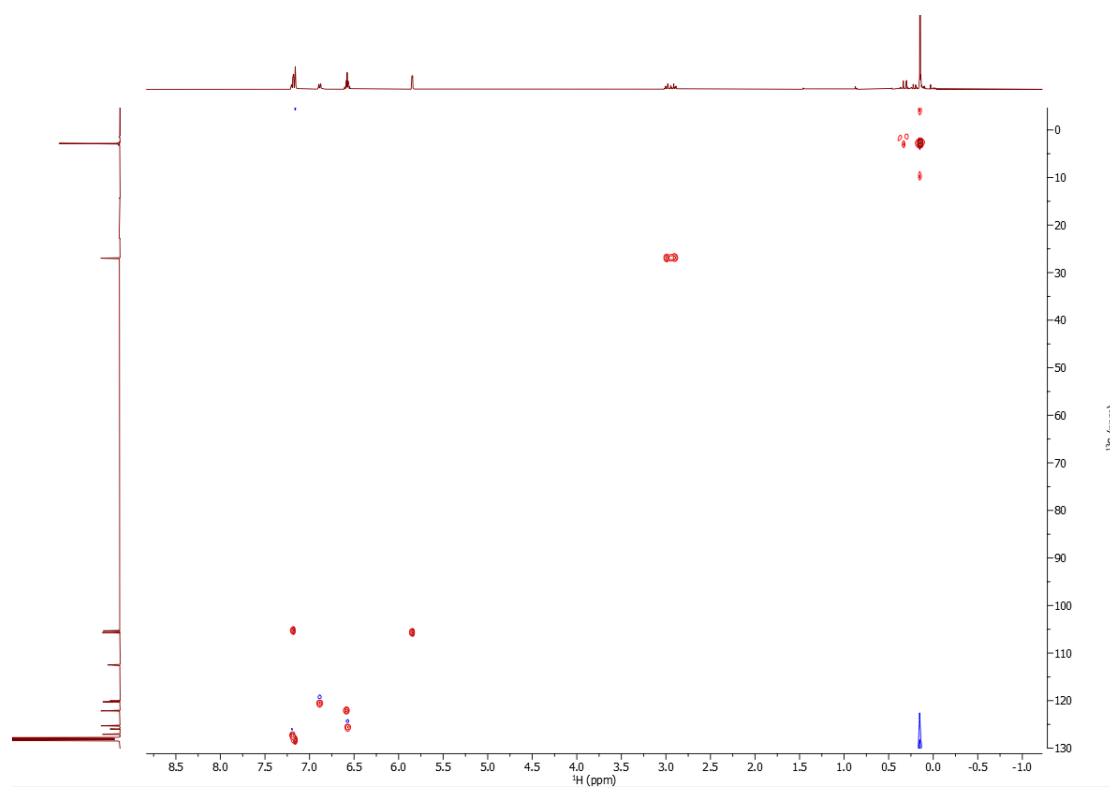
**Figure S30.** <sup>13</sup>C{<sup>1</sup>H} NMR spectrum of **2c** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 100.6 MHz).



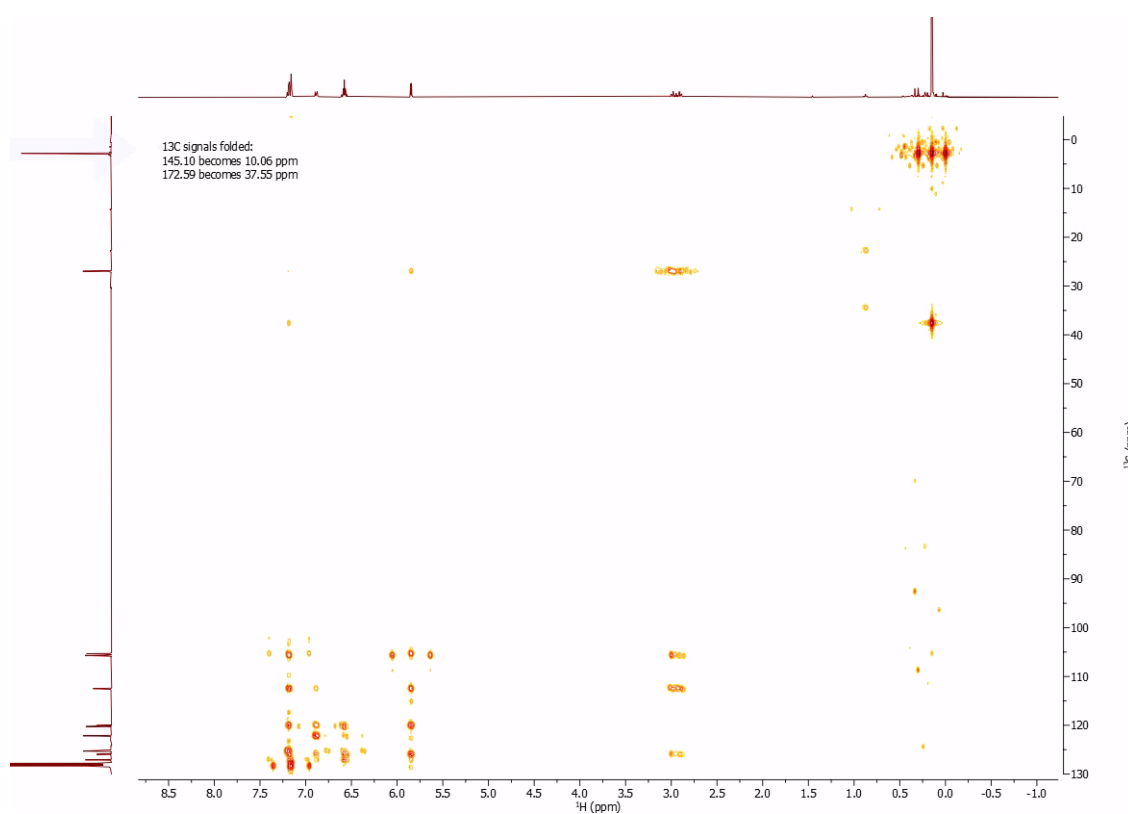
**Figure S31.**  $^{29}\text{Si}$  INEPT NMR spectrum of **2c** (25 °C, benzene- $d_6$ , 79.5 MHz).



**Figure S32.**  $^1\text{H}$ - $^1\text{H}$  COSY NMR spectrum of **2c** (25 °C, benzene- $d_6$ , 400.1, 400.1 MHz).

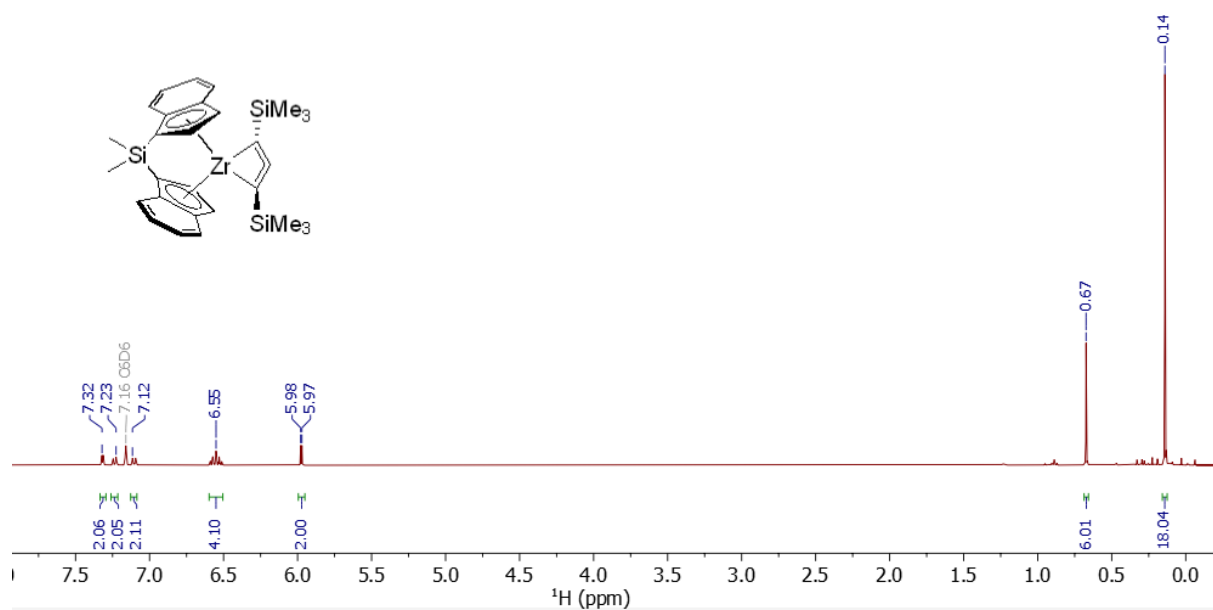


**Figure S33.**  $^1\text{H}$ - $^{13}\text{C}$  HSQC NMR spectrum of **2c** (25 °C, benzene- $d_6$ , 400.1, 100.6 MHz).

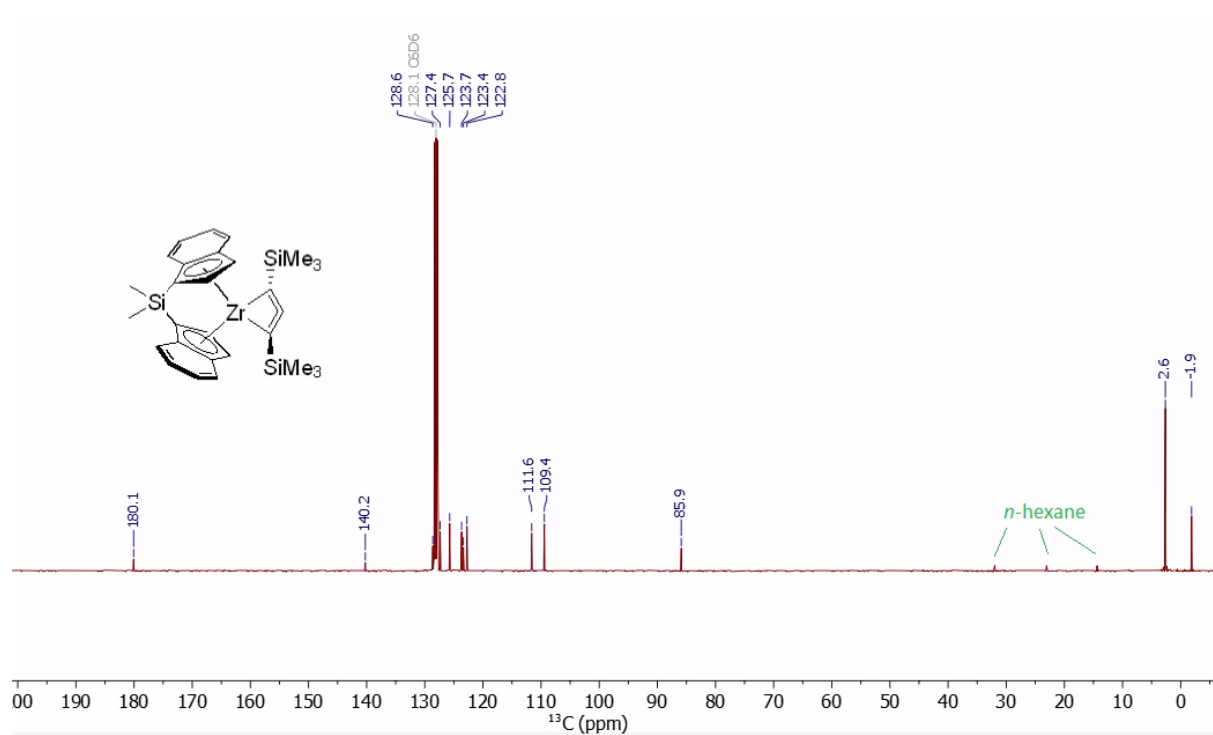


**Figure S34.**  $^1\text{H}$ - $^{13}\text{C}$  HMBC NMR spectrum of **2c** (25 °C, benzene- $d_6$ , 400.1, 100.6 MHz).

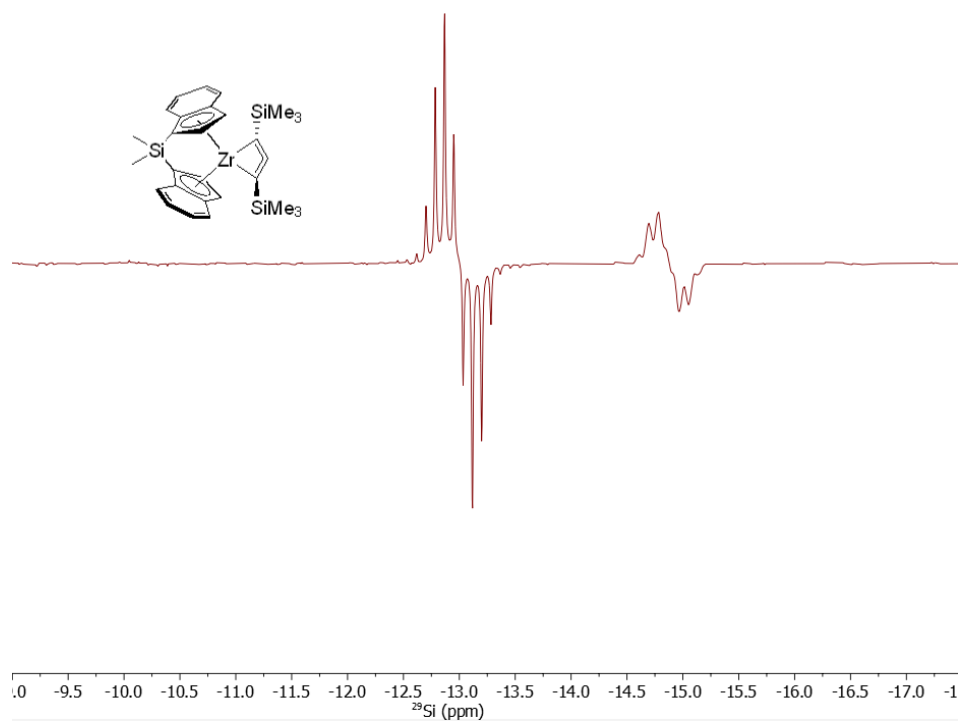
## 7.4 NMR spectra of 2d



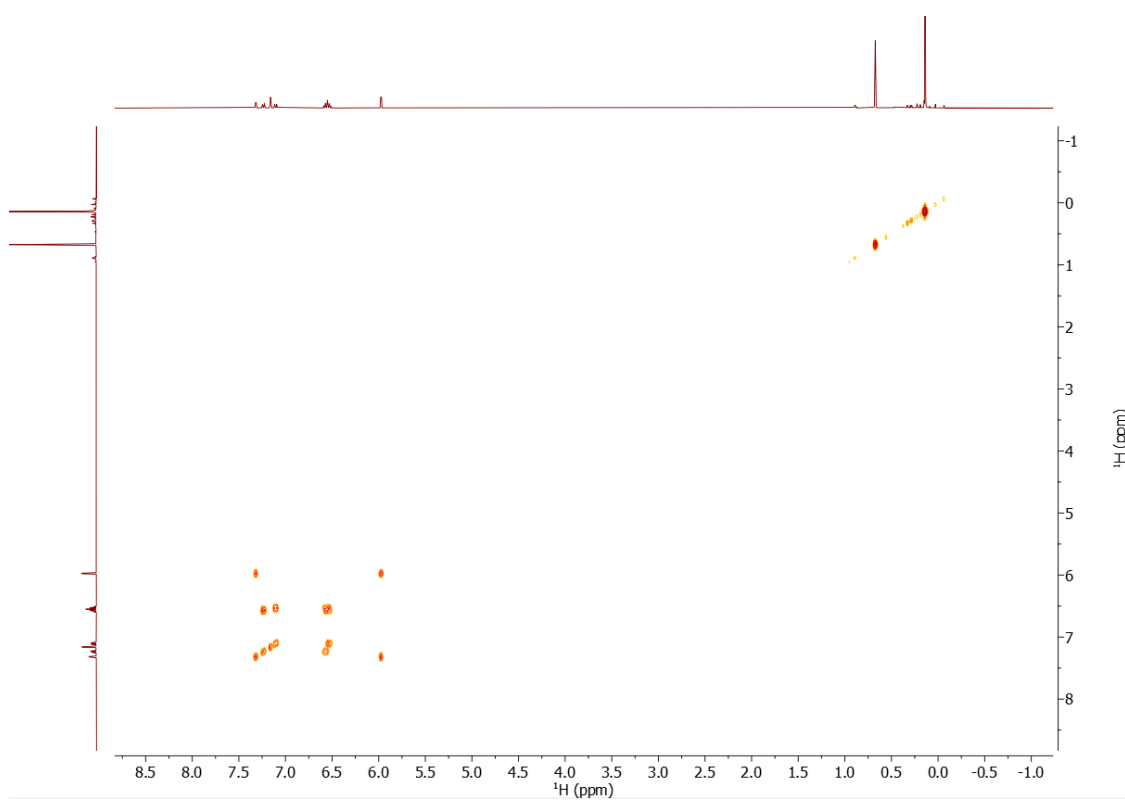
**Figure S35.** <sup>1</sup>H NMR spectrum of **2d** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 400.1 MHz).



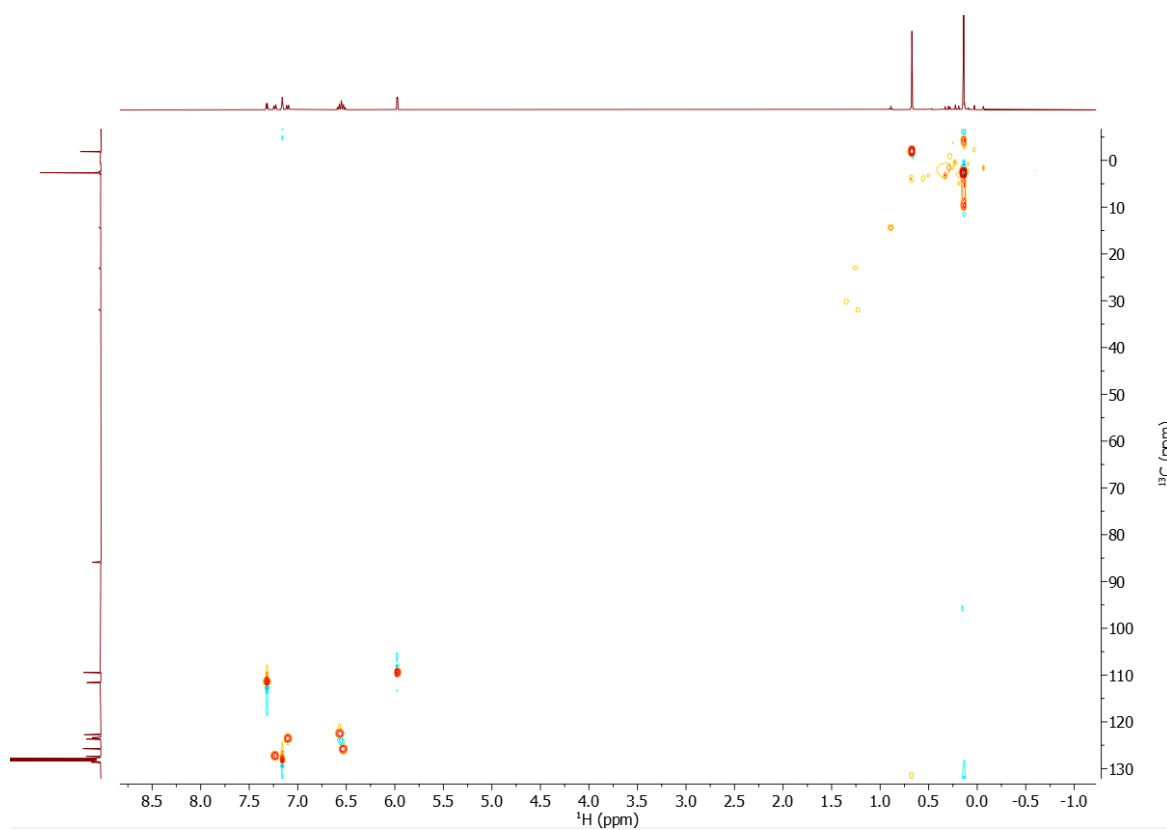
**Figure S36.** <sup>13</sup>C{<sup>1</sup>H} NMR spectrum of **2d** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 100.6 MHz).



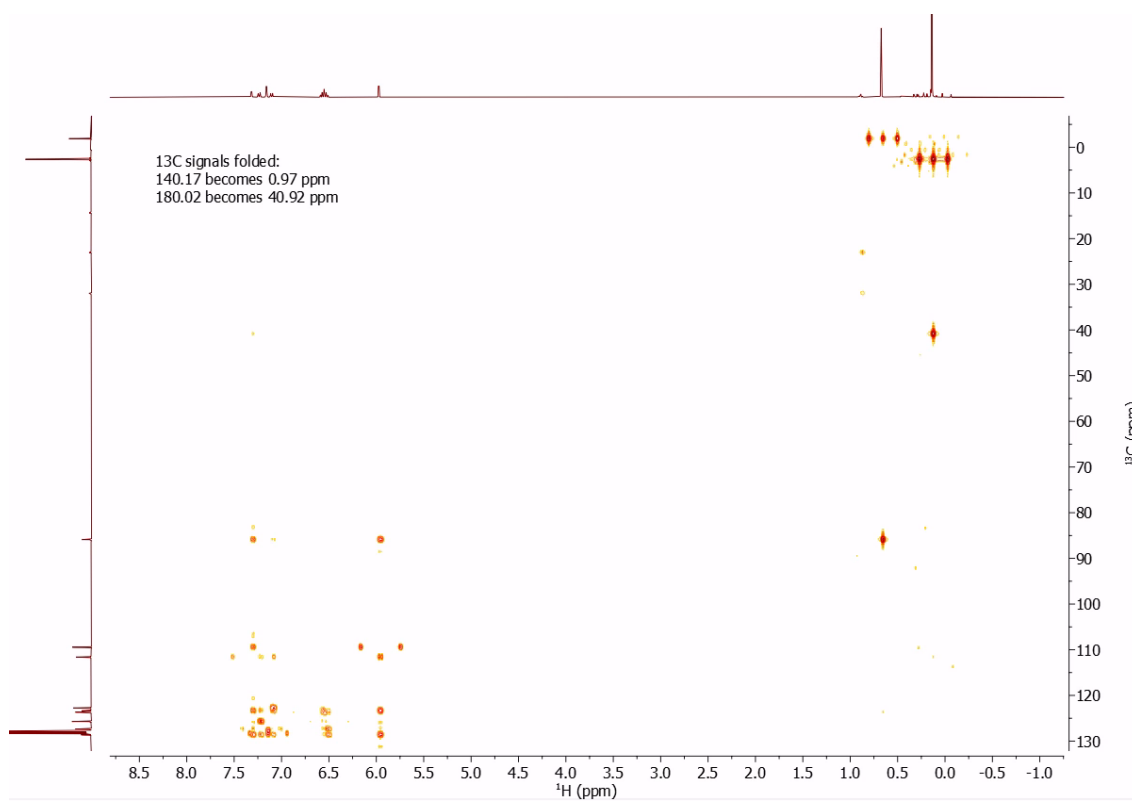
**Figure S37.**  $^{29}\text{Si}$  INEPT NMR spectrum of **2d** (25 °C, benzene- $d_6$ , 79.5 MHz).



**Figure S38.**  $^1\text{H}$ - $^1\text{H}$  COSY NMR spectrum of **2d** (25 °C, benzene- $d_6$ , 400.1, 400.1 MHz).

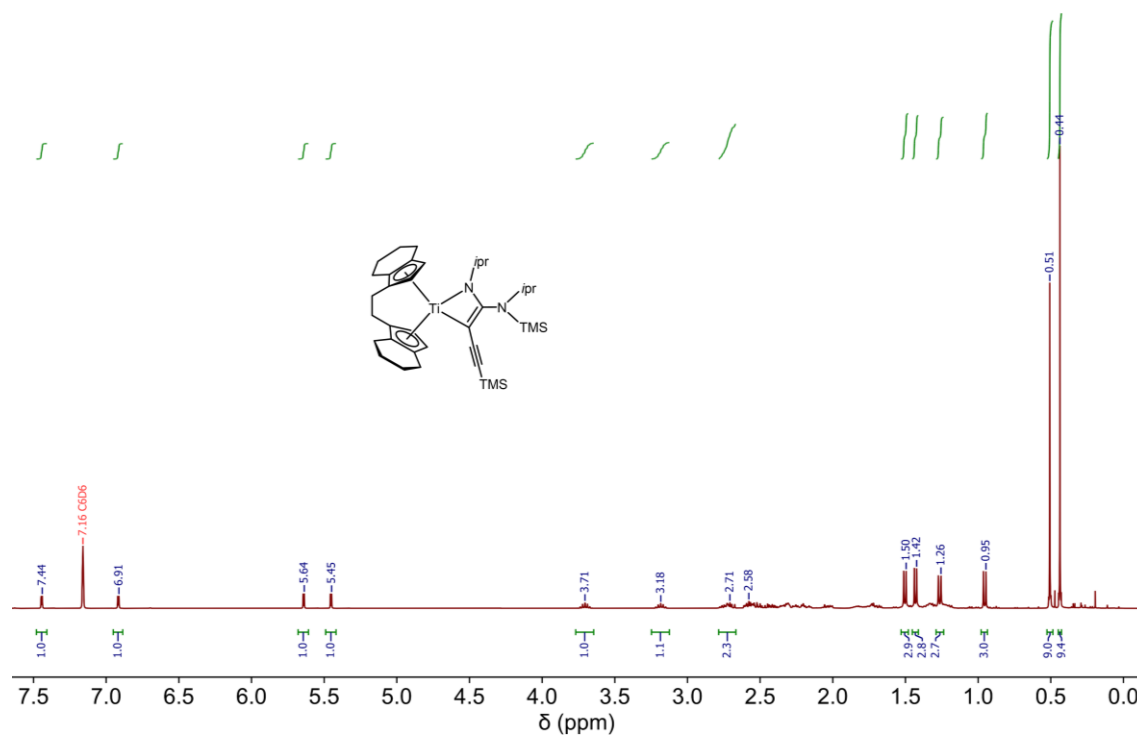


**Figure S39.**  $^1\text{H}$ - $^{13}\text{C}$  HSQC NMR spectrum of **2d** (25 °C, benzene- $d_6$ , 400.1, 100.6 MHz).

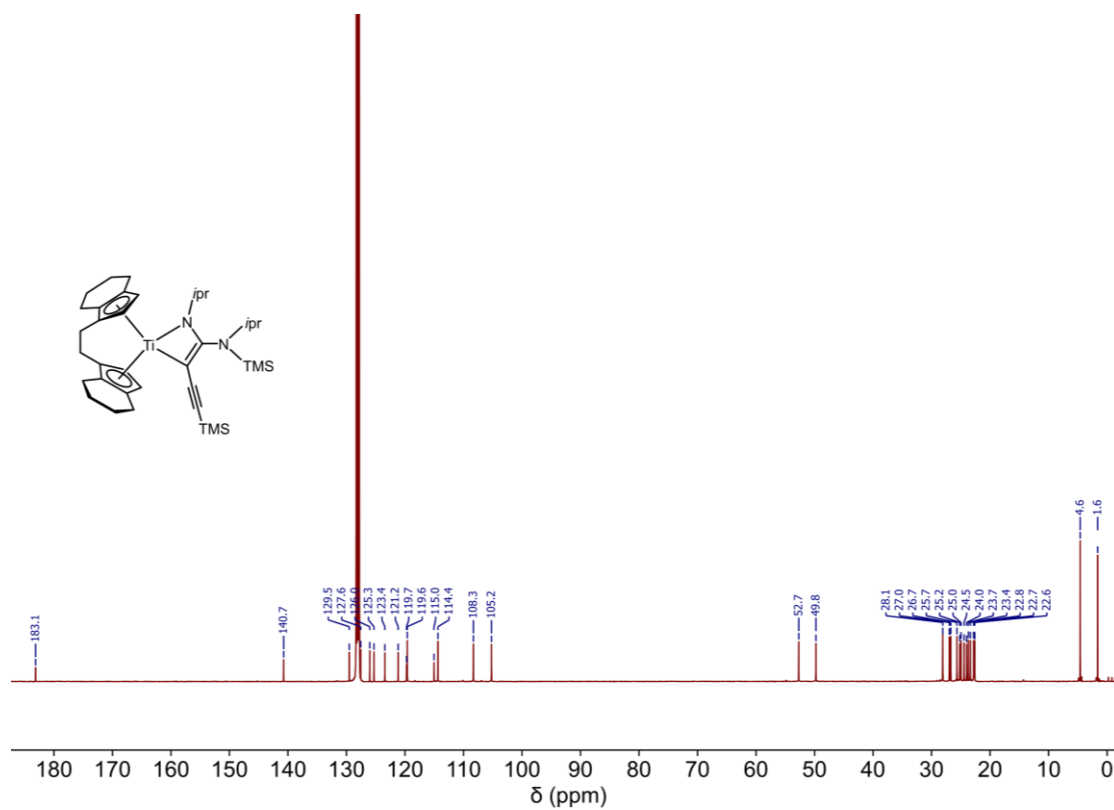


**Figure S40.**  $^1\text{H}$ - $^{13}\text{C}$  HMBC NMR spectrum of **2d** (25 °C, benzene- $d_6$ , 400.1, 100.6 MHz).

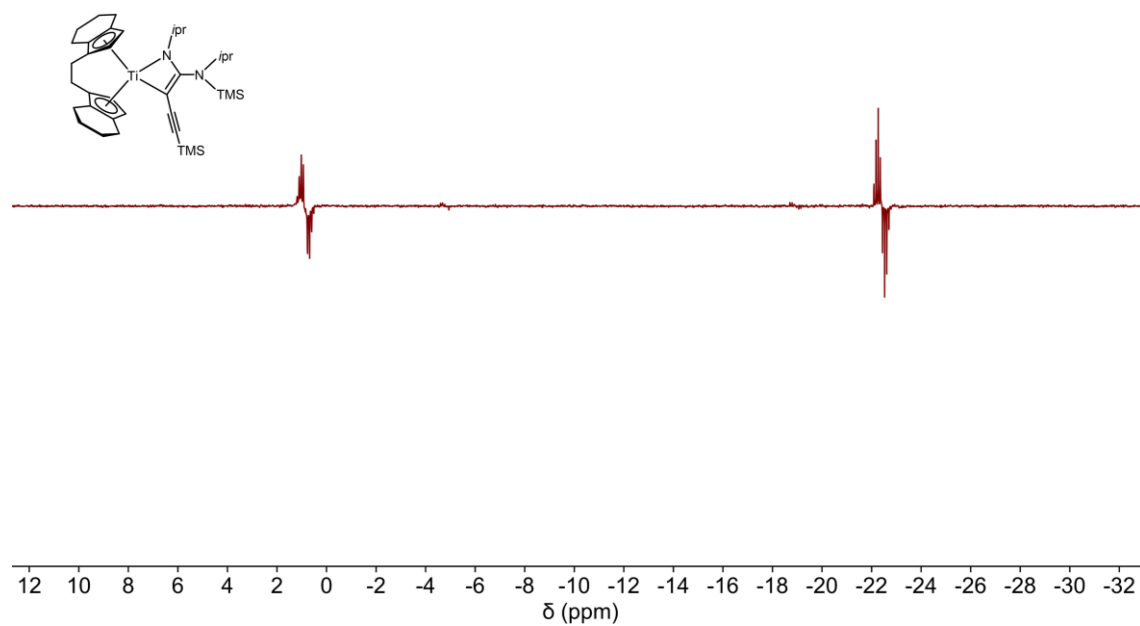
## 7.5 NMR spectra of P<sub>1a-iPr</sub>



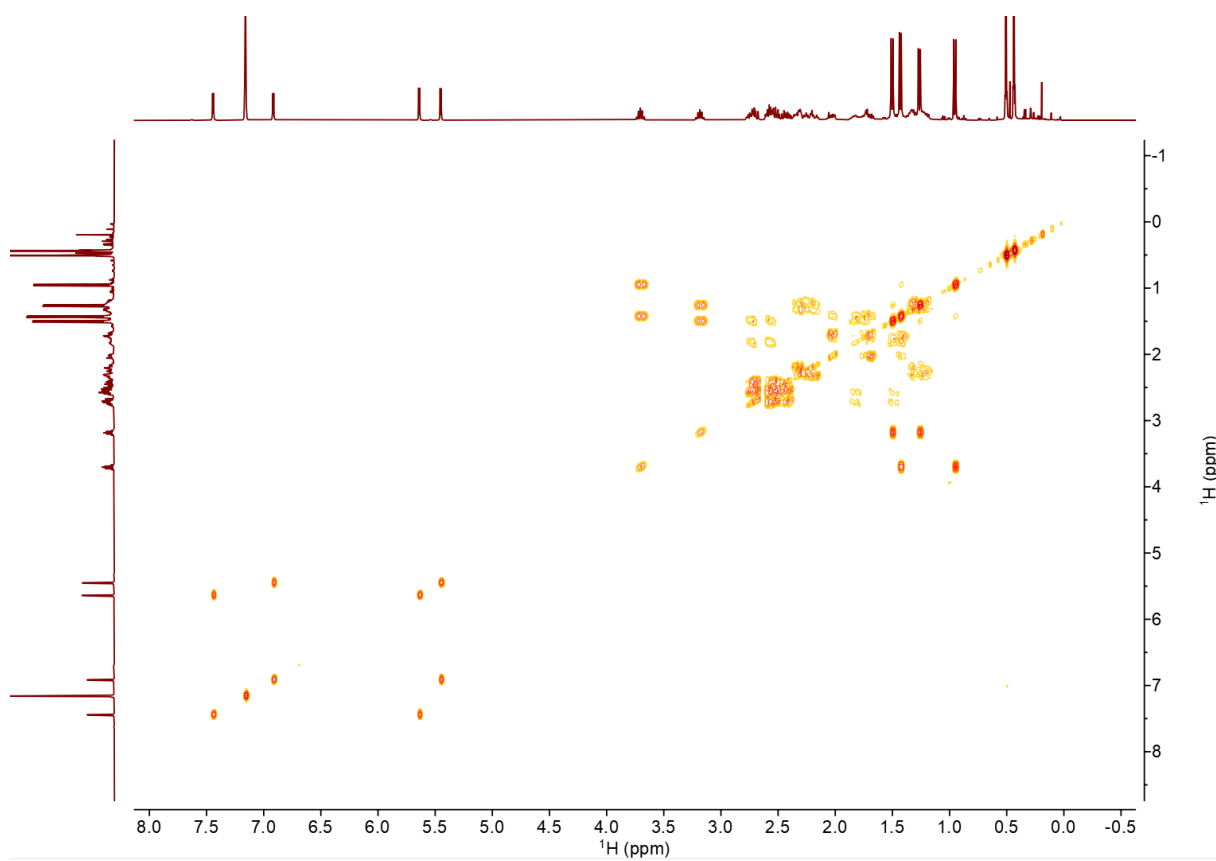
**Figure S41.** <sup>1</sup>H NMR spectrum of **P1a-iPr** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 400.1 MHz).



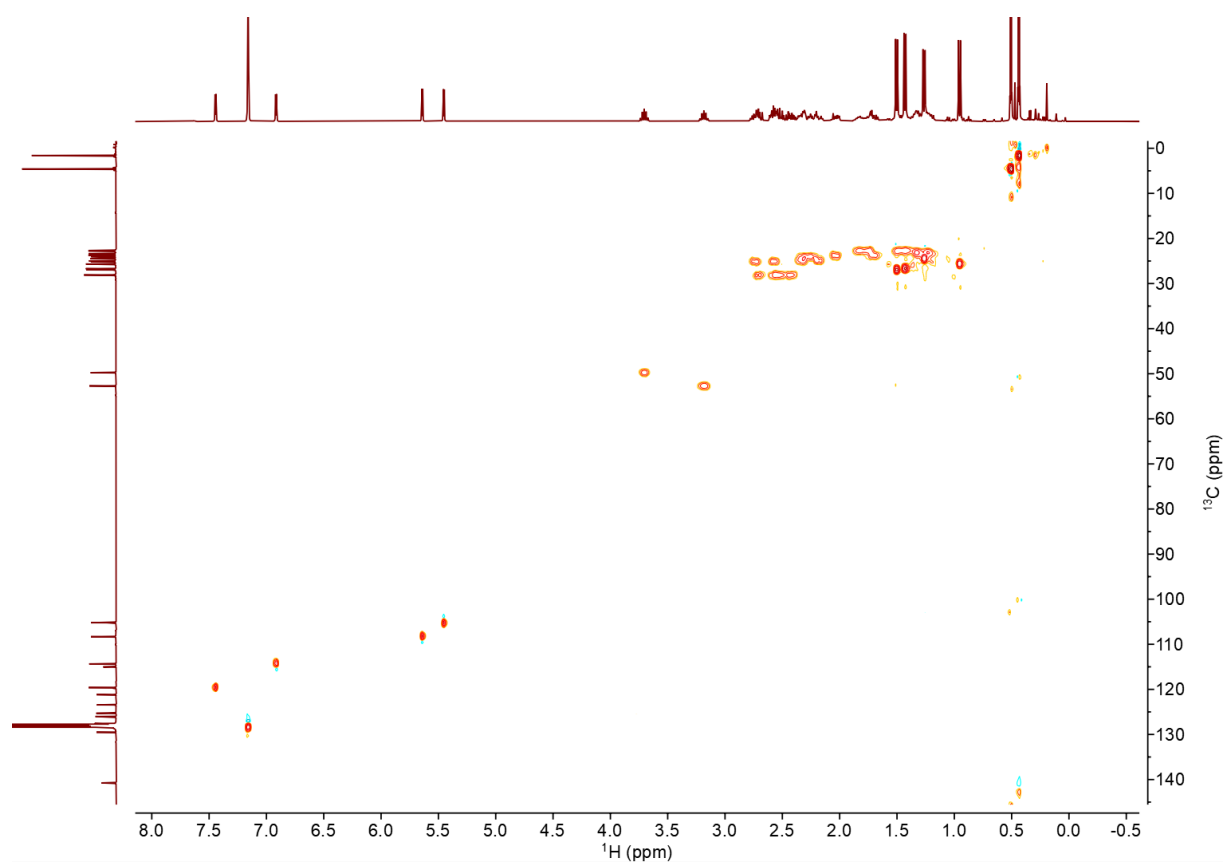
**Figure S42.** <sup>13</sup>C[<sup>1</sup>H] NMR spectrum of **P1a-iPr** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 100.6 MHz).



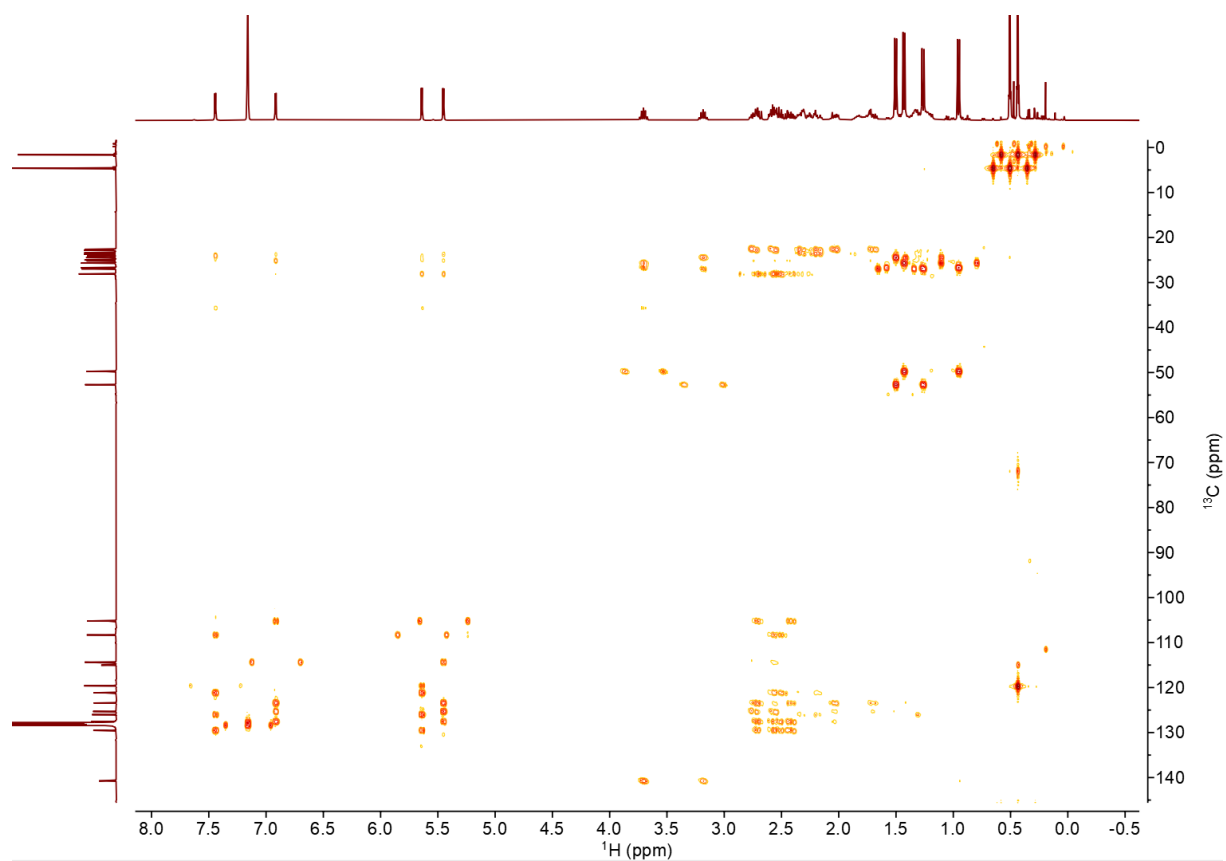
**Figure S43.**  $^{29}\text{Si}$  INEPT NMR spectrum of **P1a-iPr** (25 °C, benzene- $d_6$ , 79.5 MHz).



**Figure S44.**  $^1\text{H}$ - $^1\text{H}$  COSY NMR spectrum of **P1a-iPr** (25 °C, benzene- $d_6$ , 400.1, 400.1 MHz).

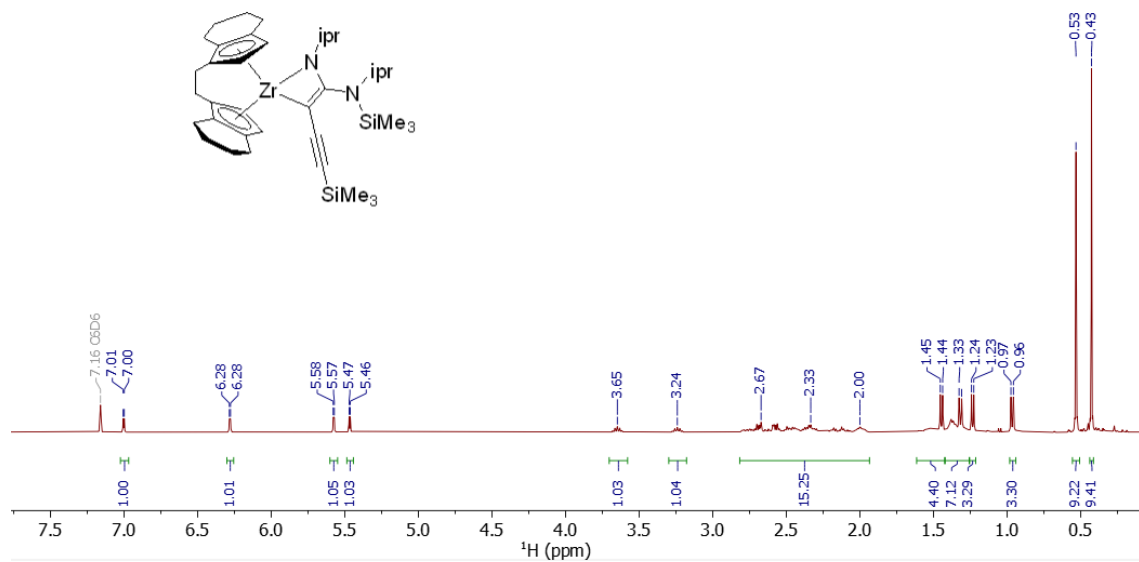


**Figure S45.**  $^1\text{H}$ - $^{13}\text{C}$  HSQC NMR spectrum of **P1a-iPr** (25 °C, benzene- $d_6$ , 400.1, 100.6 MHz).

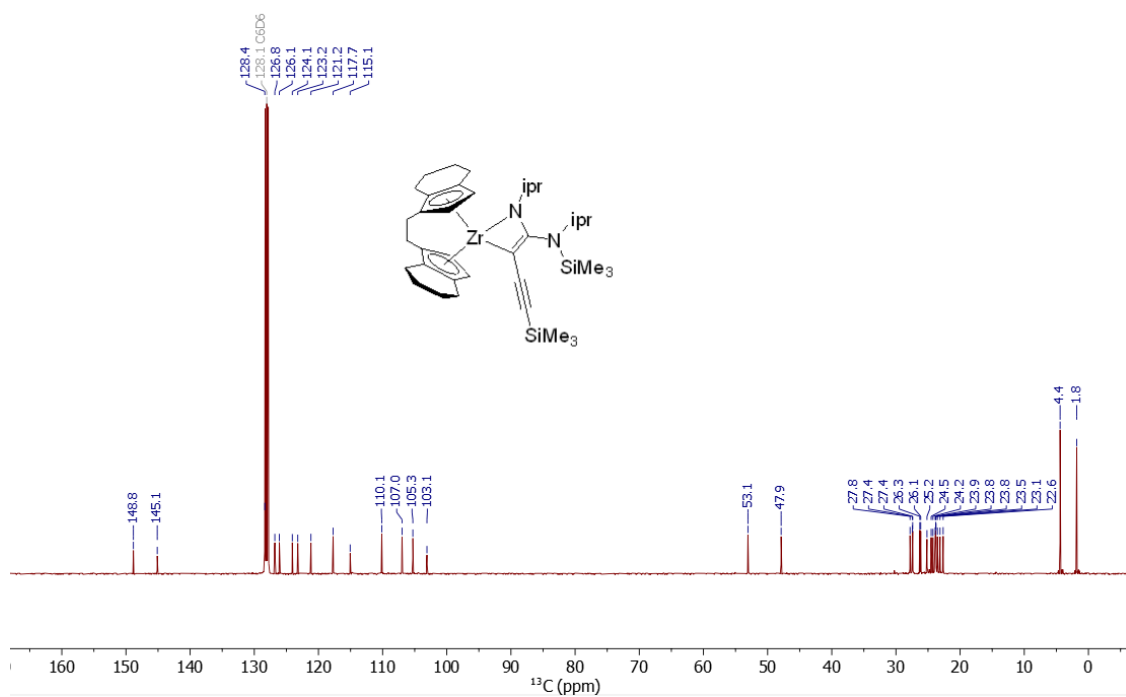


**Figure S46.**  $^1\text{H}$ - $^{13}\text{C}$  HMBC NMR spectrum of **P1a-iPr** (25 °C, benzene- $d_6$ , 400.1, 100.6 MHz).

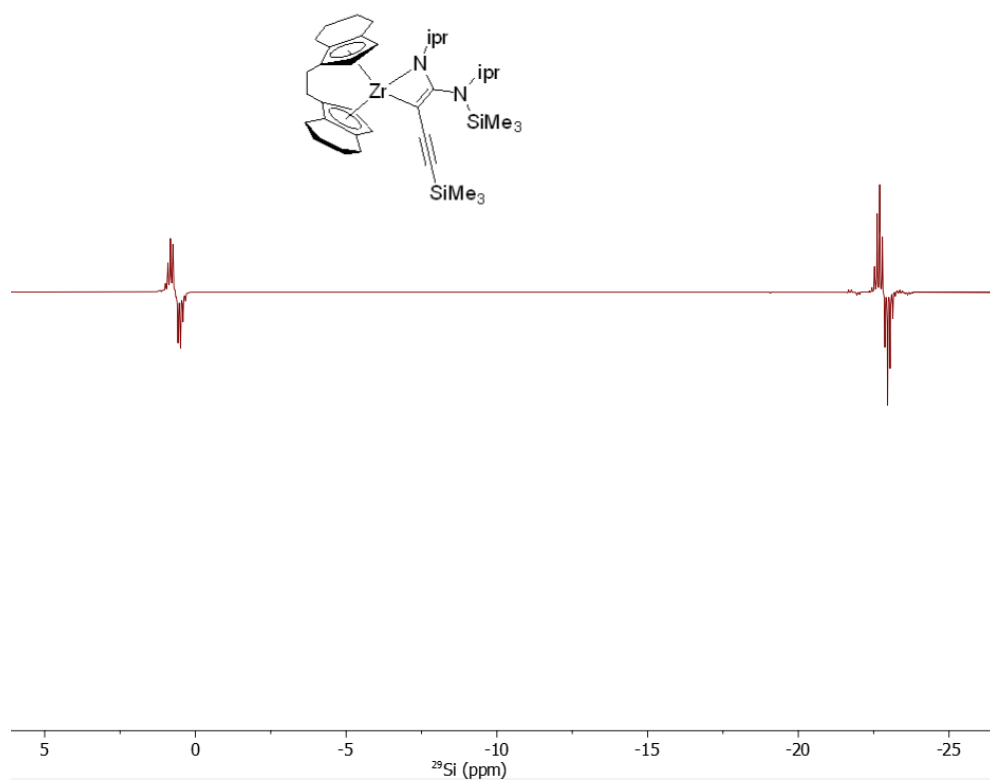
## 7.6 NMR spectra of P<sub>2a-iPr</sub>



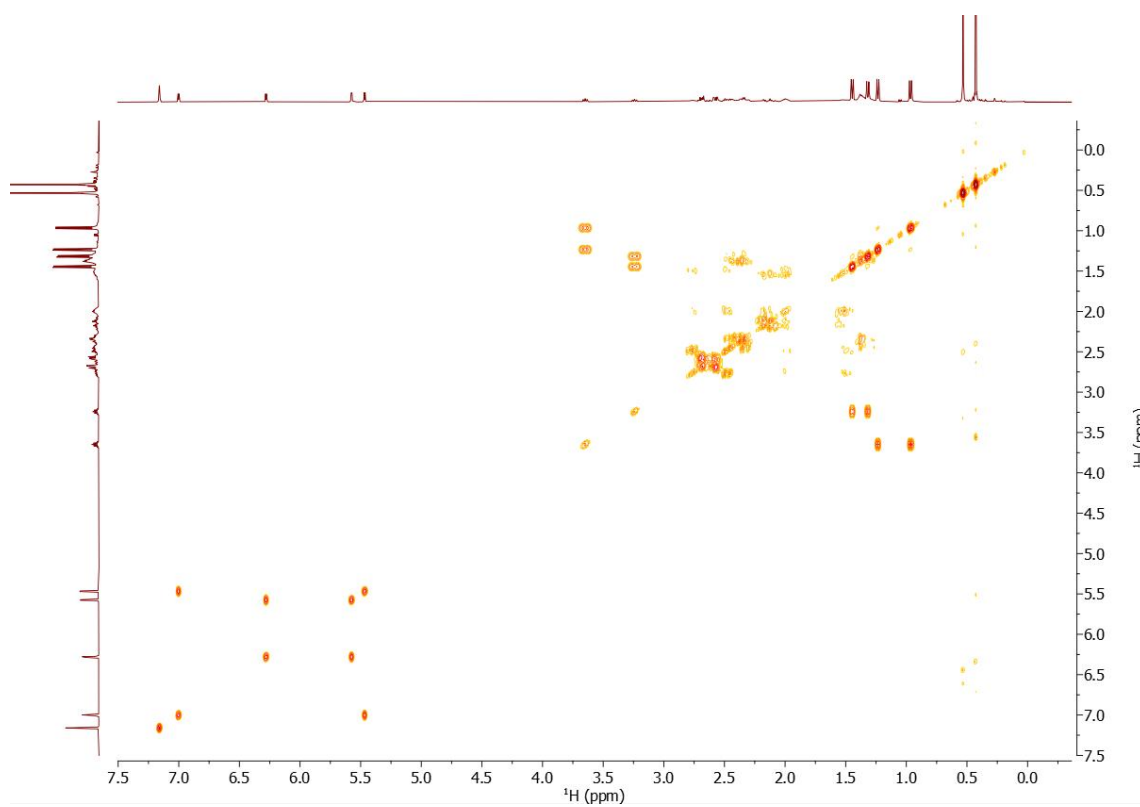
**Figure S47.** <sup>1</sup>H NMR spectrum of **P<sub>2a-iPr</sub>** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 400.1 MHz).



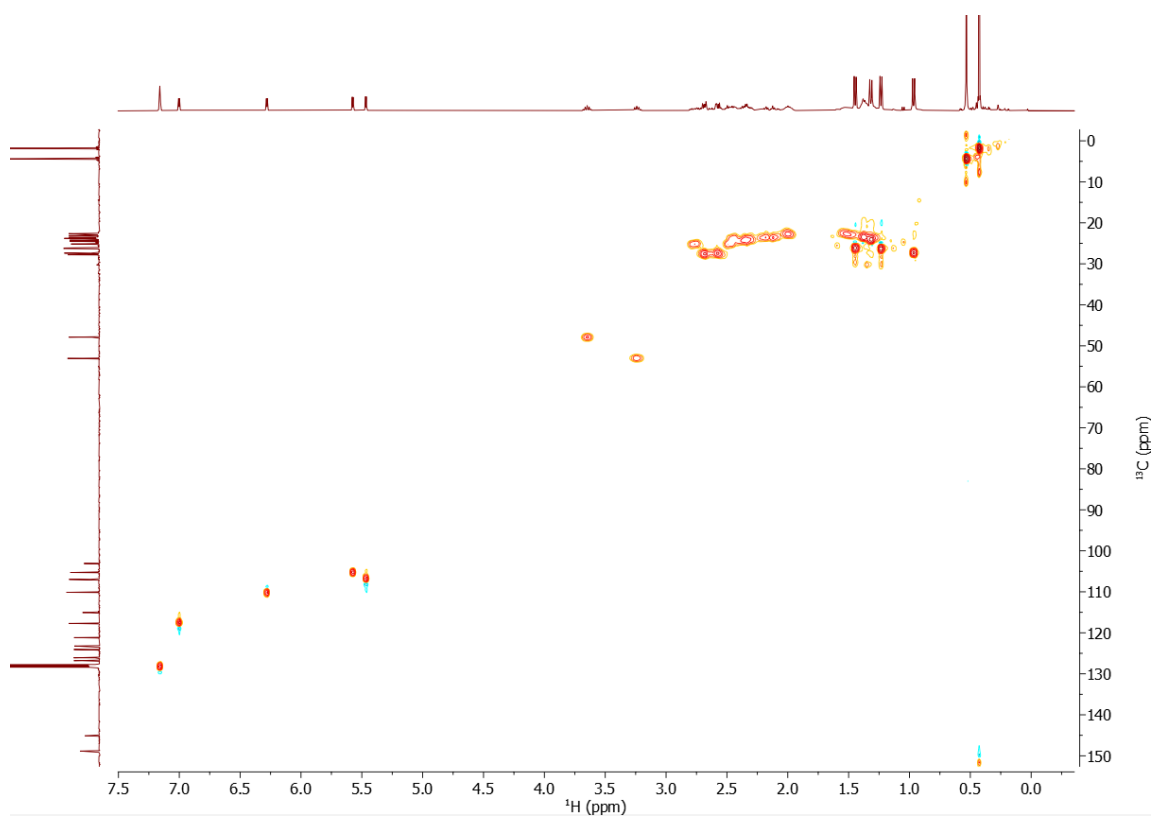
**Figure S48.** <sup>13</sup>C{<sup>1</sup>H} NMR spectrum of **P<sub>2a-iPr</sub>** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 100.6 MHz).



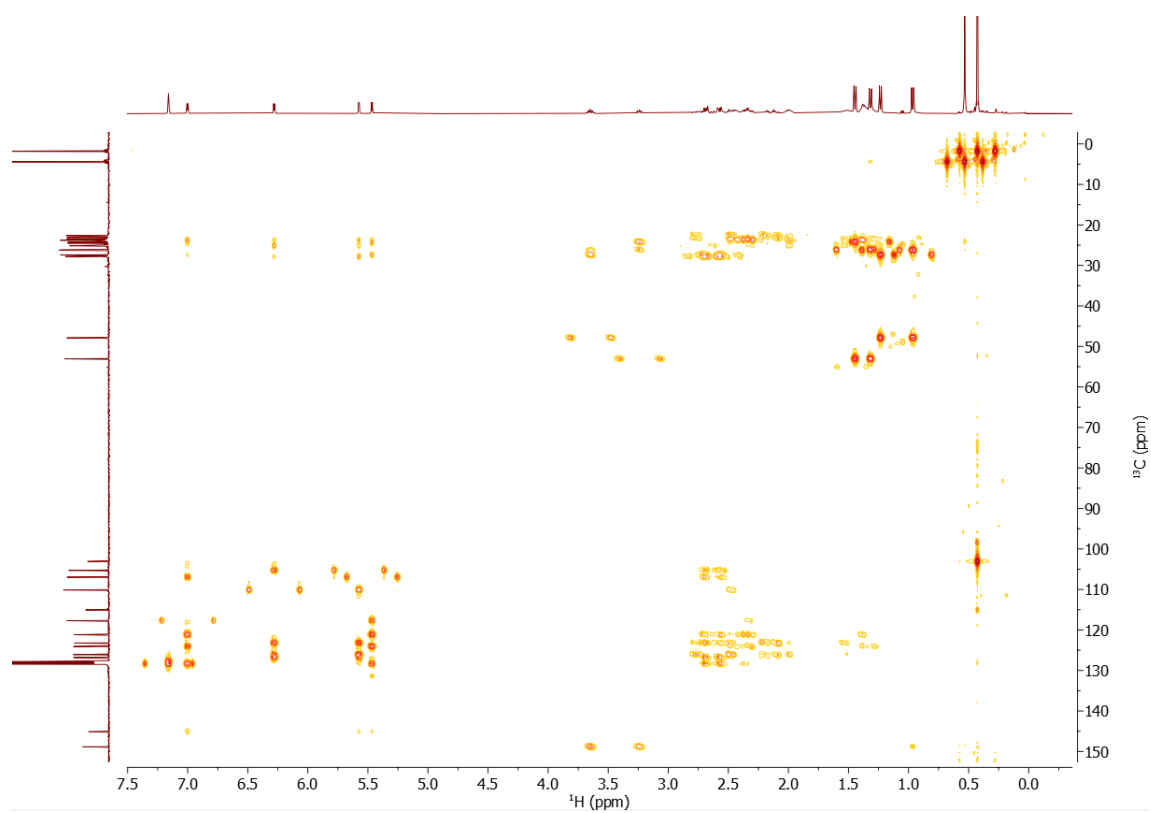
**Figure S49.**  $^{29}\text{Si}$  INEPT NMR spectrum of **P2a-iPr** (25 °C, benzene- $d_6$ , 79.5 MHz).



**Figure S50.**  $^1\text{H}$ - $^1\text{H}$  COSY NMR spectrum of **P2a-iPr** (25 °C, benzene- $d_6$ , 400.1, 400.1 MHz).

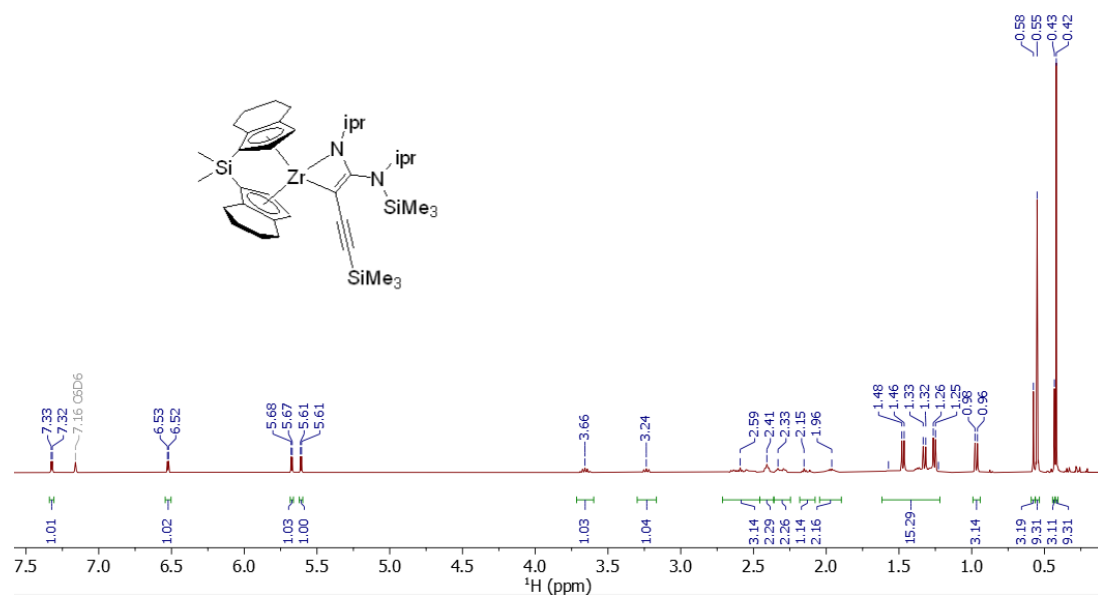


**Figure S51.**  $^1\text{H}$ - $^{13}\text{C}$  HSQC NMR spectrum of **P2a-iPr** (25 °C, benzene- $d_6$ , 400.1, 100.6 MHz).

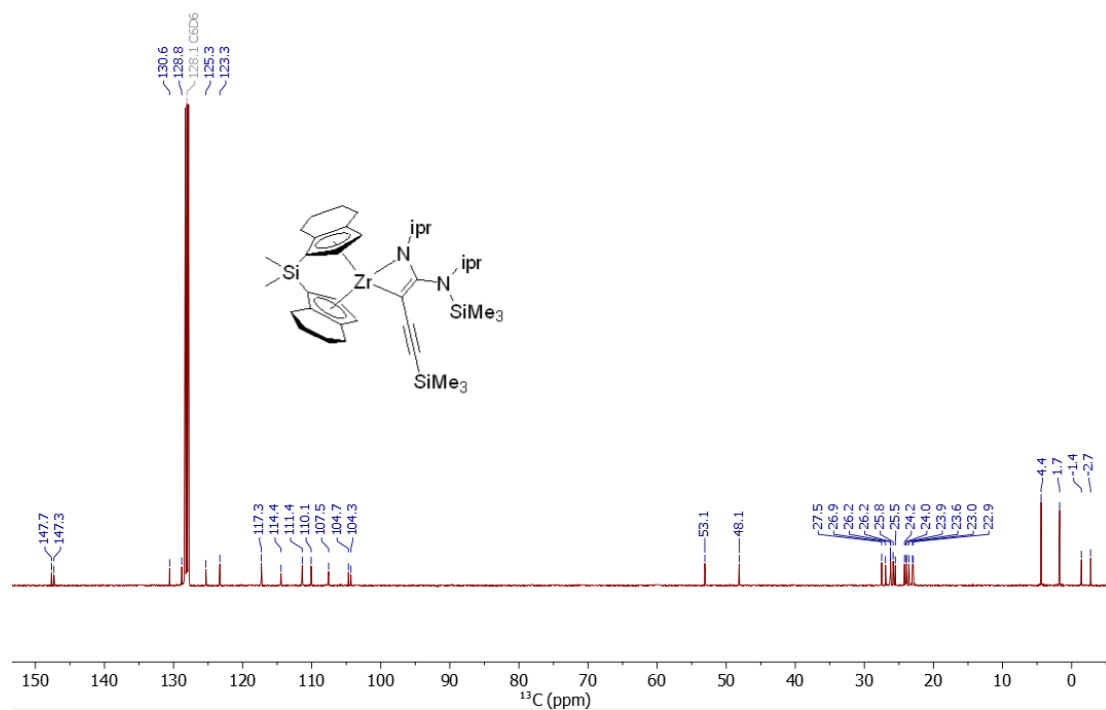


**Figure S52.**  $^1\text{H}$ - $^{13}\text{C}$  HMBC NMR spectrum of **P2a-iPr** (25 °C, benzene- $d_6$ , 400.1, 100.6 MHz).

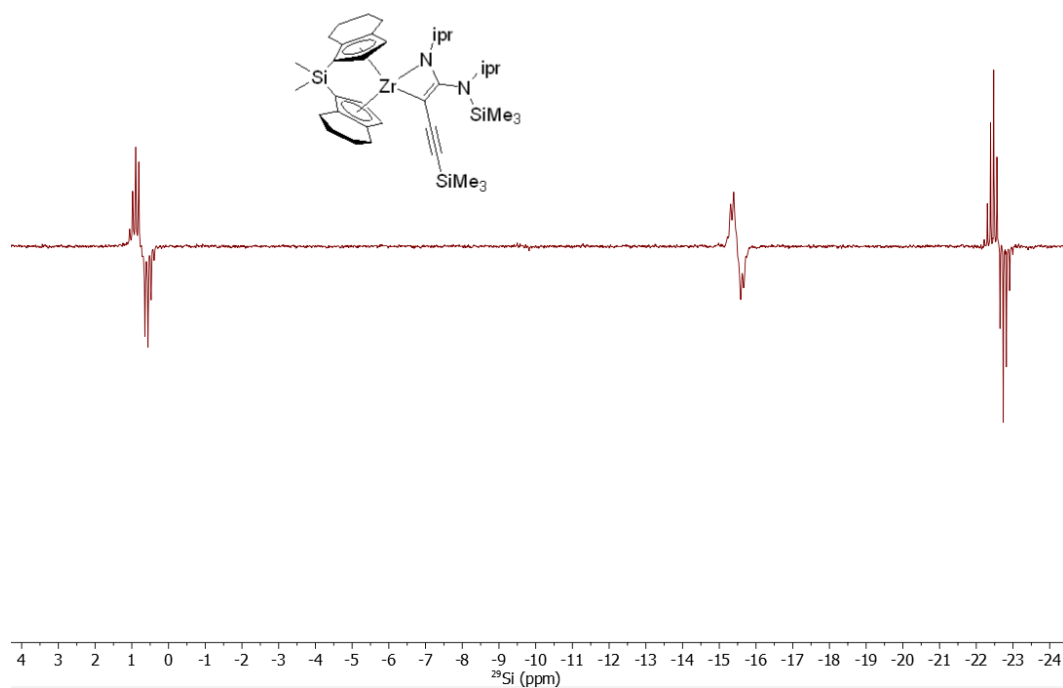
## 7.7 NMR spectra of P<sub>2b-iPr</sub>



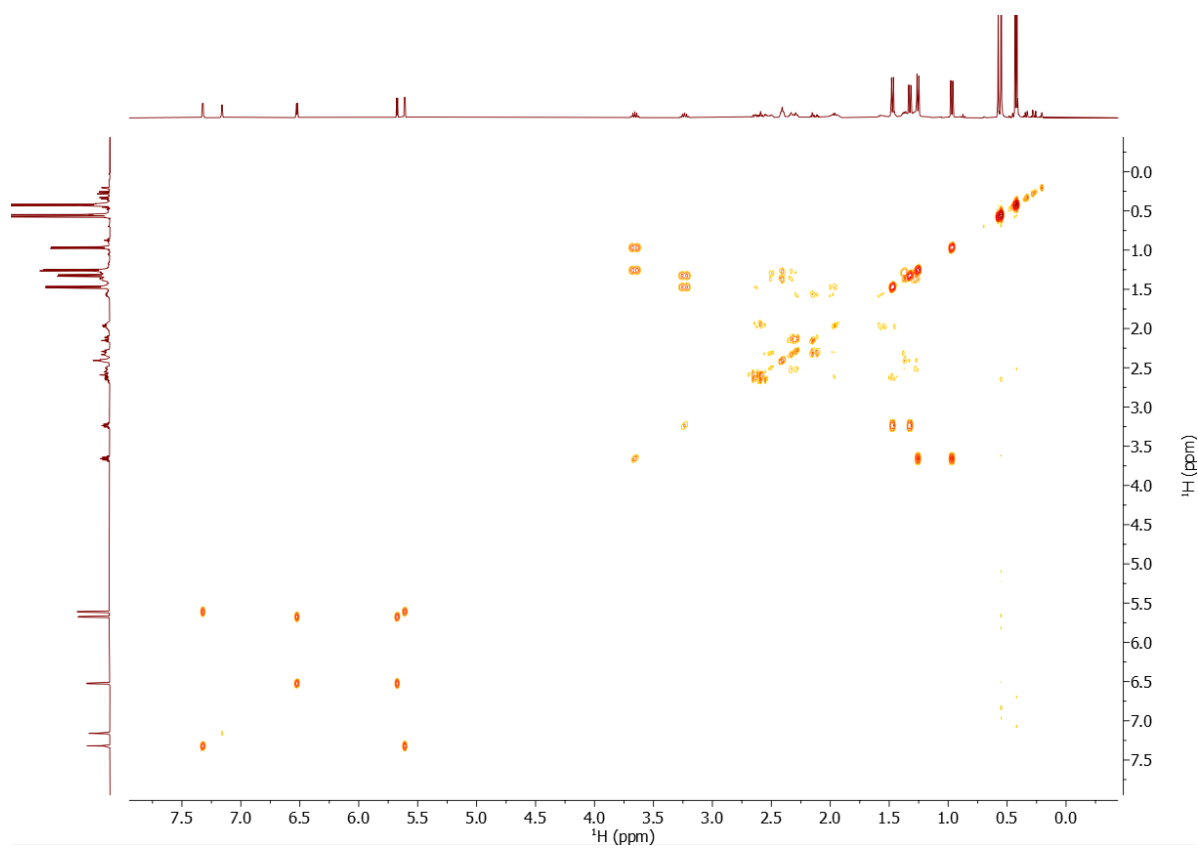
**Figure S53.** <sup>1</sup>H NMR spectrum of **P<sub>2b-iPr</sub>** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 400.1 MHz).



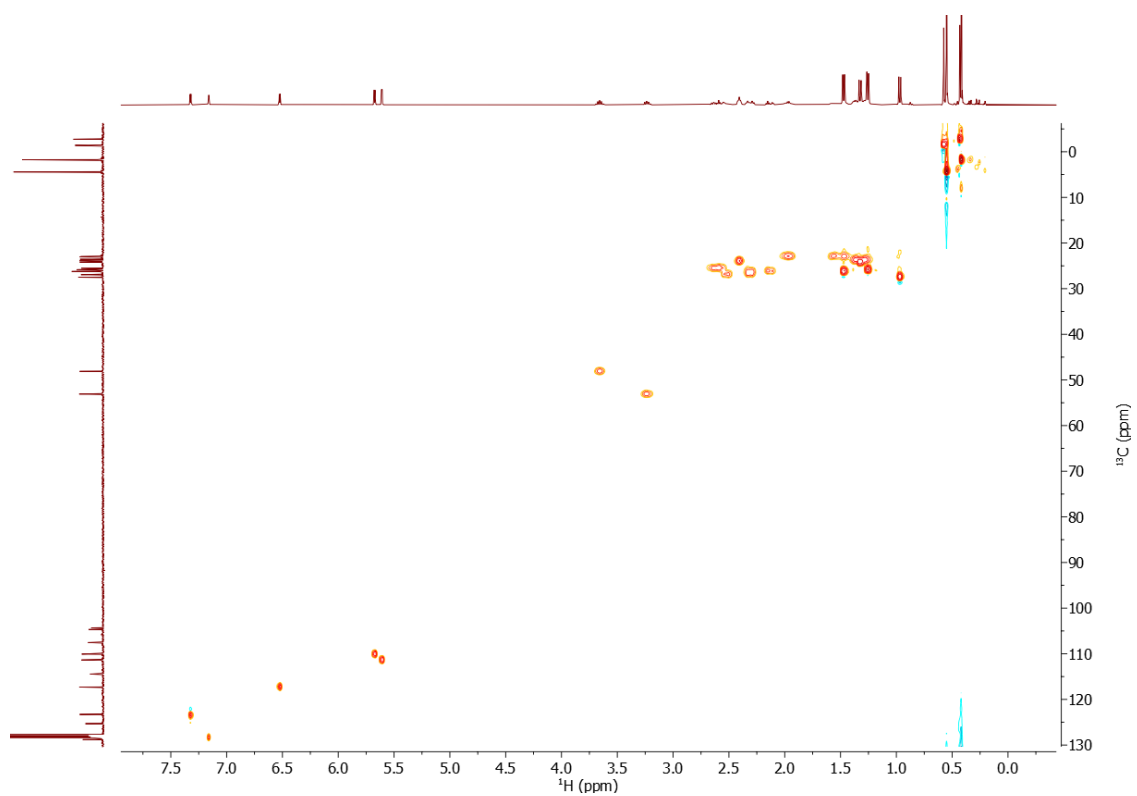
**Figure S54.** <sup>13</sup>C{<sup>1</sup>H} NMR spectrum of **P<sub>2b-iPr</sub>** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 100.6 MHz).



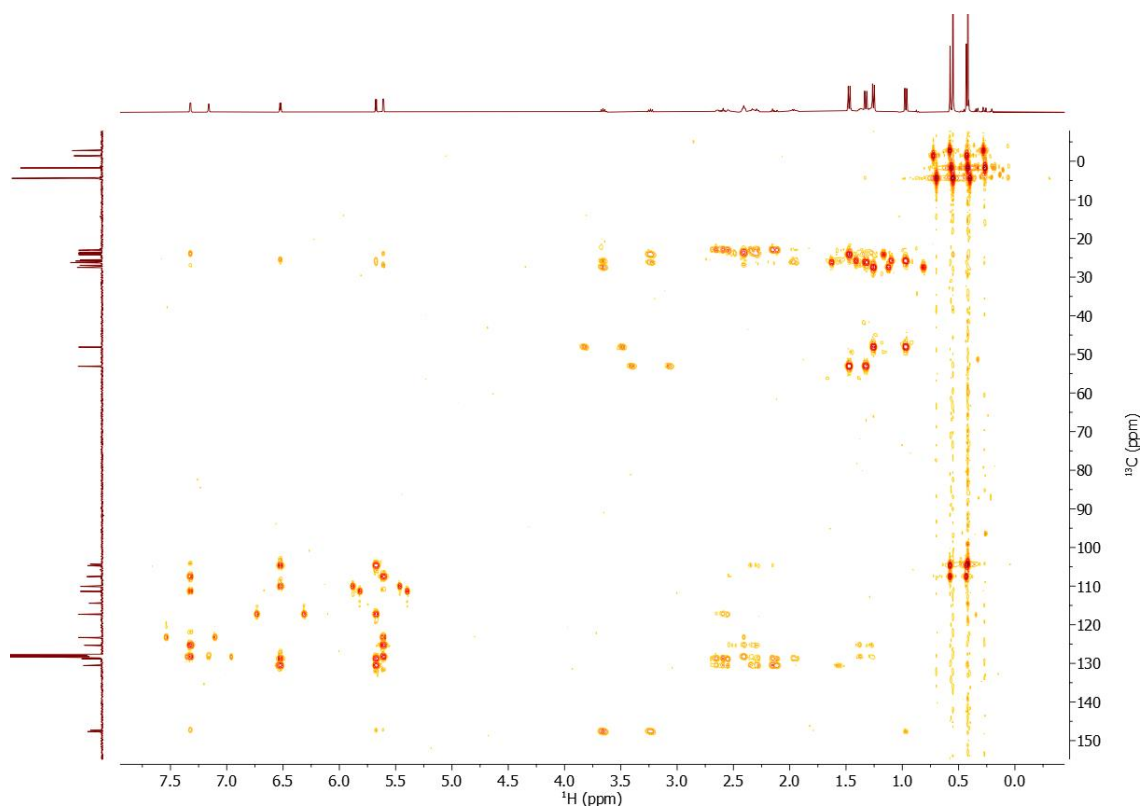
**Figure S55.**  $^{29}\text{Si}$  INEPT NMR spectrum of **P2b-iPr** (25 °C, benzene- $d_6$ , 79.5 MHz).



**Figure S56.**  $^1\text{H}$ - $^1\text{H}$  COSY NMR spectrum of **P2b-iPr** (25 °C, benzene- $d_6$ , 400.1, 400.1 MHz).

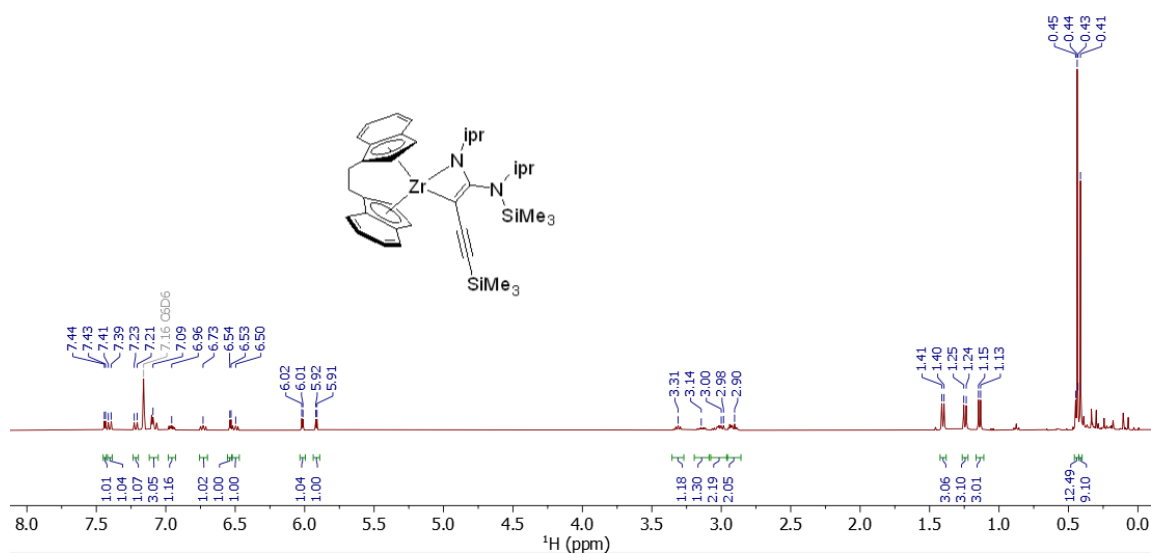


**Figure S57.**  $^1\text{H}$ - $^{13}\text{C}$  HSQC NMR spectrum of **P2b-iPr** (25 °C, benzene- $d_6$ , 400.1, 100.6 MHz).

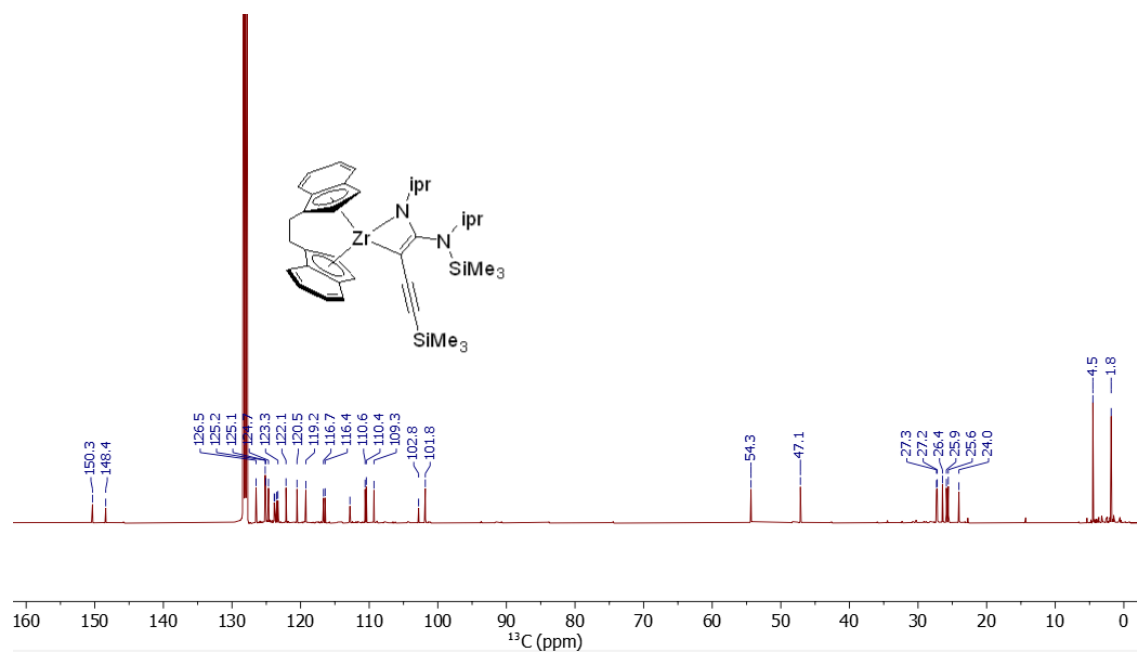


**Figure S58.**  $^1\text{H}$ - $^{13}\text{C}$  HMBC NMR spectrum of **P2b-iPr** (25 °C, benzene- $d_6$ , 400.1, 100.6 MHz).

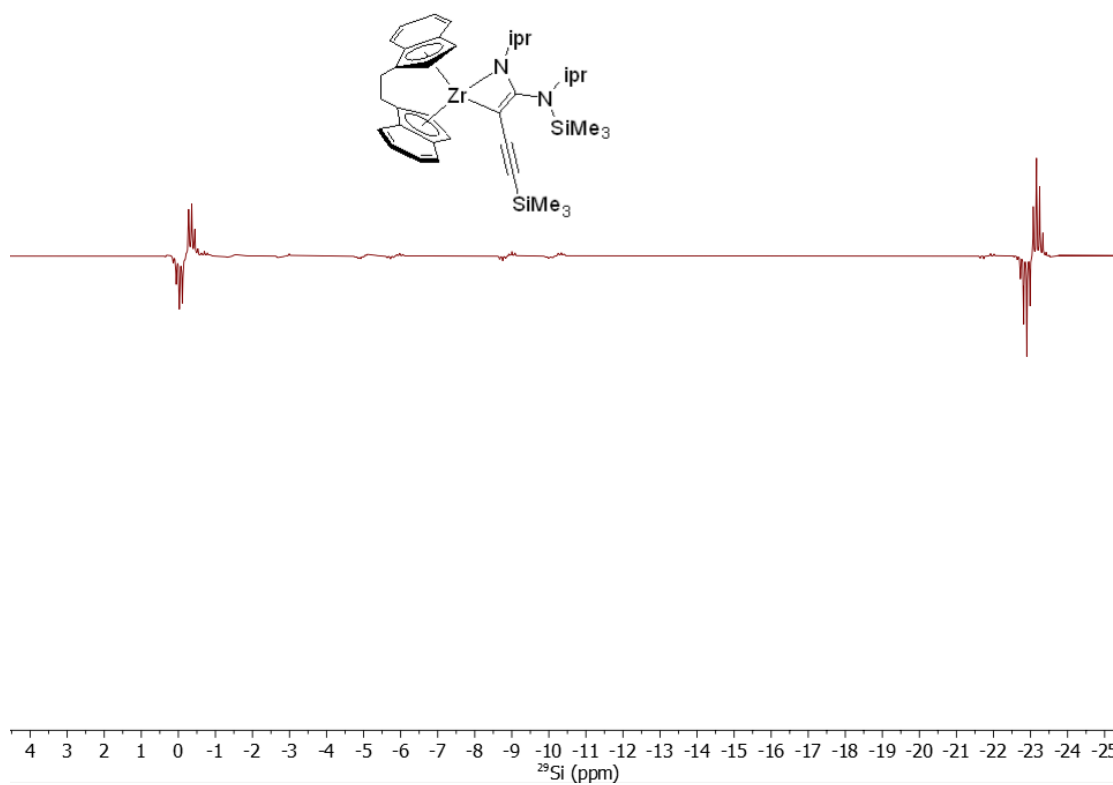
## 7.8 NMR spectra of $P_{2c-iPr}$



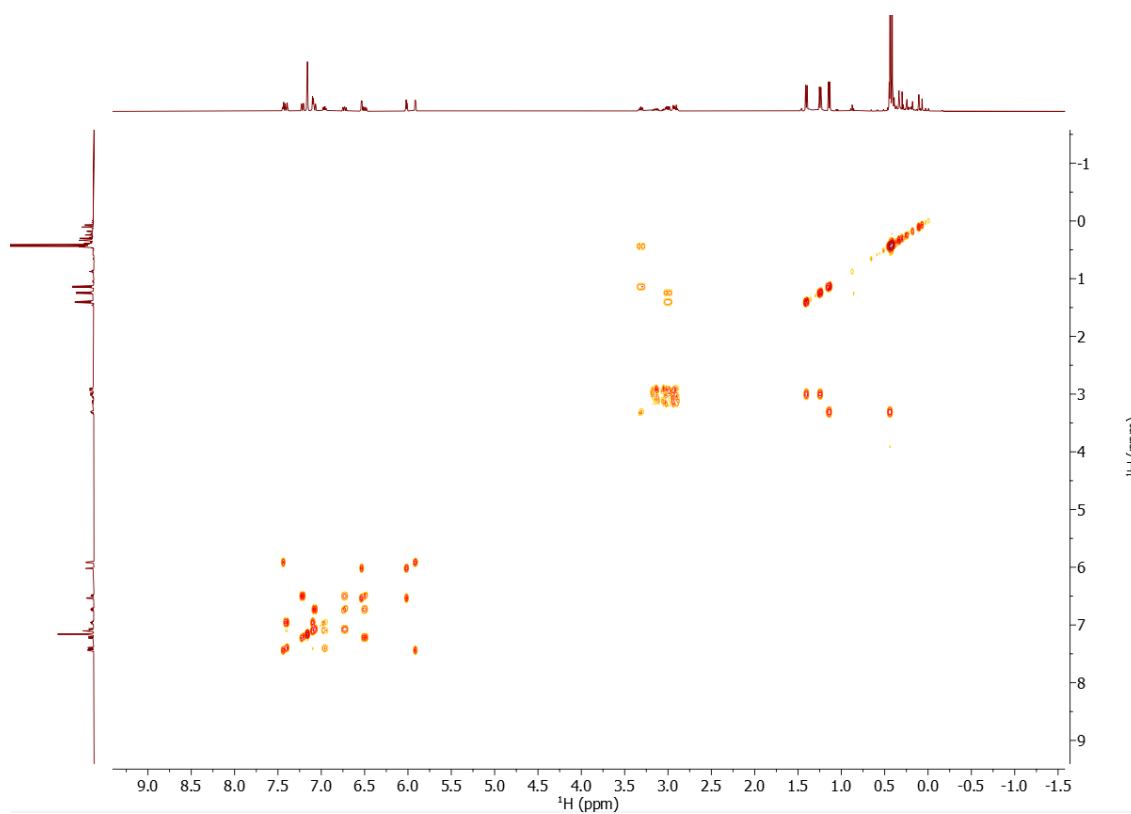
**Figure S59.**  $^1H$  NMR spectrum of  $P_{2c-iPr}$  (25 °C, benzene- $d_6$ , 400.1 MHz).



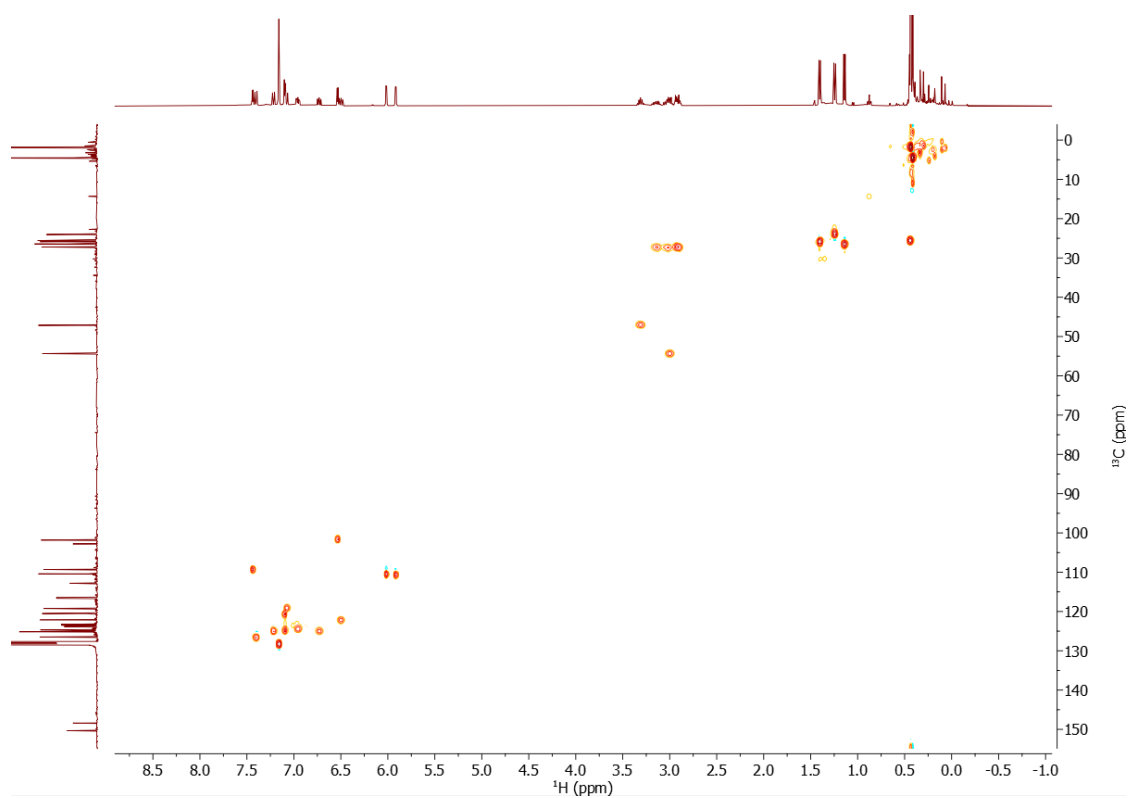
**Figure S60.**  $^{13}C\{^1H\}$  NMR spectrum of  $P_{2c-iPr}$  (25 °C, benzene- $d_6$ , 100.6 MHz).



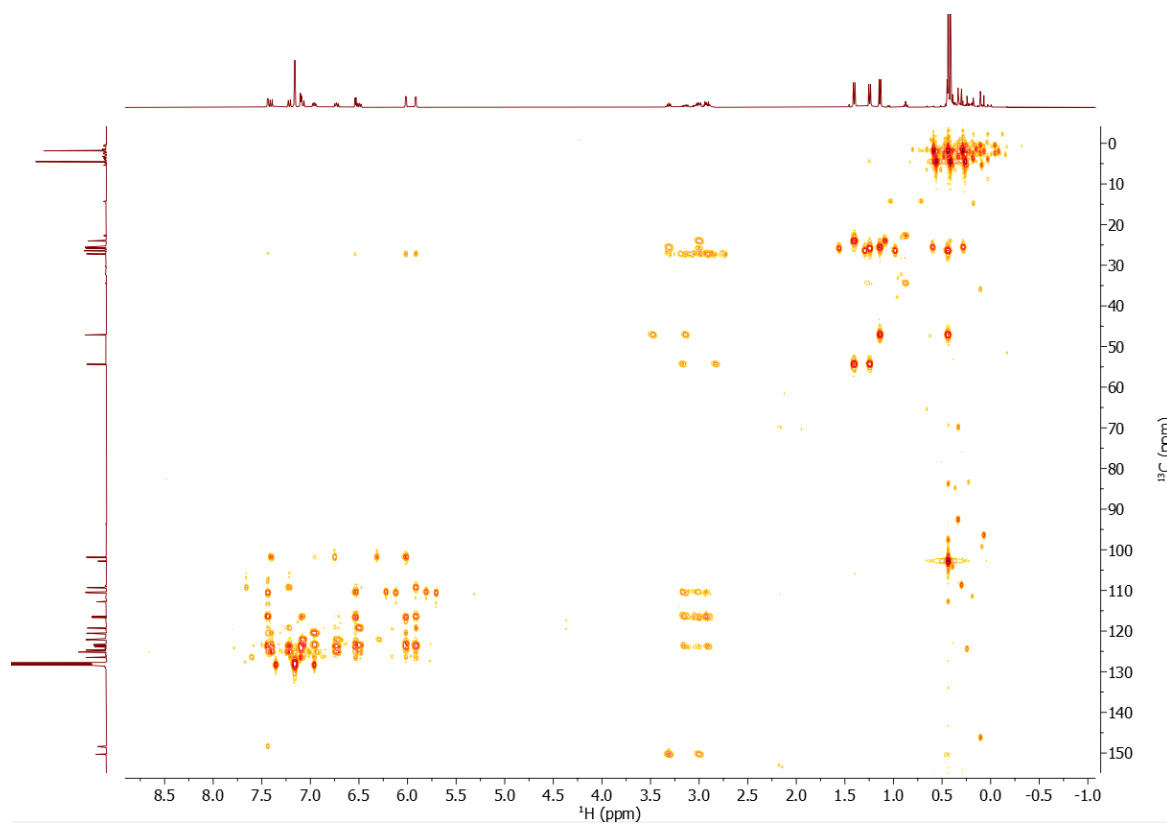
**Figure S61.**  $^{29}\text{Si}$  INEPT NMR spectrum of **P2c-iPr** (25 °C, benzene- $d_6$ , 79.5 MHz).



**Figure S62.**  $^1\text{H}$ - $^1\text{H}$  COSY NMR spectrum of **P2c-iPr** (25 °C, benzene- $d_6$ , 400.1, 400.1 MHz).

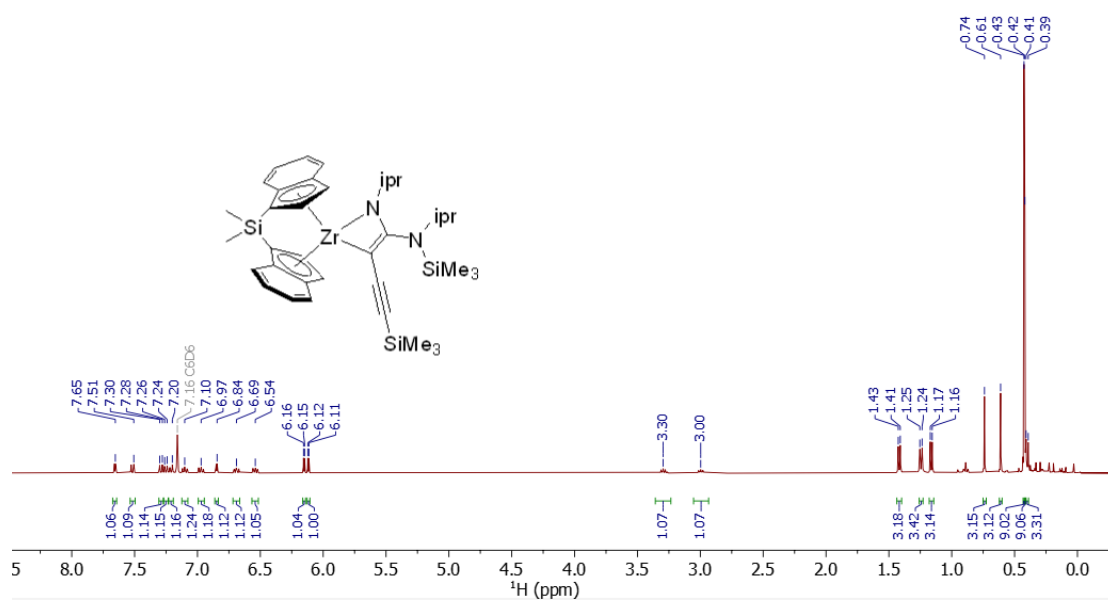


**Figure S63.**  $^1\text{H}$ - $^{13}\text{C}$  HSQC NMR spectrum of **P2c-iPr** (25 °C, benzene- $d_6$ , 400.1, 100.6 MHz).

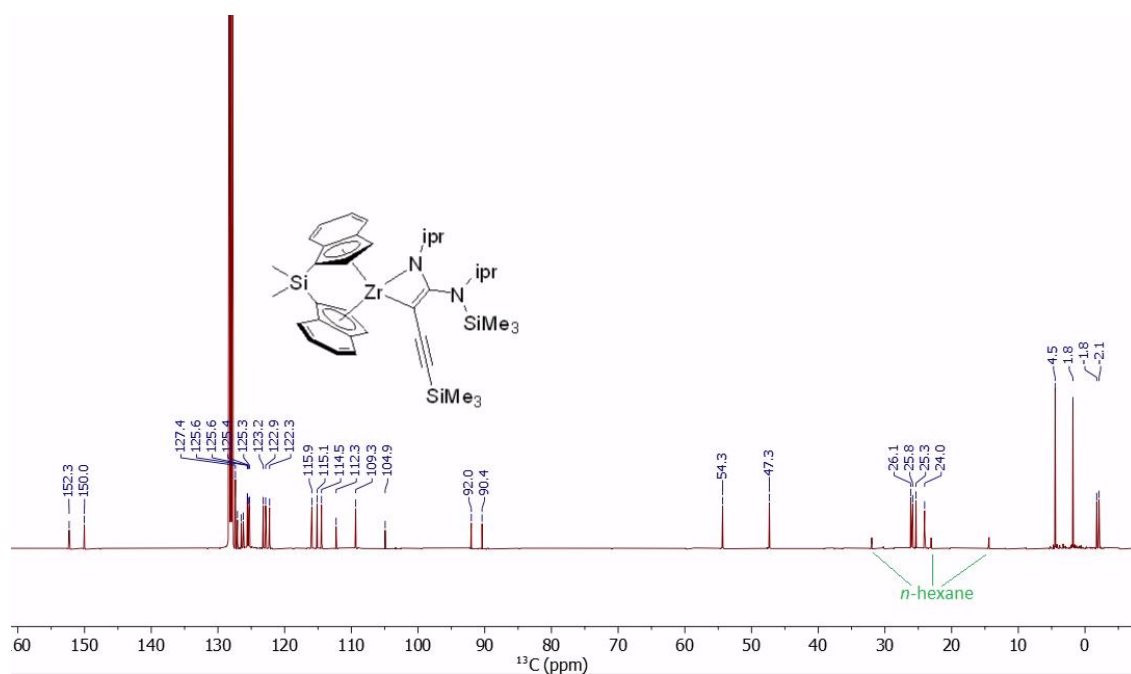


**Figure S64.**  $^1\text{H}$ - $^{13}\text{C}$  HMBC NMR spectrum of **P2c-iPr** (25 °C, benzene- $d_6$ , 400.1, 100.6 MHz).

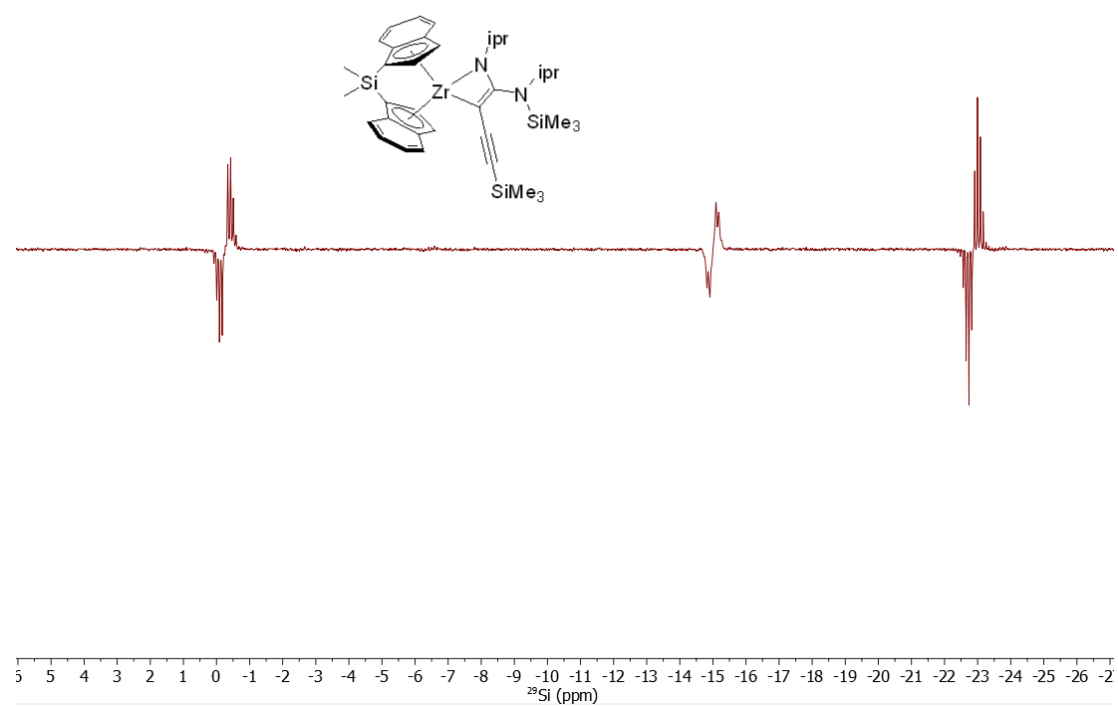
## 7.9 NMR spectra of $P_{2d-iPr}$



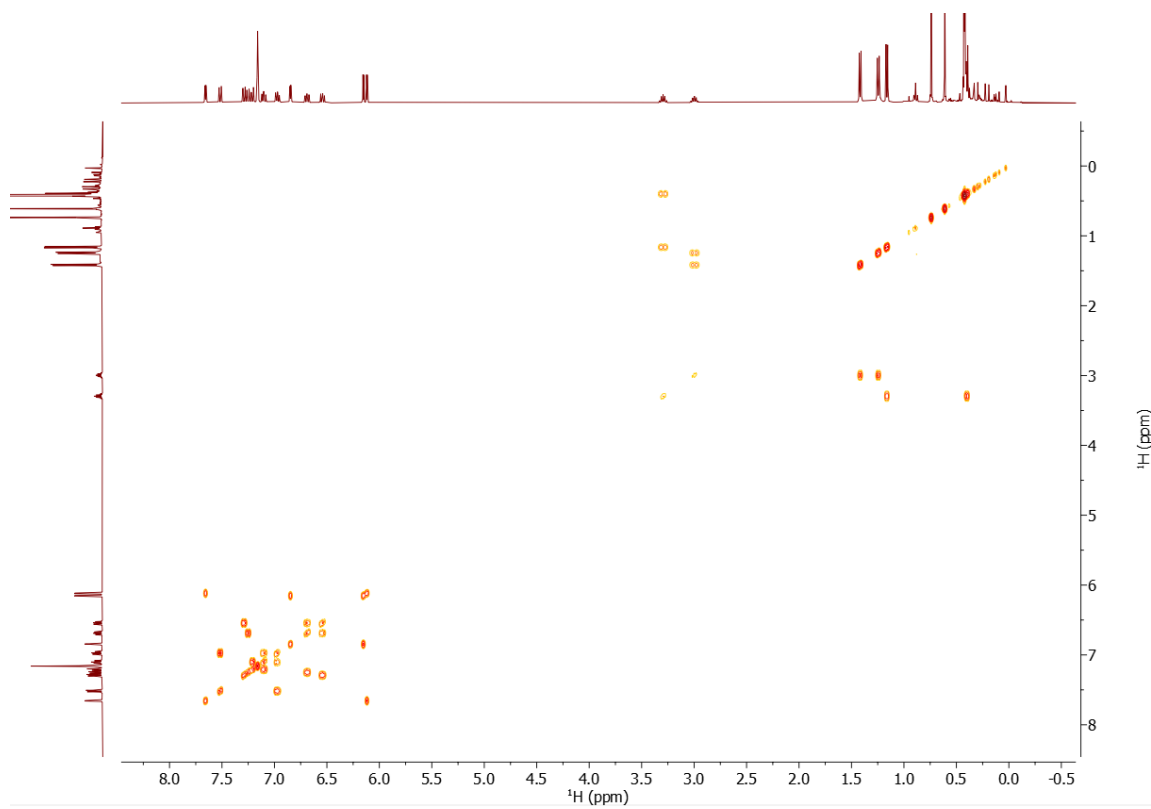
**Figure S65.**  $^1H$  NMR spectrum of  $P_{2d-iPr}$  (25 °C, benzene- $d_6$ , 400.1 MHz).



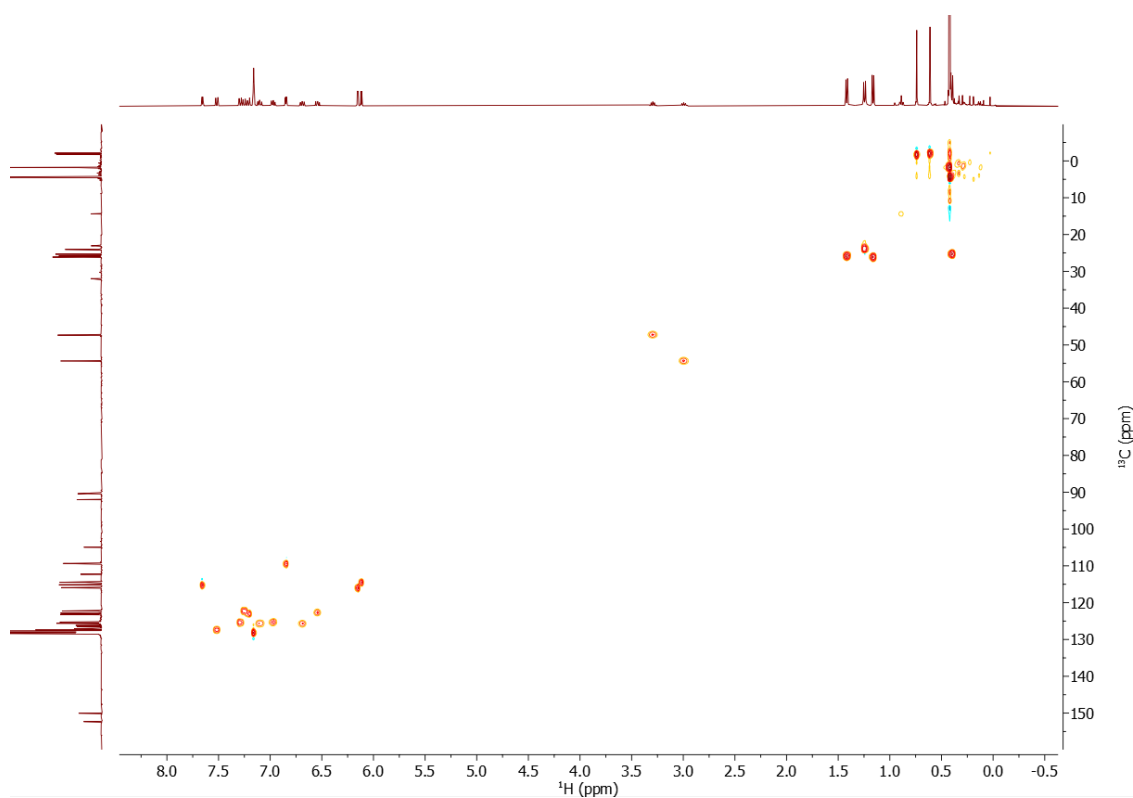
**Figure S66.**  $^{13}C\{^1H\}$  NMR spectrum of  $P_{2d-iPr}$  (25 °C, benzene- $d_6$ , 100.6 MHz).



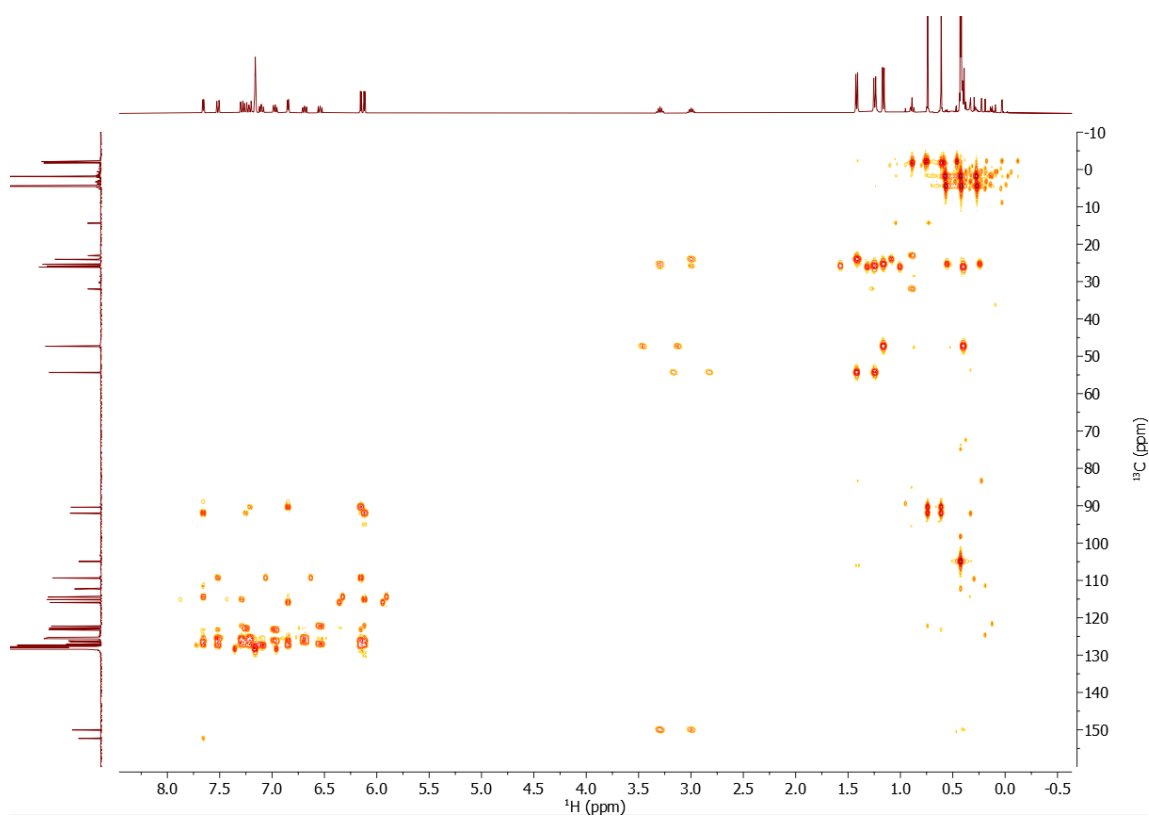
**Figure S67.**  $^{29}\text{Si}$  INEPT NMR spectrum of **P2d-iPr** (25 °C, benzene- $d_6$ , 79.5 MHz).



**Figure S68.**  $^1\text{H}$ - $^1\text{H}$  COSY NMR spectrum of **P2d-iPr** (25 °C, benzene- $d_6$ , 400.1, 400.1 MHz).

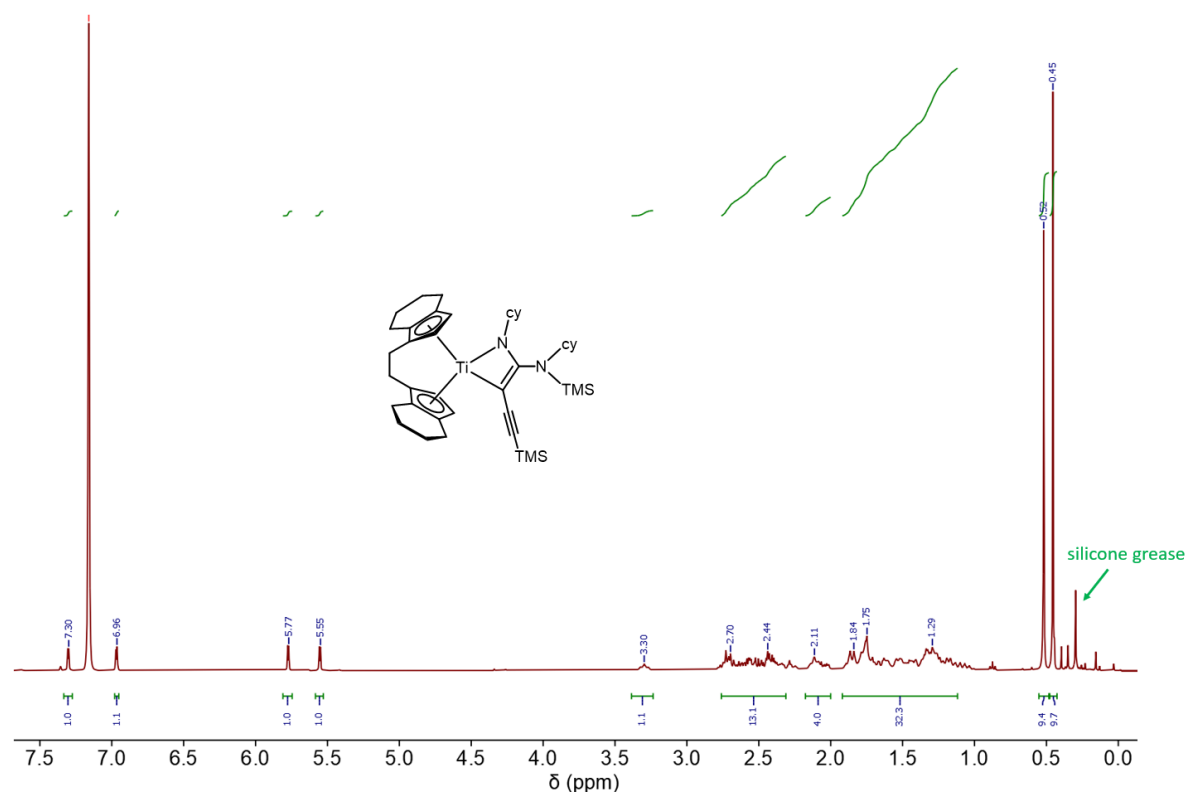


**Figure S69.**  $^1\text{H}$ - $^{13}\text{C}$  HSQC NMR spectrum of **P2d-iPr** (25 °C, benzene- $d_6$ , 400.1, 100.6 MHz).

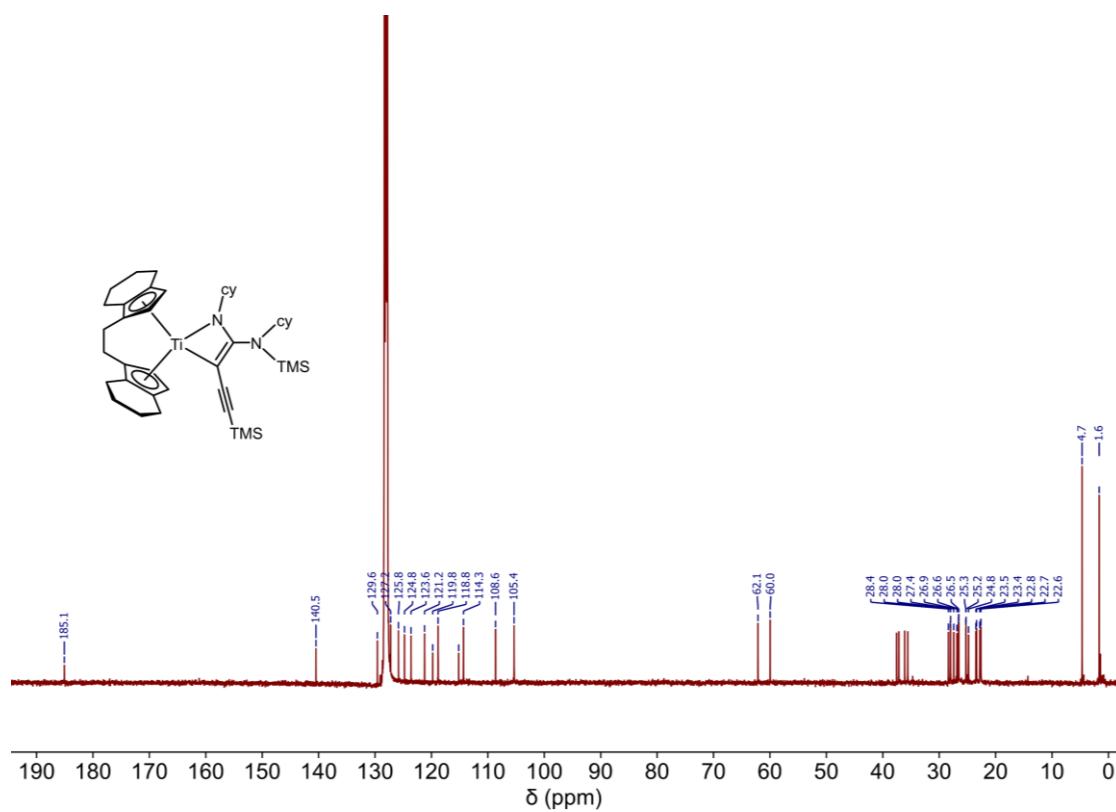


**Figure S70.**  $^1\text{H}$ - $^{13}\text{C}$  HMBC NMR spectrum of **P2d-iPr** (25 °C, benzene- $d_6$ , 400.1, 100.6 MHz).

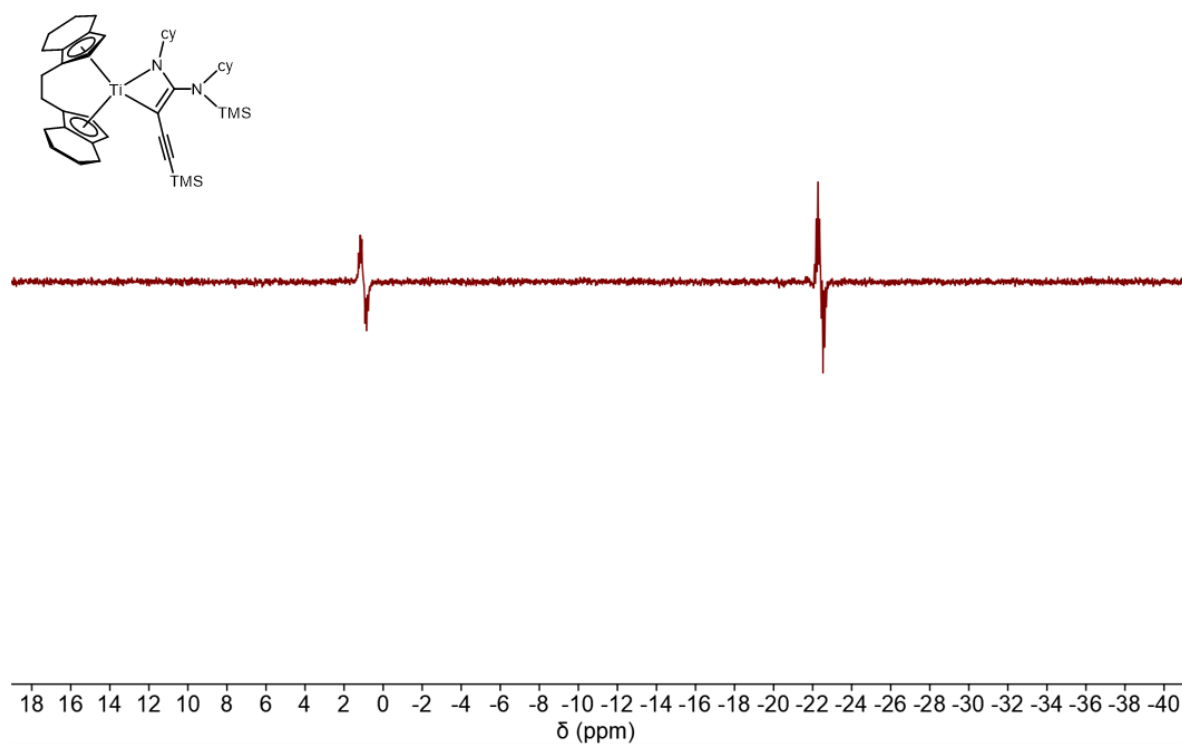
## 7.10 NMR spectra of P<sub>1a</sub>-Cy



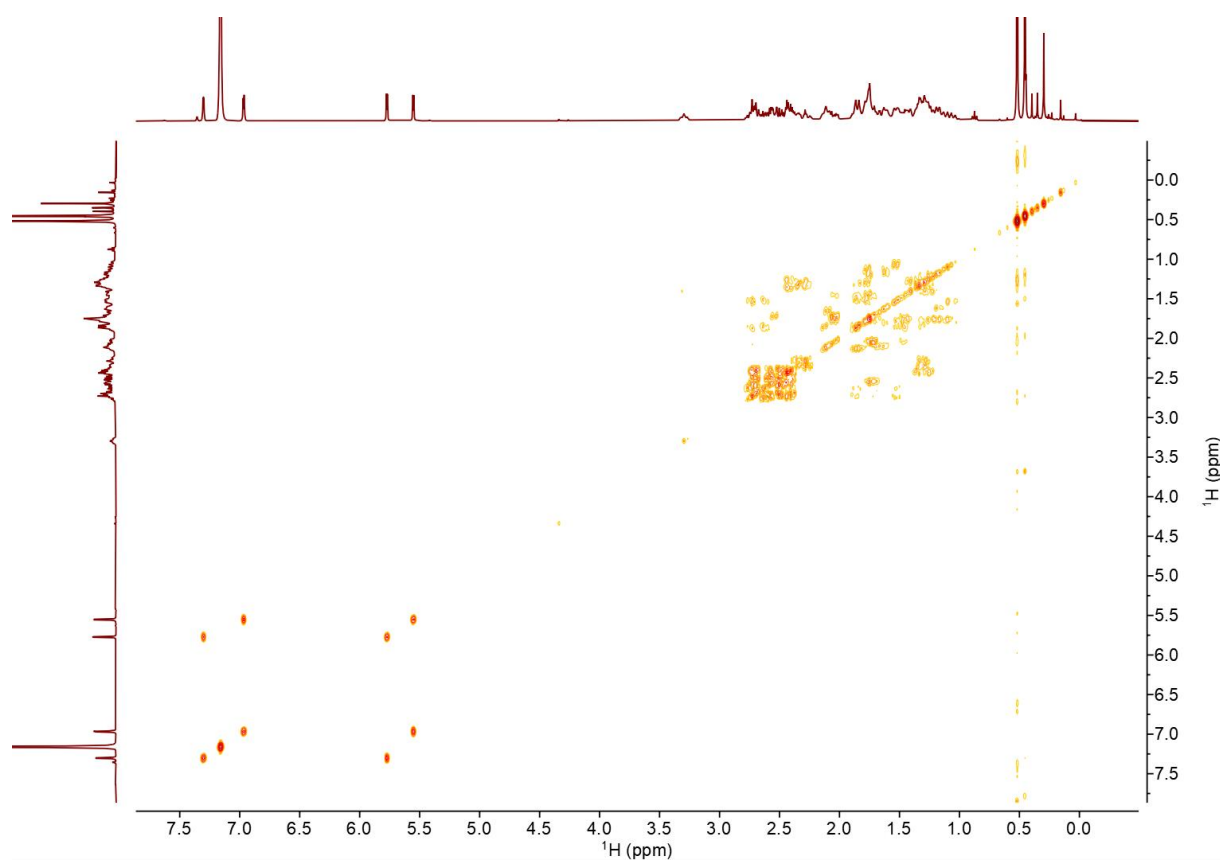
**Figure S71.** <sup>1</sup>H NMR spectrum of P<sub>1a</sub>-Cy (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 400.1 MHz).



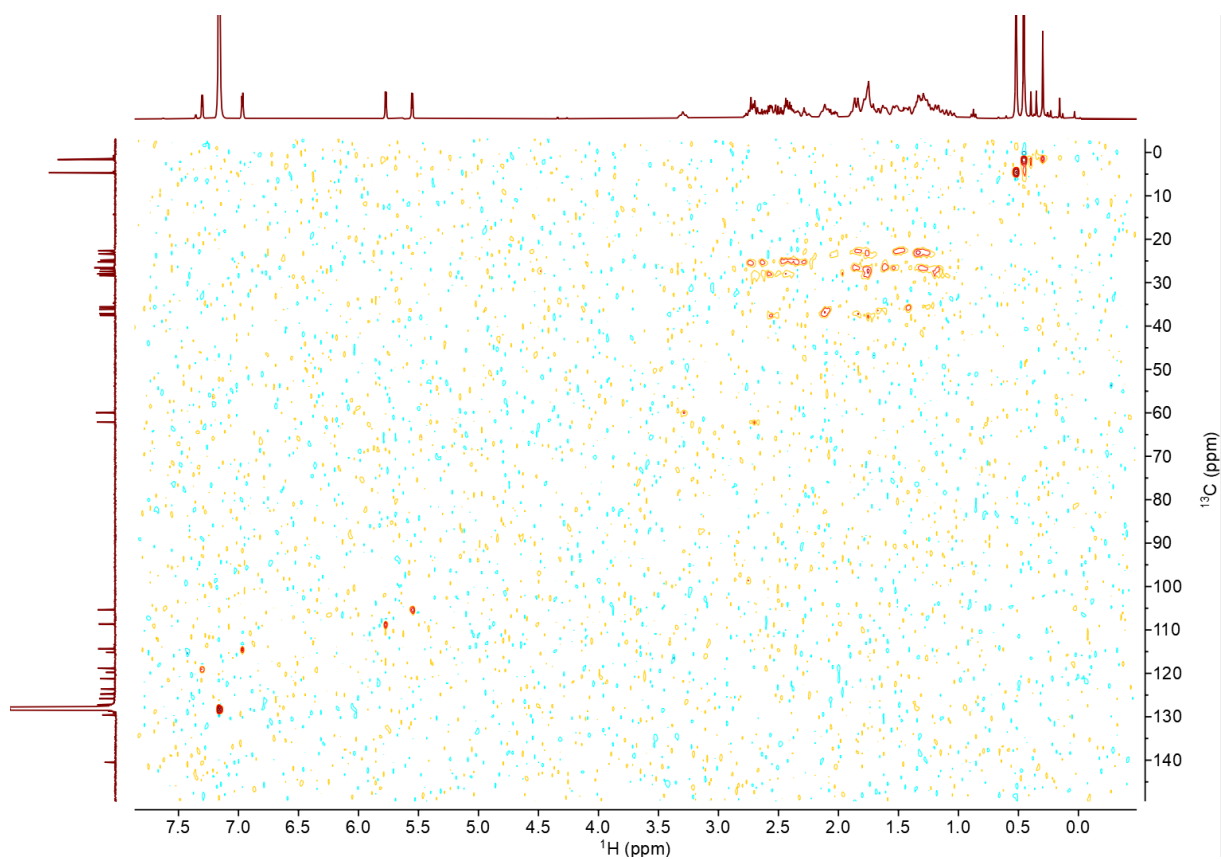
**Figure S72.** <sup>13</sup>C{<sup>1</sup>H} NMR spectrum of P<sub>1a</sub>-Cy (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 75.5 MHz).



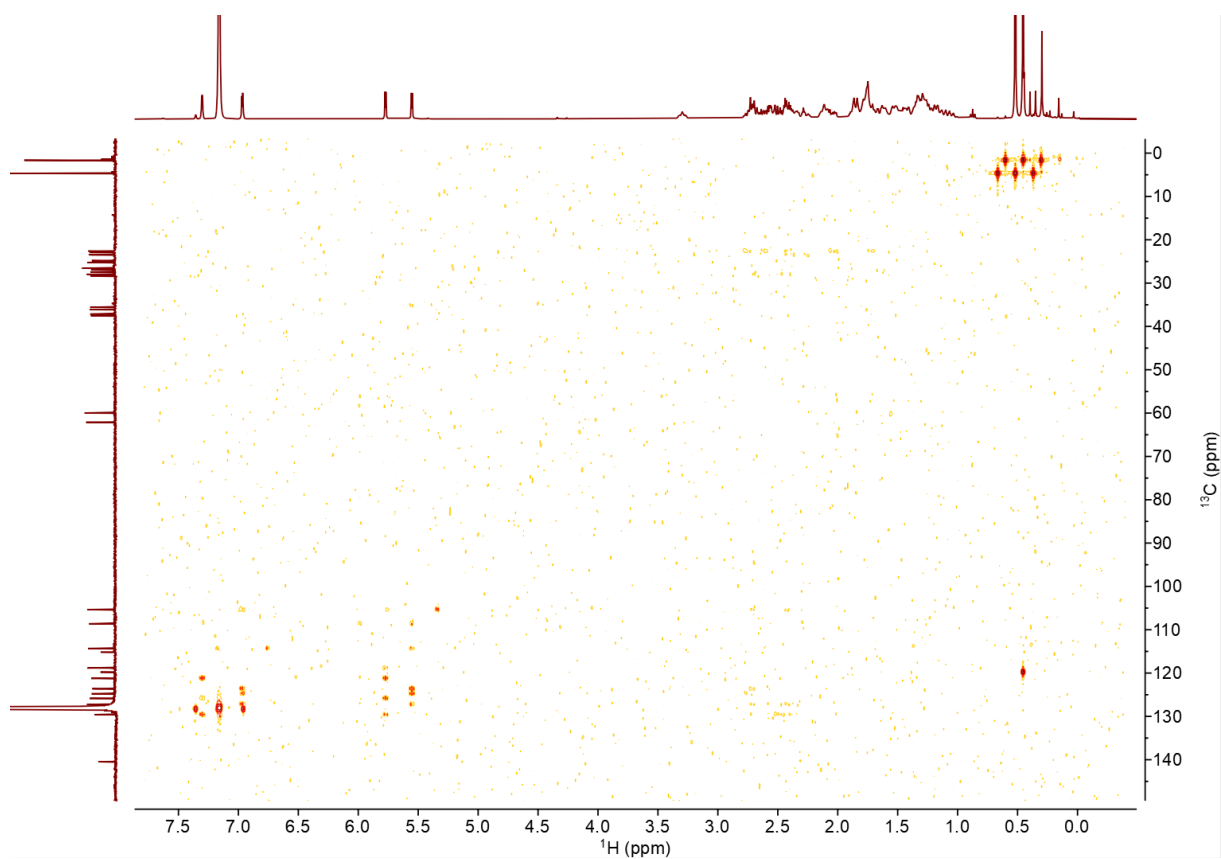
**Figure S73.**  $^{29}\text{Si}$  INEPT NMR spectrum of **P1a-cy** (25 °C, benzene- $d_6$ , 79.5 MHz).



**Figure S74.**  $^1\text{H}$ - $^1\text{H}$  COSY NMR spectrum of **P1a-cy** (25 °C, benzene- $d_6$ , 400.1, 400.1 MHz).

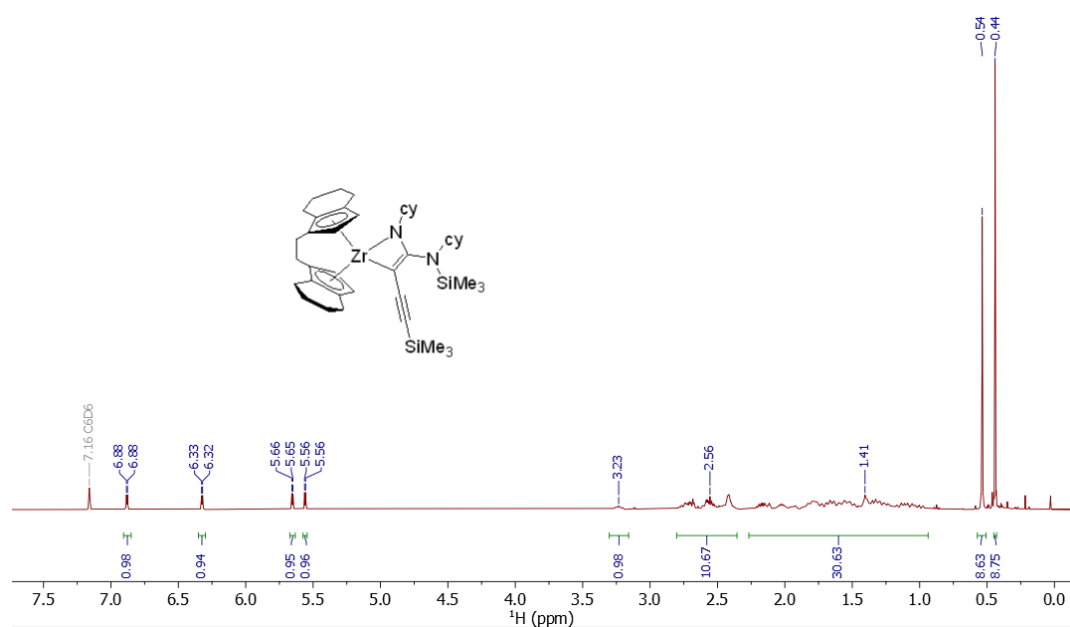


**Figure S75.**  $^1\text{H}$ - $^{13}\text{C}$  HSQC NMR spectrum of **P1a-cy** (25 °C, benzene- $d_6$ , 400.1, 75.5 MHz).

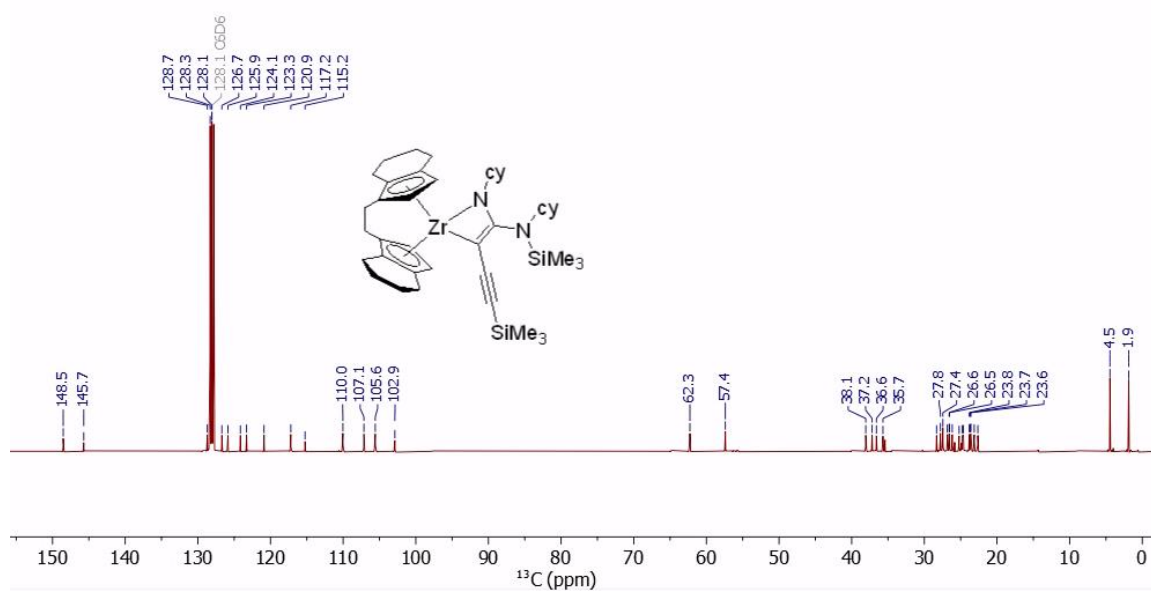


**Figure S76.**  $^1\text{H}$ - $^{13}\text{C}$  HMBC NMR spectrum of **P1a-cy** (25 °C, benzene- $d_6$ , 400.1, 75.5 MHz).

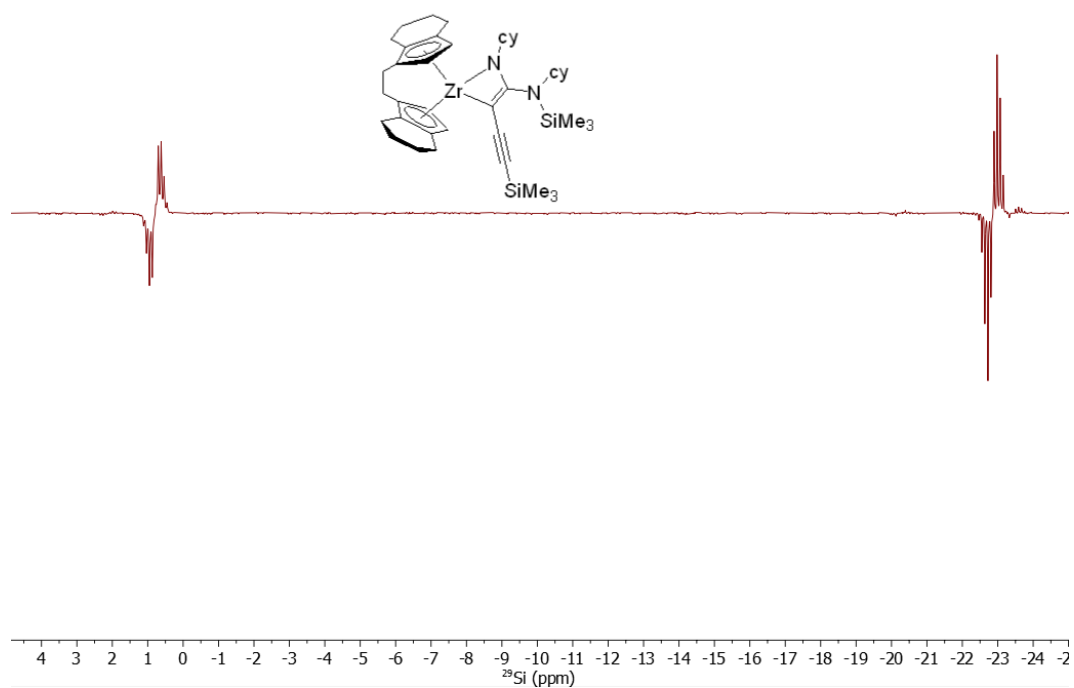
## 7.11 NMR spectra of P<sub>2a-Cy</sub>



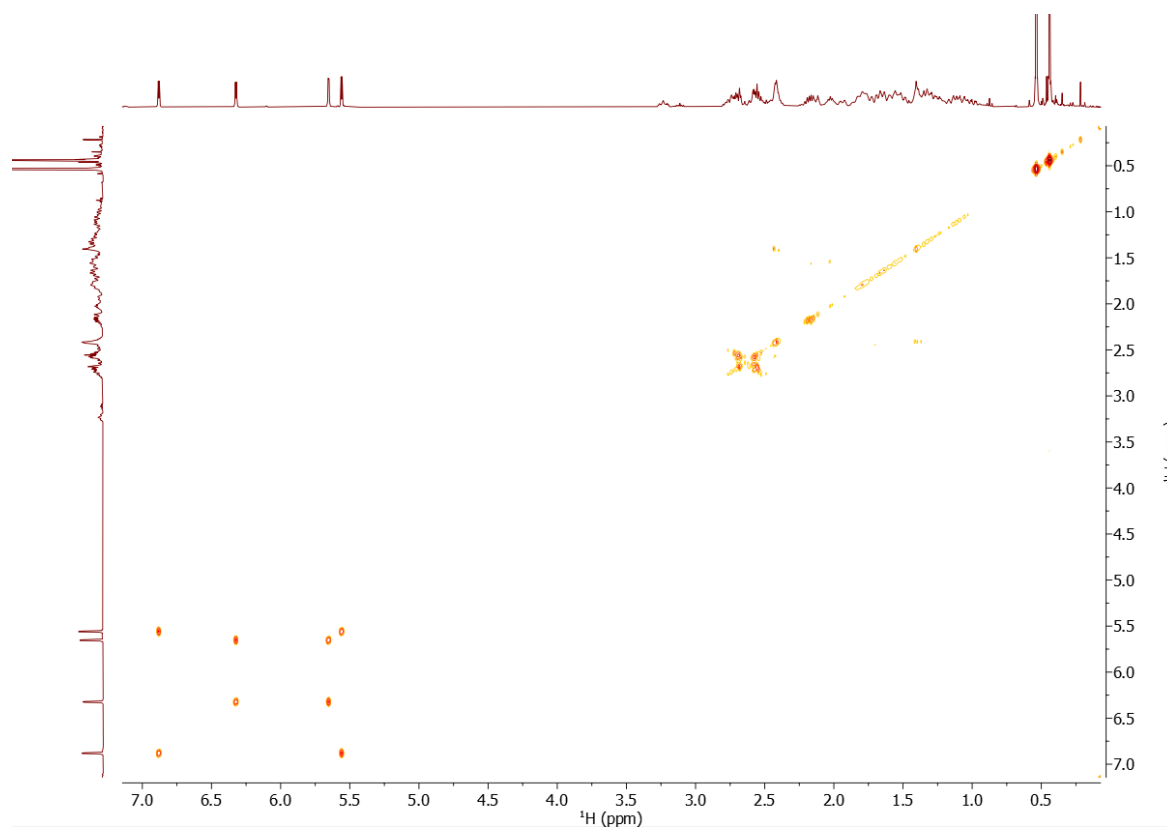
**Figure S77.** <sup>1</sup>H NMR spectrum of P<sub>2a-Cy</sub> (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 400.1 MHz).



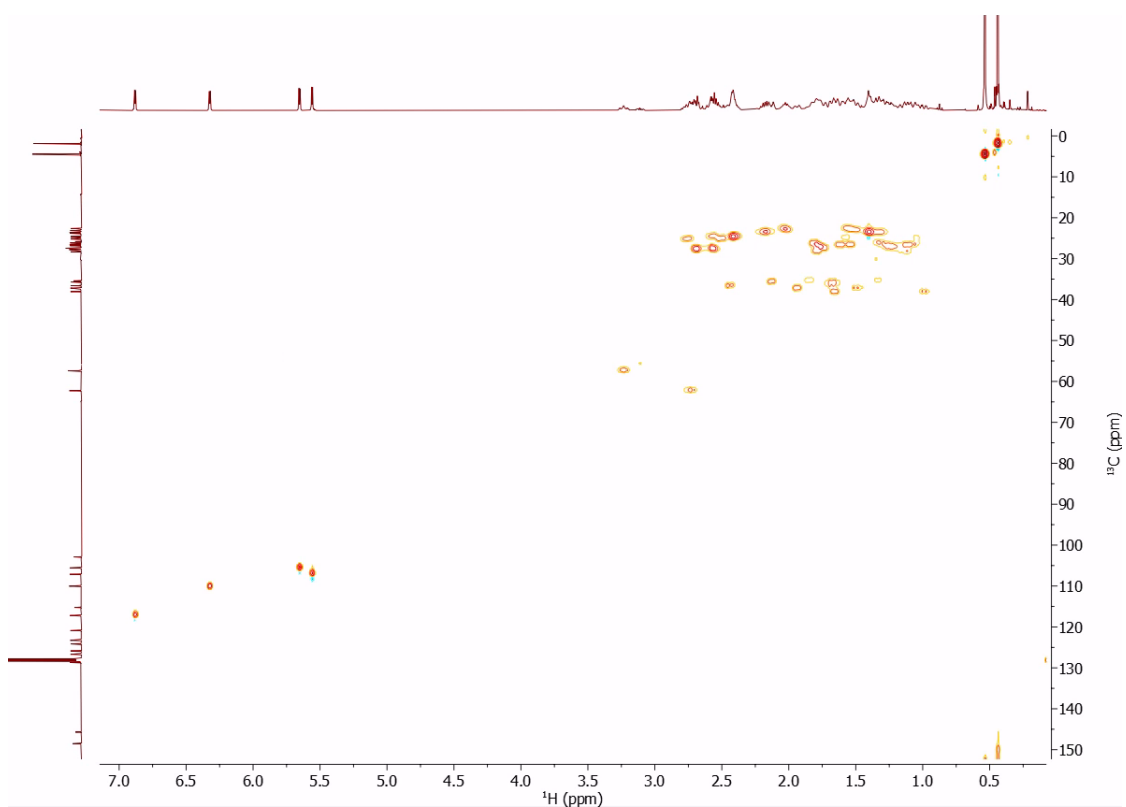
**Figure S78.** <sup>13</sup>C{<sup>1</sup>H} NMR spectrum of P<sub>2a-Cy</sub> (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 100.6 MHz).



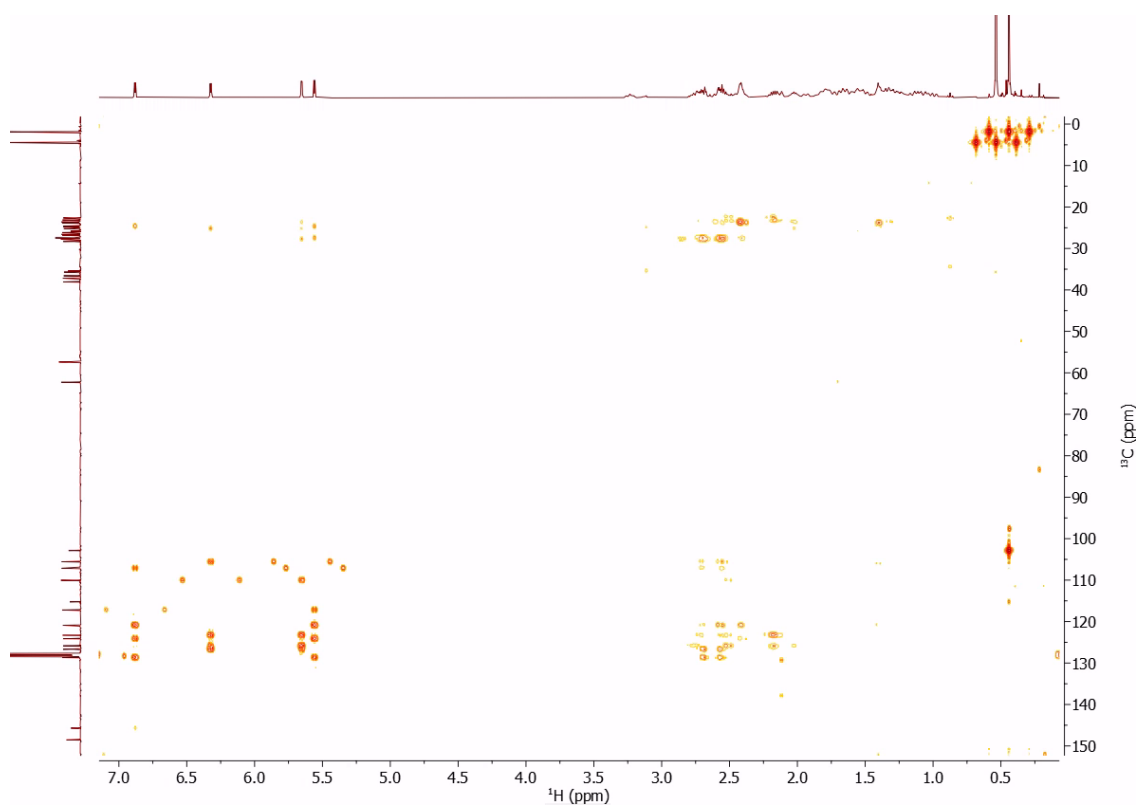
**Figure S79.** <sup>29</sup>Si INEPT NMR spectrum of **P2a-cy** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 79.5 MHz).



**Figure S80.** <sup>1</sup>H-<sup>1</sup>H COSY NMR spectrum of **P2a-cy** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 400.1, 400.1 MHz).

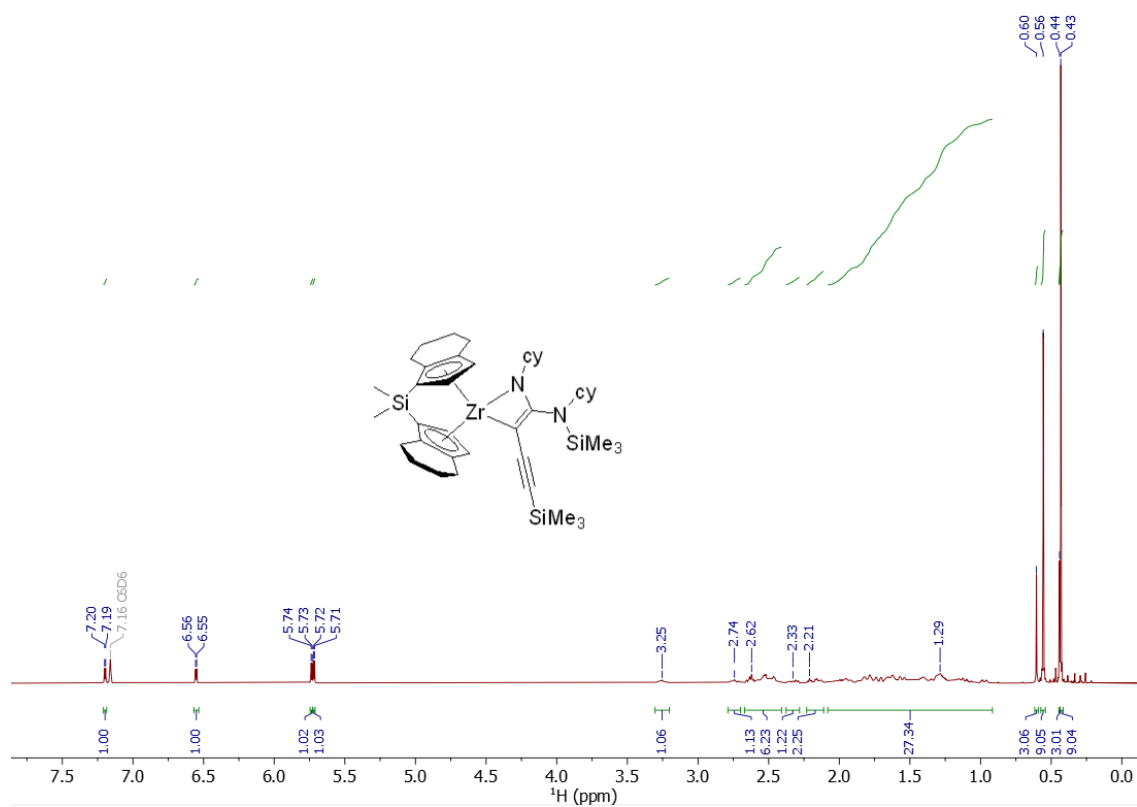


**Figure S81.**  $^1\text{H}$ - $^{13}\text{C}$  HSQC NMR spectrum of **P2a-Cy** (25 °C, benzene- $d_6$ , 400.1, 100.6 MHz).

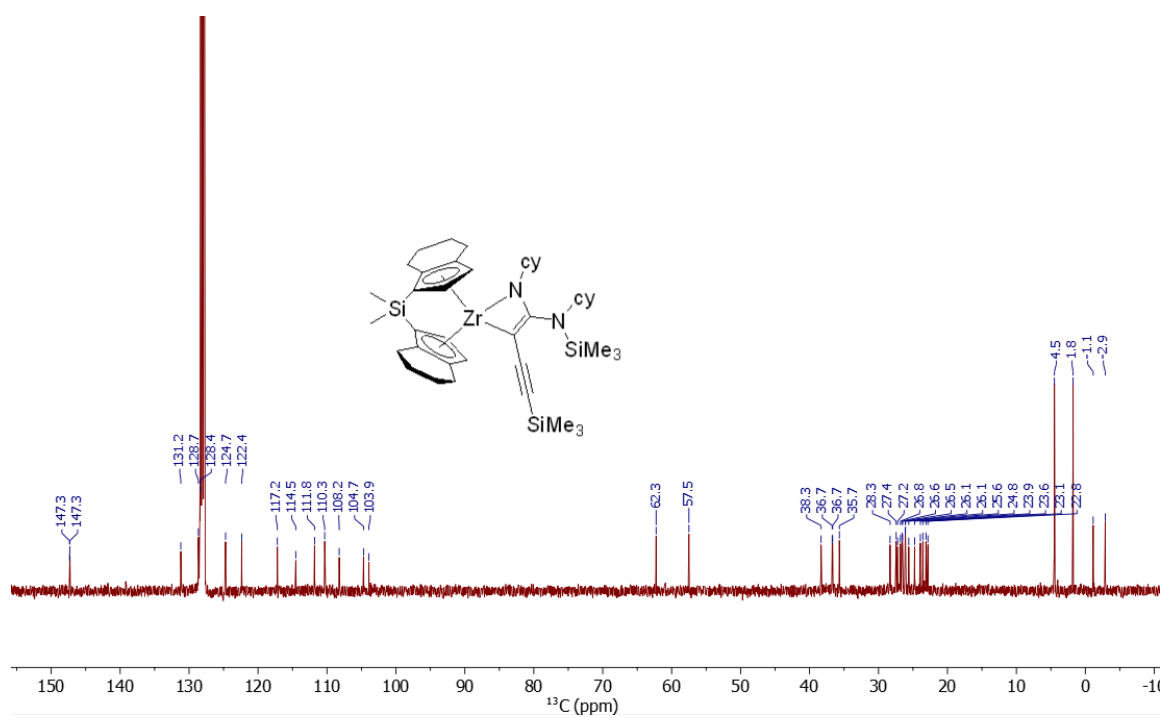


**Figure S82.**  $^1\text{H}$ - $^{13}\text{C}$  HMBC NMR spectrum of **P2a-Cy** (25 °C, benzene- $d_6$ , 400.1, 100.6 MHz).

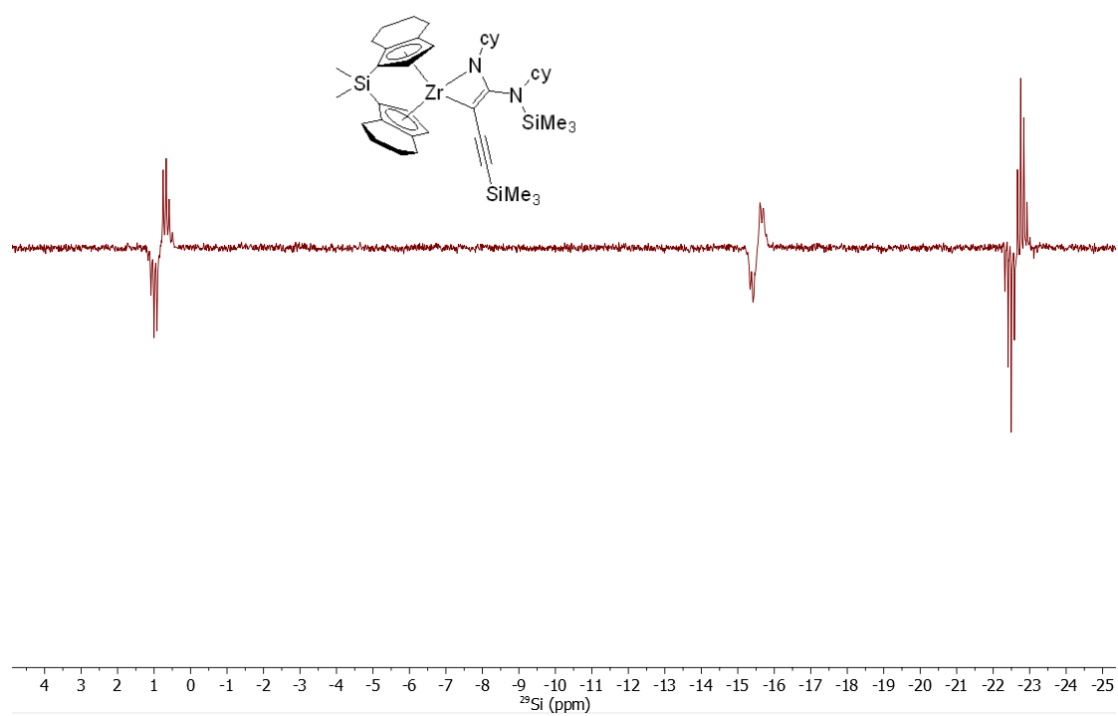
## 7.12 NMR spectra of P<sub>2b-cy</sub>



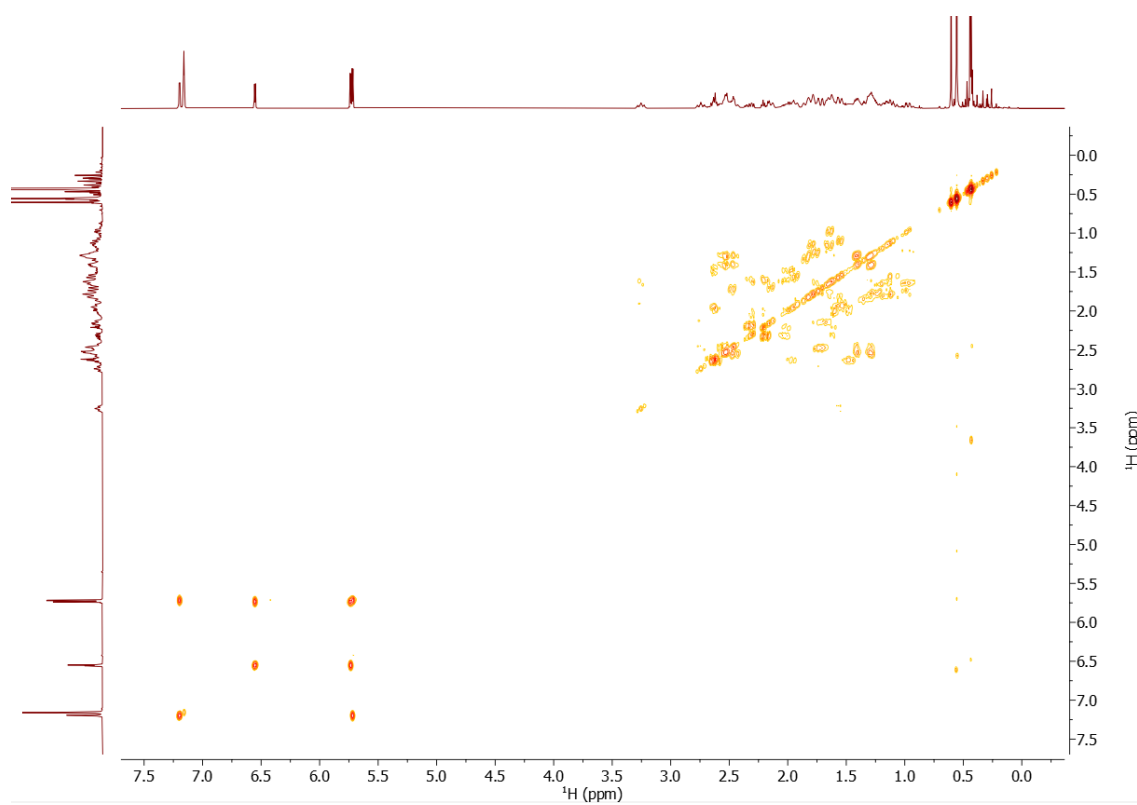
**Figure S83.** <sup>1</sup>H NMR spectrum of **P<sub>2b-cy</sub>** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 400.1 MHz).



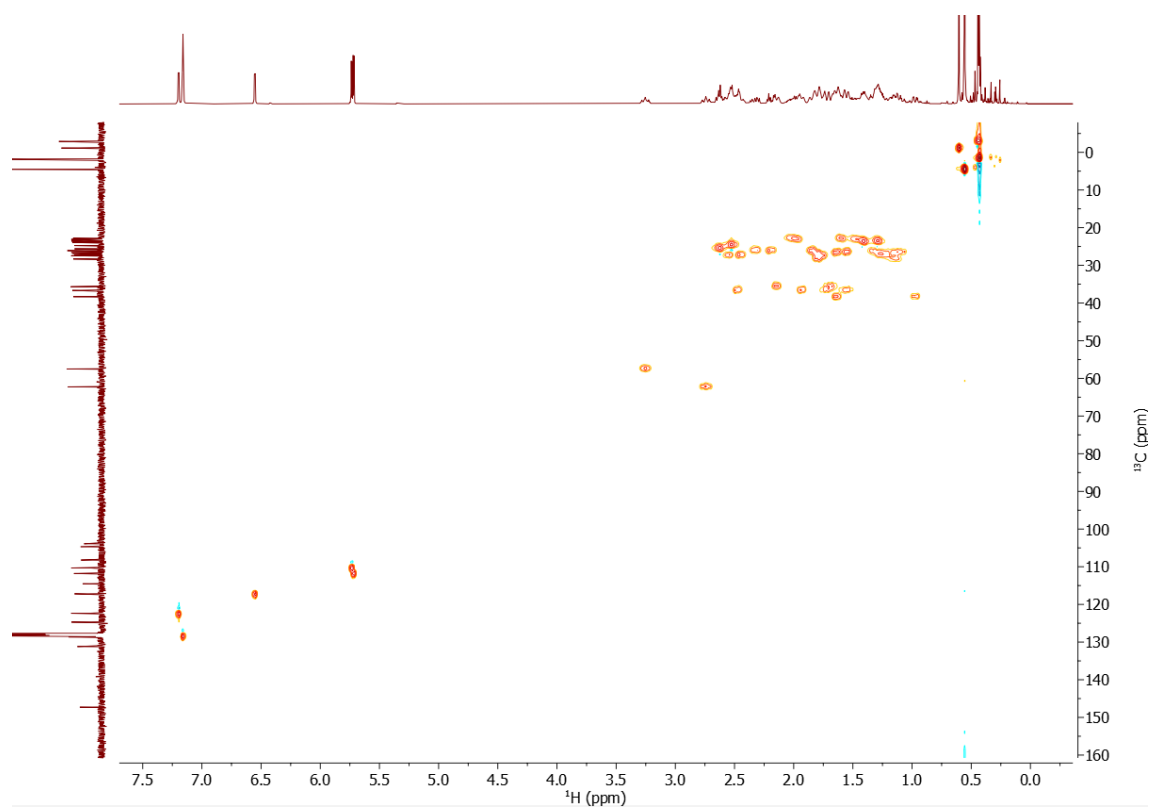
**Figure S84.** <sup>13</sup>C{<sup>1</sup>H} NMR spectrum of **P<sub>2b-cy</sub>** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 100.6 MHz).



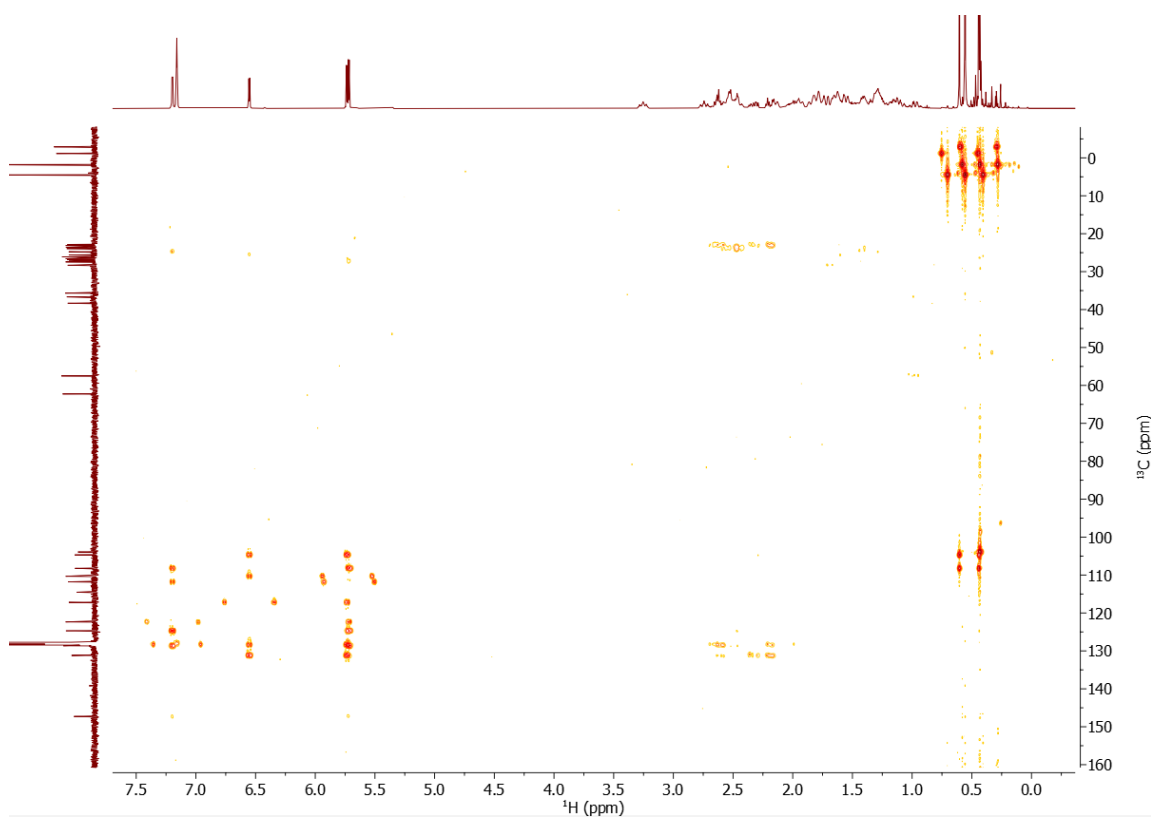
**Figure S85.**  $^{29}\text{Si}$  INEPT NMR spectrum of **P2b-cy** (25 °C, benzene- $d_6$ , 79.5 MHz).



**Figure S86.**  $^1\text{H}$ - $^1\text{H}$  COSY NMR spectrum of **P2b-cy** (25 °C, benzene- $d_6$ , 400.1, 400.1 MHz).

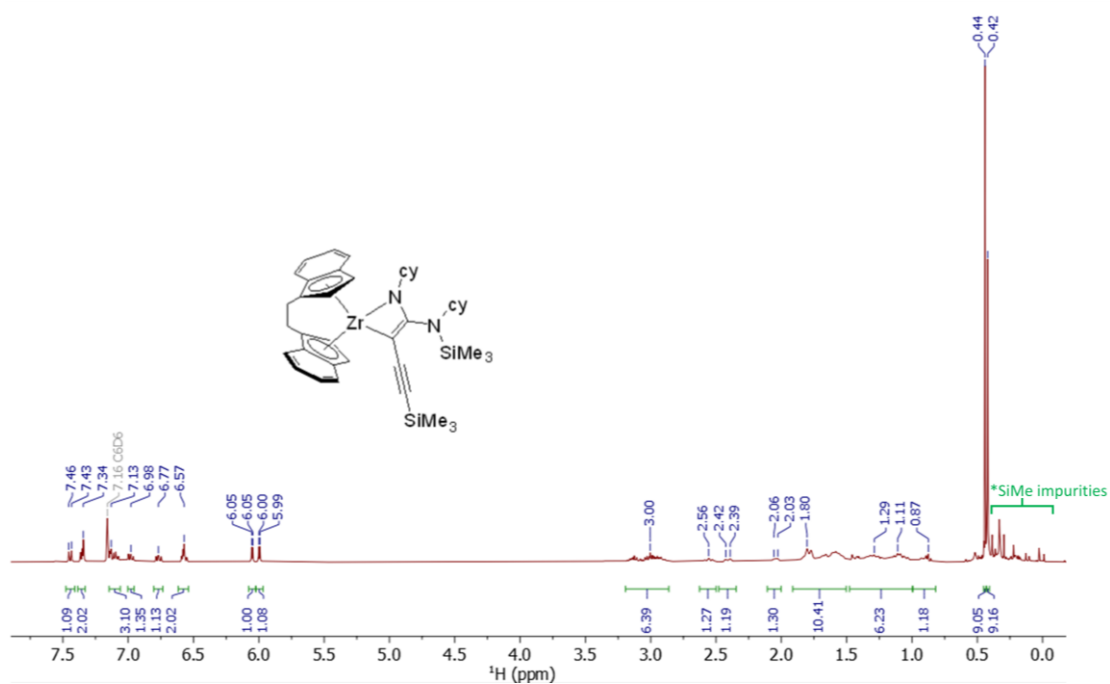


**Figure S87.**  $^1\text{H}$ - $^{13}\text{C}$  HSQC NMR spectrum of **P2b-cy** (25 °C, benzene- $d_6$ , 400.1, 100.6 MHz).

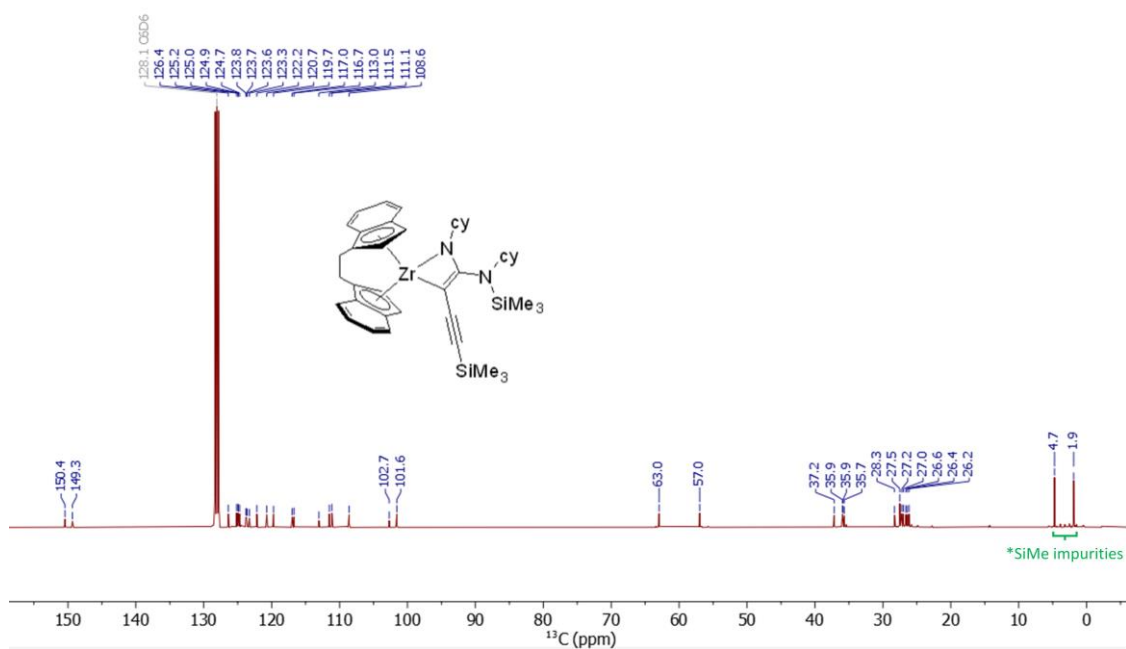


**Figure S88.**  $^1\text{H}$ - $^{13}\text{C}$  HMBC NMR spectrum of **P2b-cy** (25 °C, benzene- $d_6$ , 400.1, 100.6 MHz).

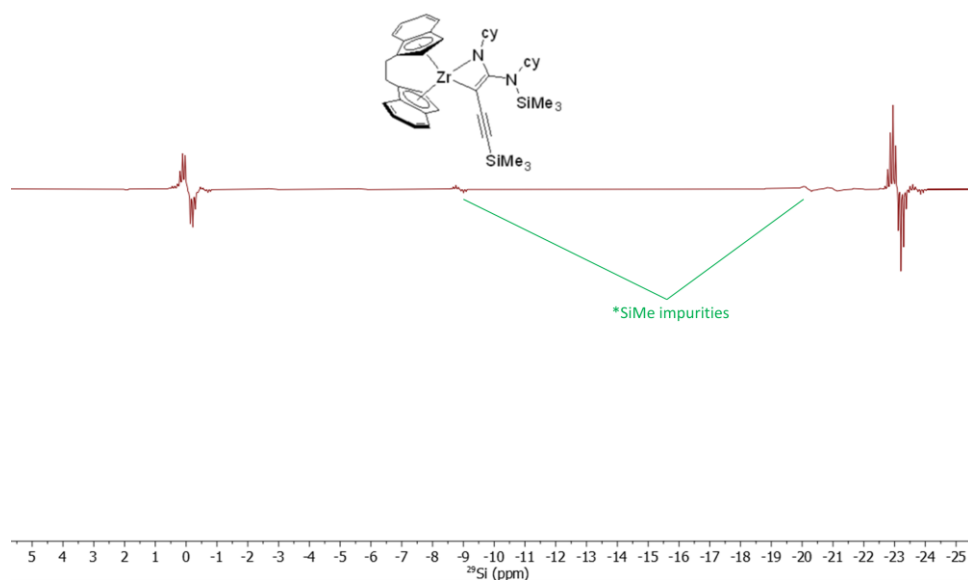
### 7.13 NMR spectra of P<sub>2c</sub>-Cy



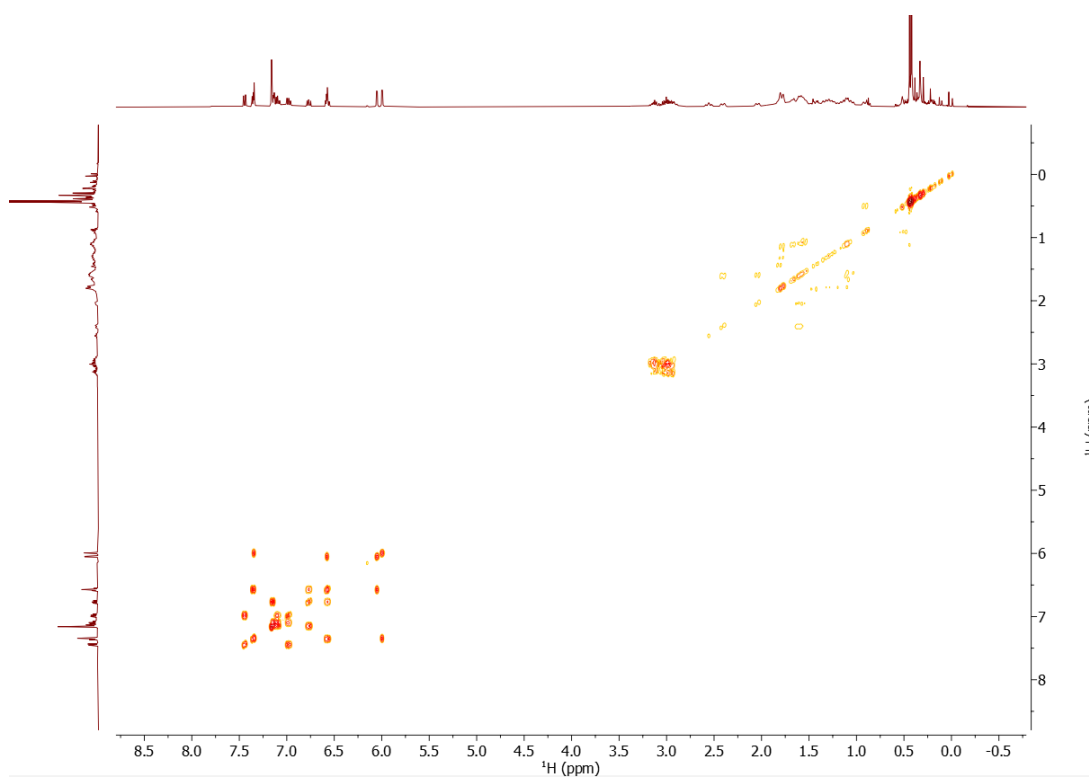
**Figure S89.** <sup>1</sup>H NMR spectrum of **P<sub>2c</sub>-cy** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 400.1 MHz).



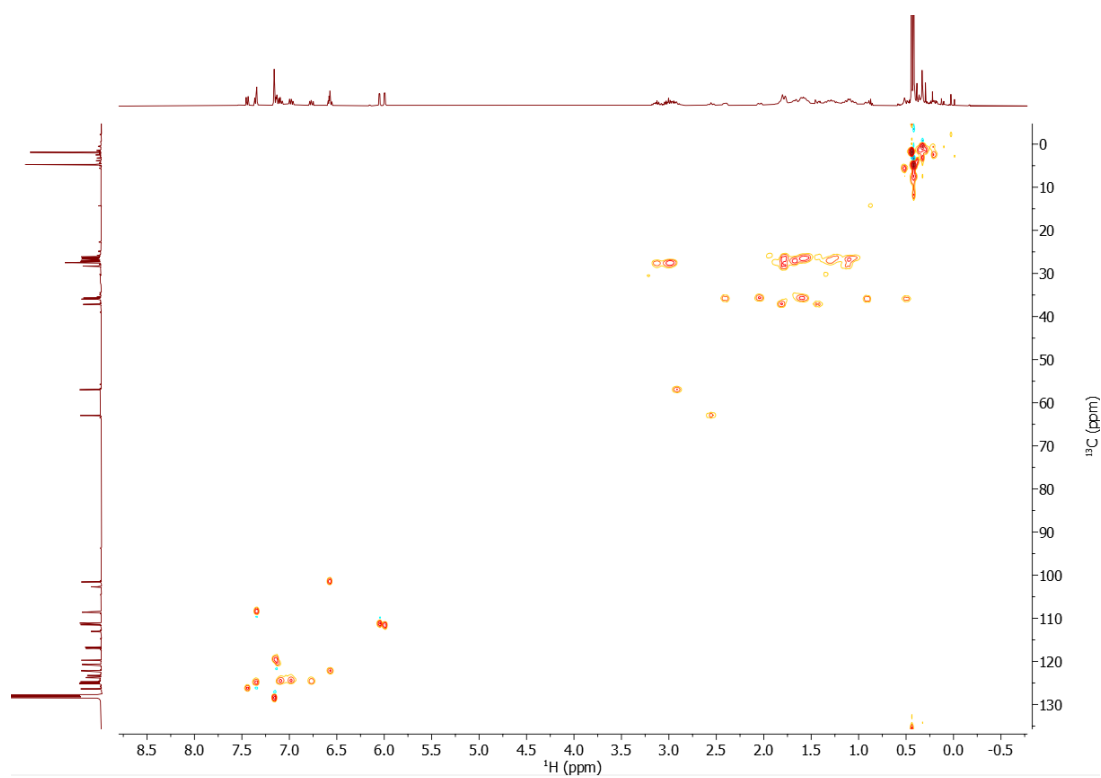
**Figure S90.** <sup>13</sup>C{<sup>1</sup>H} NMR spectrum of **P<sub>2c</sub>-cy** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 100.6 MHz).



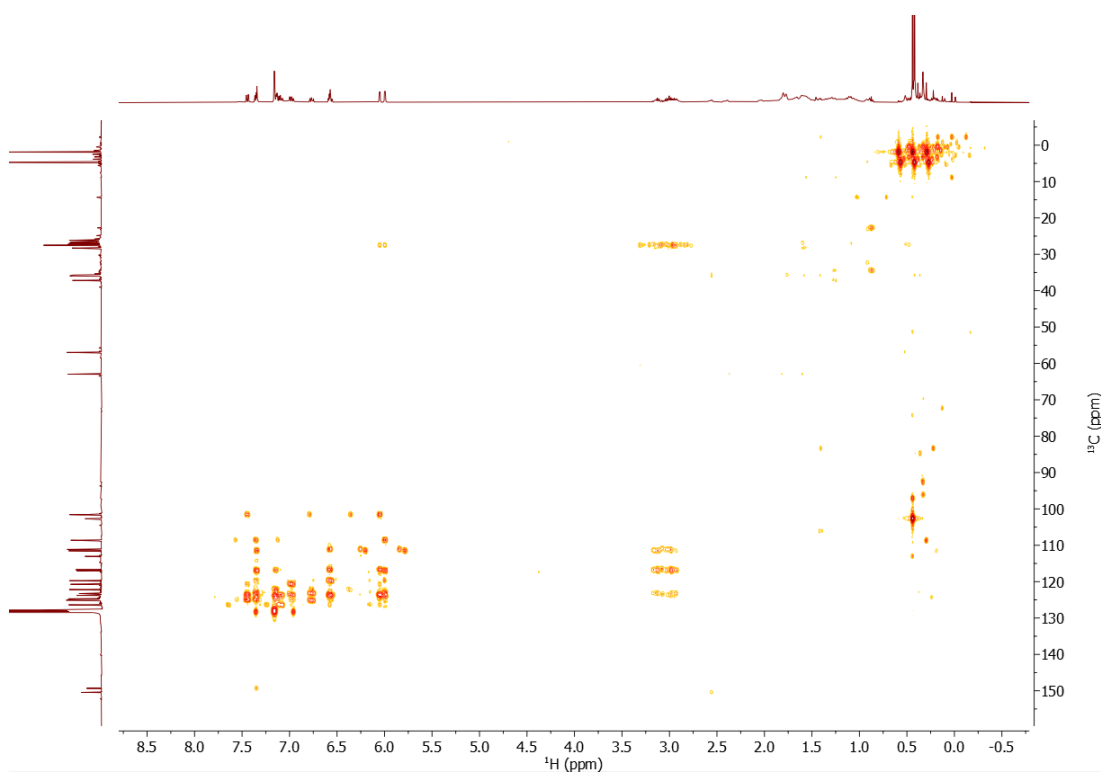
**Figure S91.**  $^{29}\text{Si}$  INEPT NMR spectrum of **P2c-cy** (25 °C, benzene- $d_6$ , 79.5 MHz).



**Figure S92.**  $^1\text{H}$ - $^1\text{H}$  COSY NMR spectrum of **P2c-cy** (25 °C, benzene- $d_6$ , 400.1, 400.1 MHz).

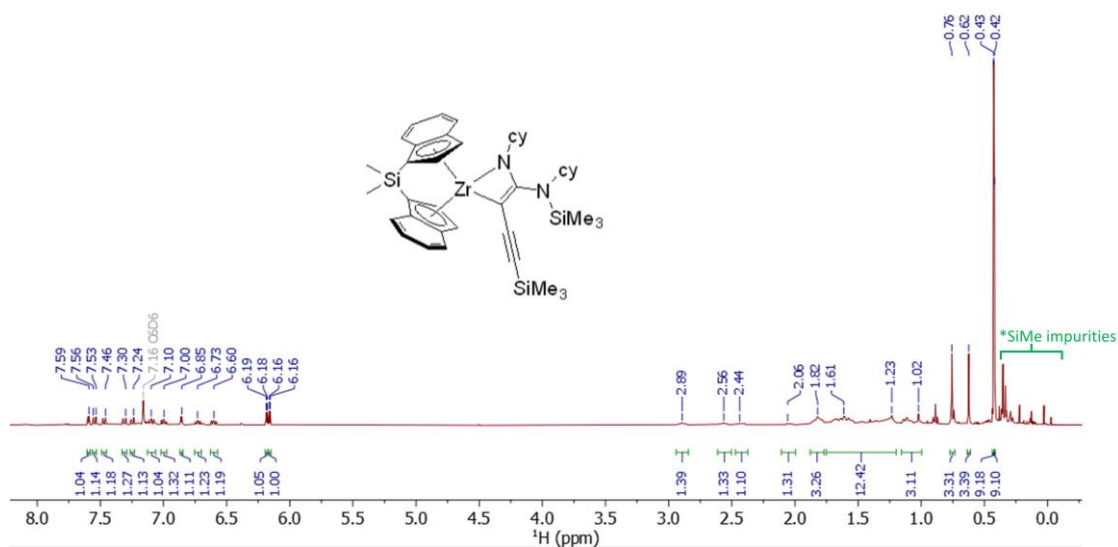


**Figure S93.**  $^1\text{H}$ - $^{13}\text{C}$  HSQC NMR spectrum of **P2c-cy** (25 °C, benzene- $d_6$ , 400.1, 100.6 MHz).

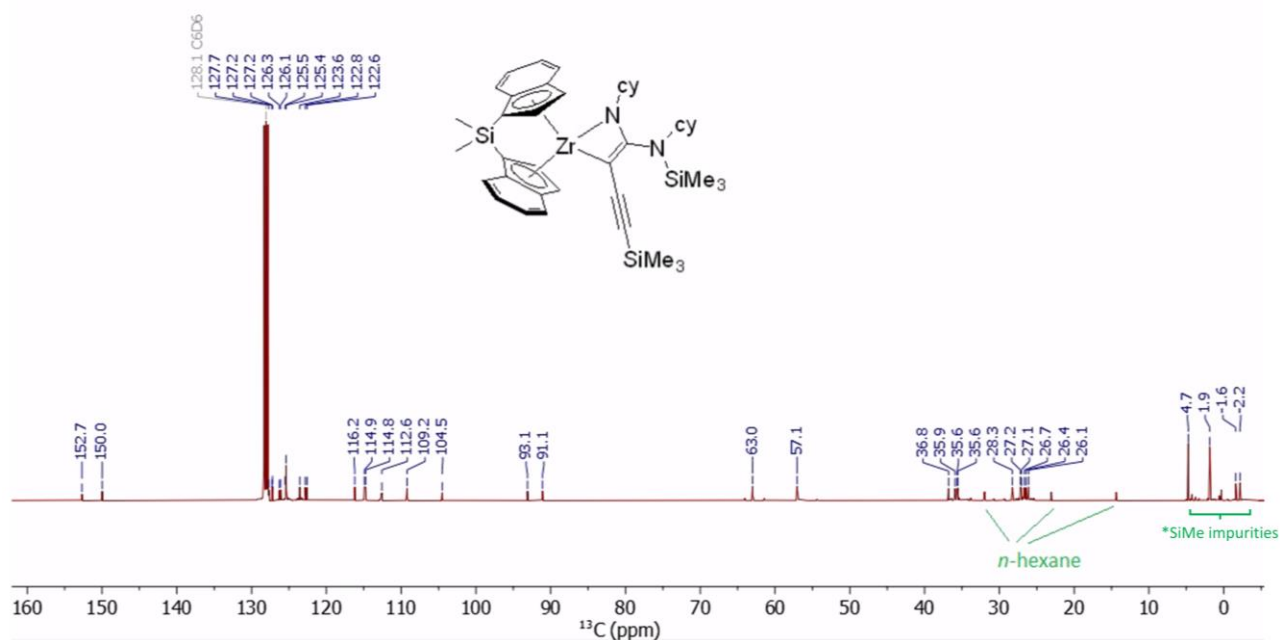


**Figure S94.**  $^1\text{H}$ - $^{13}\text{C}$  HMBC NMR spectrum of **P2c-cy** (25 °C, benzene- $d_6$ , 400.1, 100.6 MHz).

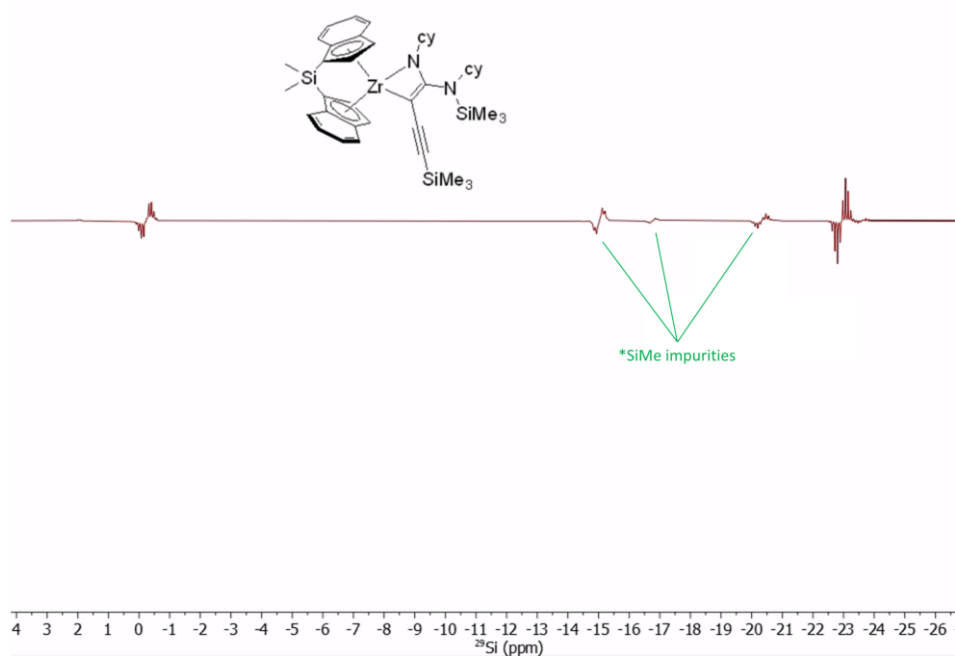
## 7.14 NMR spectra of P<sub>2d</sub>-Cy



**Figure S95.** <sup>1</sup>H NMR spectrum of **P<sub>2d</sub>-cy** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 400.1 MHz).

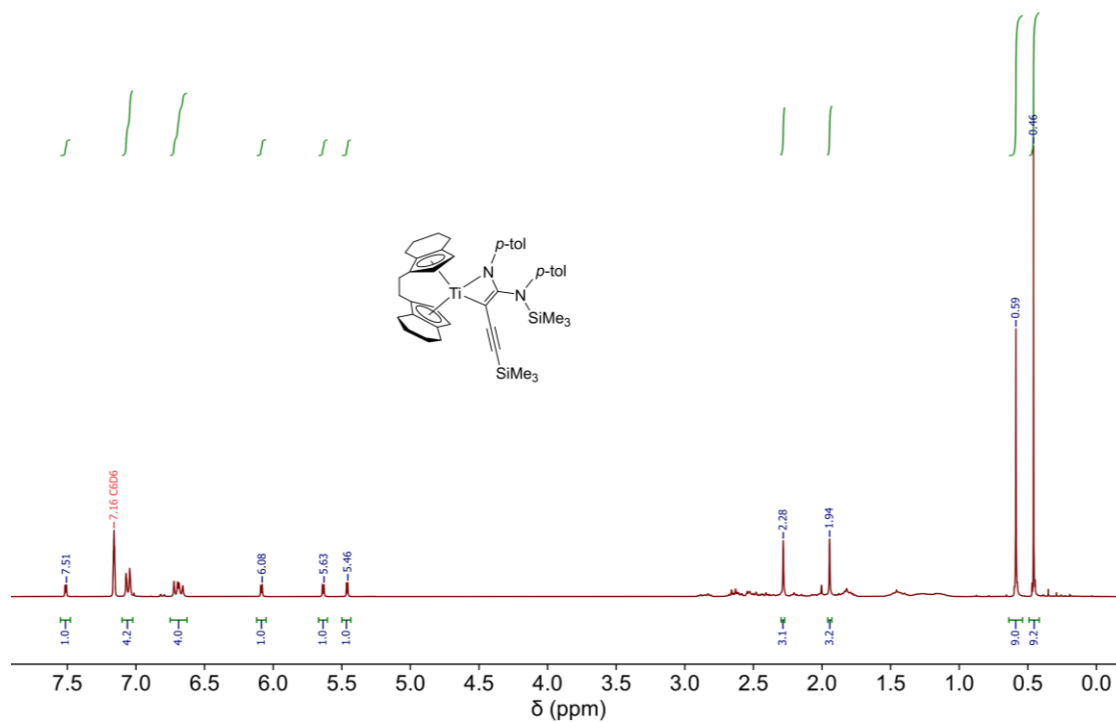


**Figure S96.** <sup>13</sup>C{<sup>1</sup>H} NMR spectrum of **P<sub>2d</sub>-cy** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 100.6 MHz).

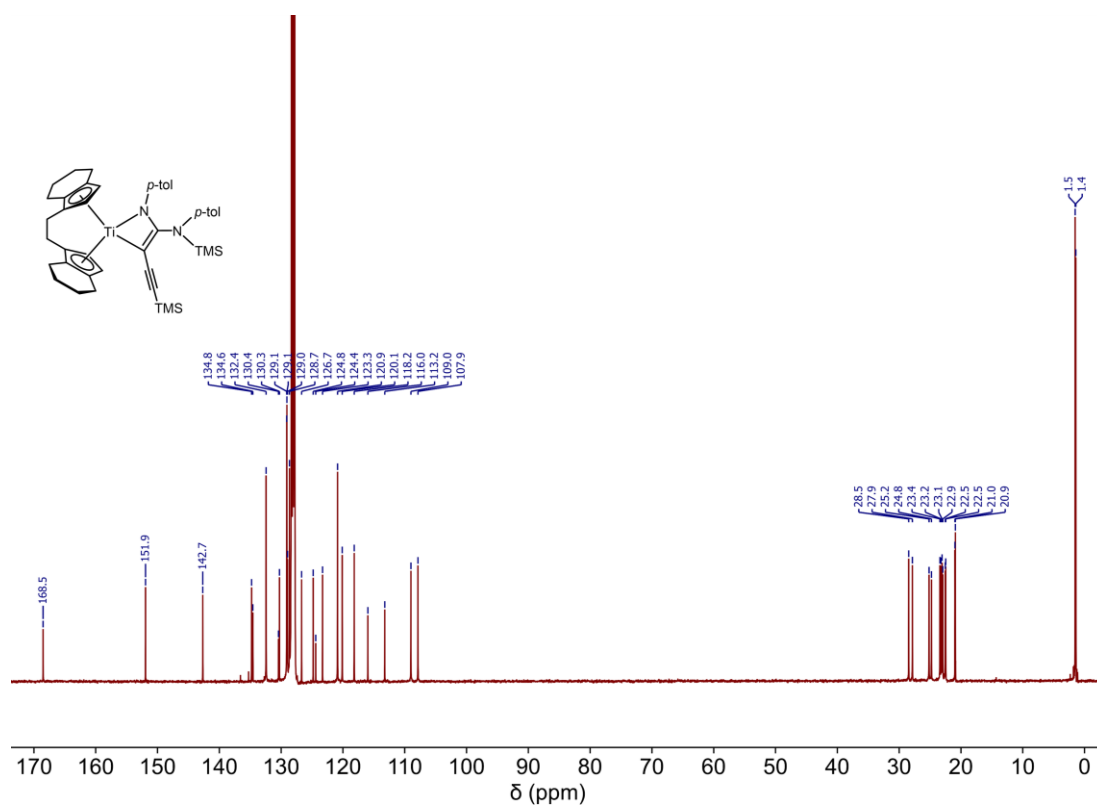


**Figure S97.**  $^{29}\text{Si}$  INEPT NMR spectrum of **P2d-cy** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 79.5 MHz).

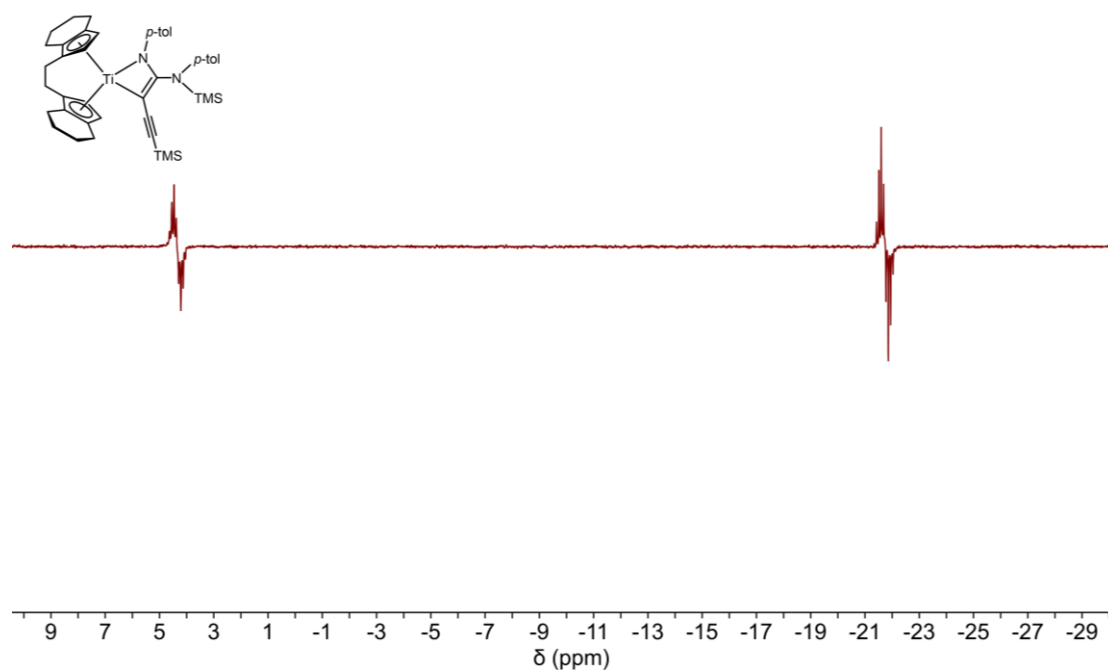
## 7.15 NMR spectra of P<sub>1a-p-Tol</sub>



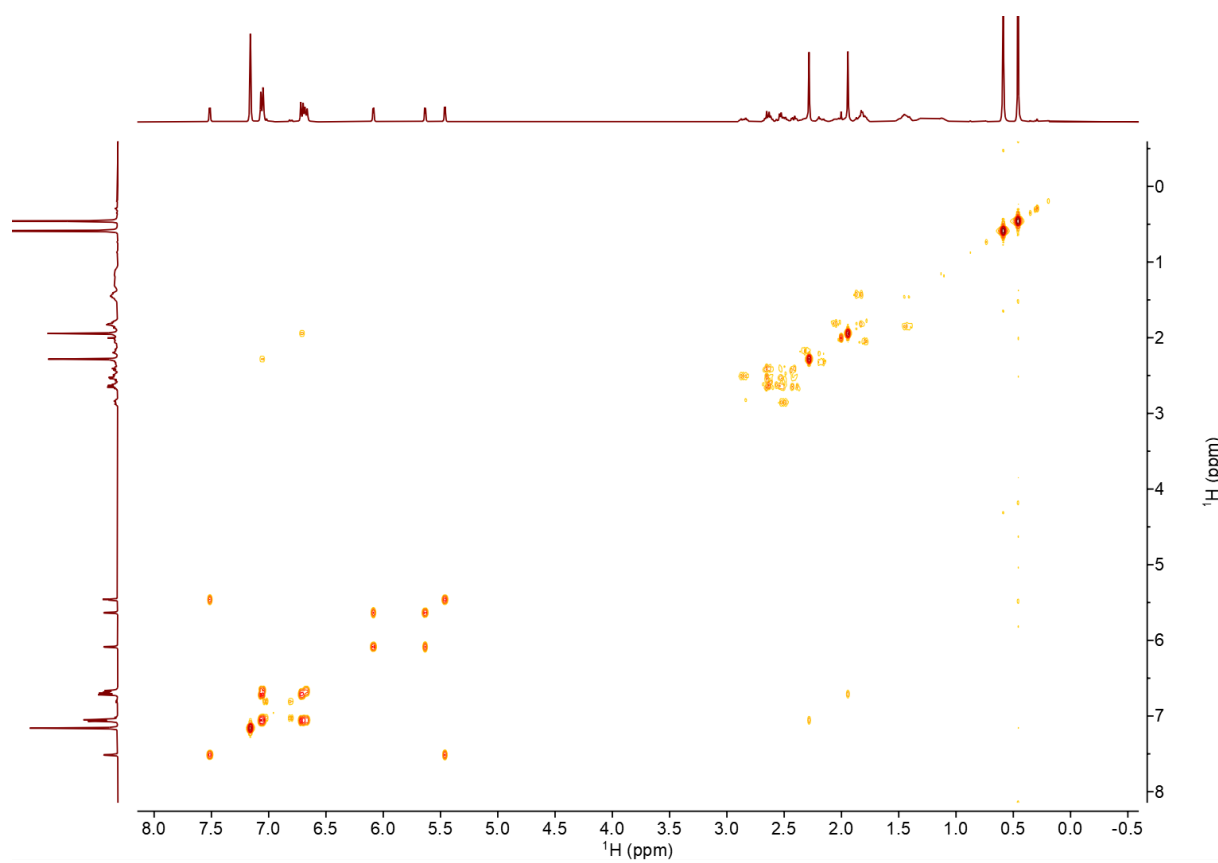
**Figure S98.** <sup>1</sup>H NMR spectrum of P<sub>1a-p-Tol</sub> (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 400.1 MHz).



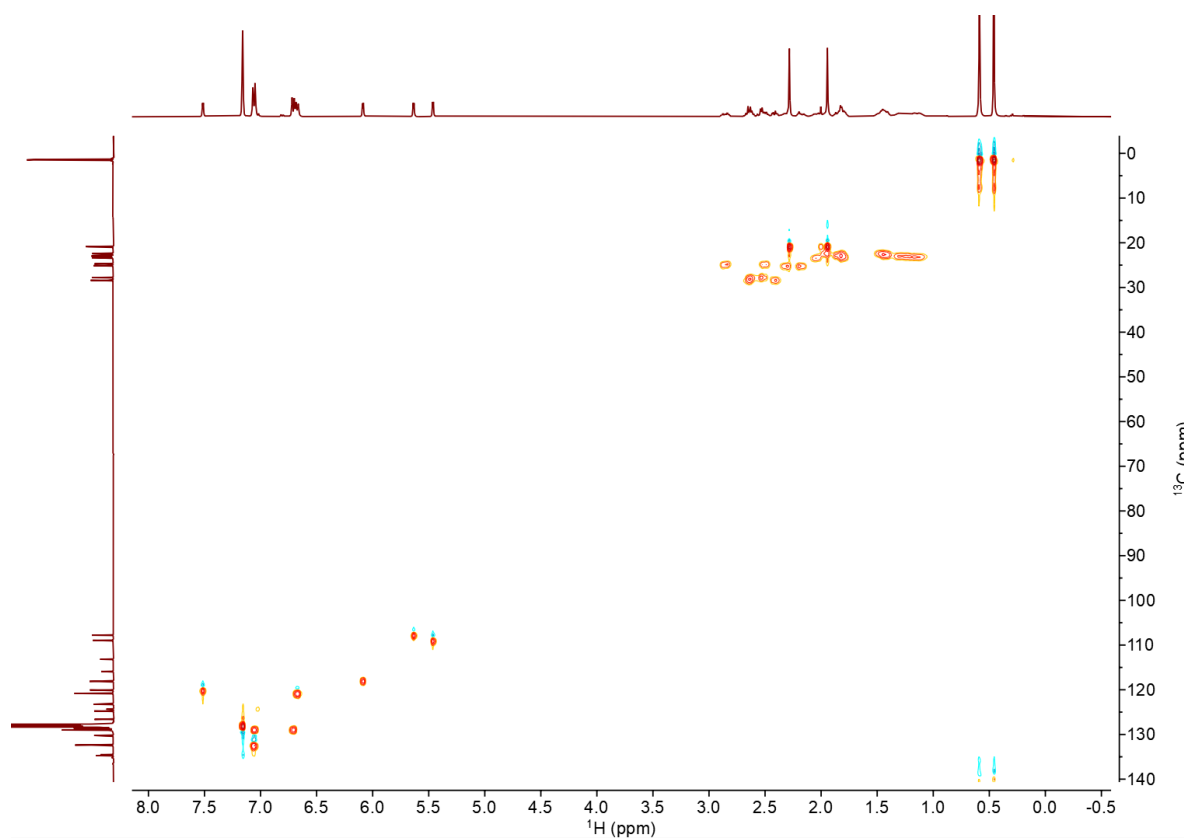
**Figure S99.** <sup>13</sup>C{<sup>1</sup>H} NMR spectrum of P<sub>1a-p-Tol</sub> (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 100.6 MHz).



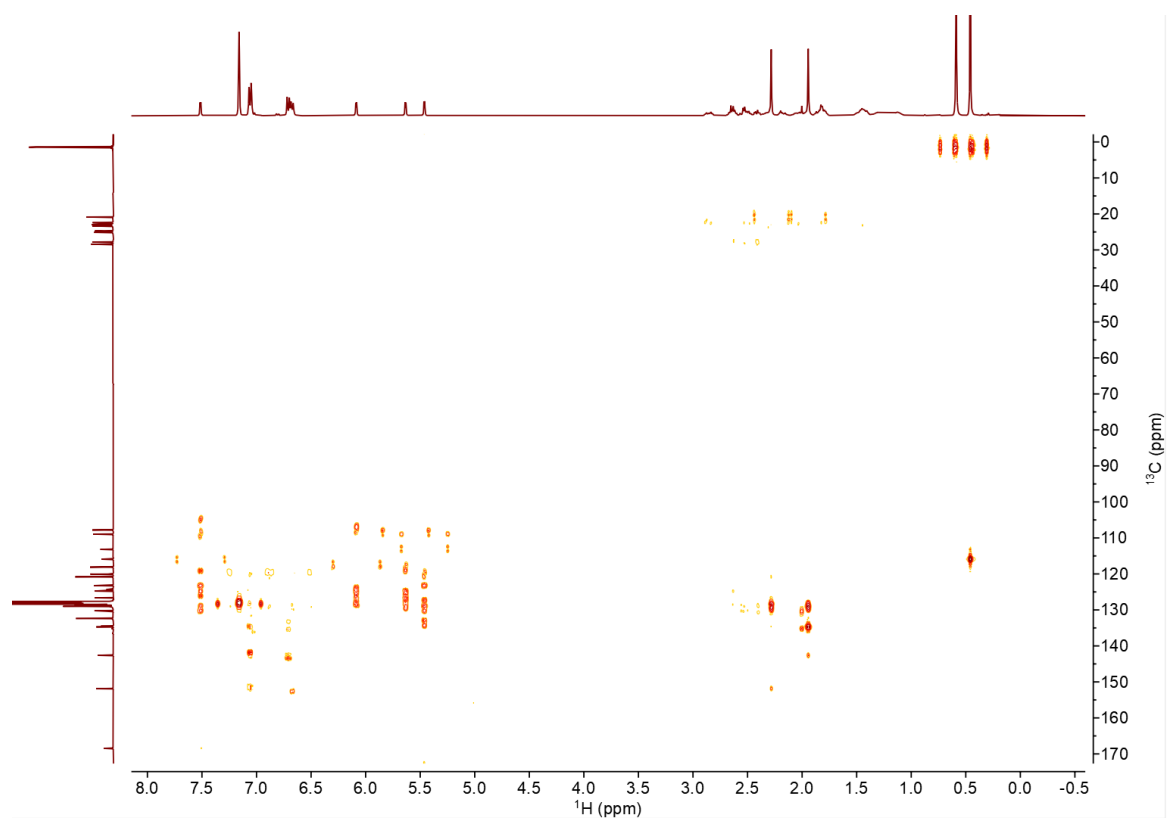
**Figure S100.**  $^{29}\text{Si}$  INEPT NMR spectrum of **P1a-p-Tol** (25 °C, benzene- $d_6$ , 79.5 MHz).



**Figure S101.**  $^1\text{H}$ - $^1\text{H}$  COSY NMR spectrum of **P1a-p-Tol** (25 °C, benzene- $d_6$ , 400.1, 400.1 MHz).

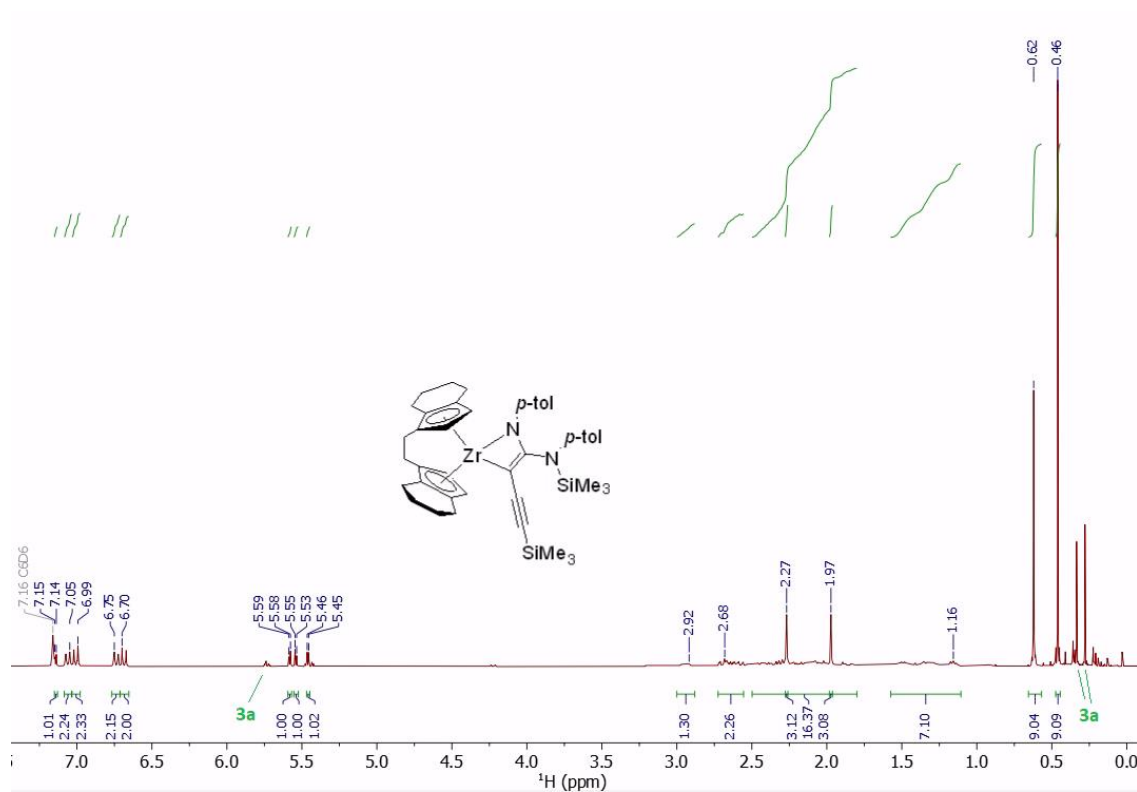


**Figure S102.**  $^1\text{H}$ - $^{13}\text{C}$  HSQC NMR spectrum of **P1a-p-Tol** (25 °C, benzene- $d_6$ , 400.1, 100.6 MHz).

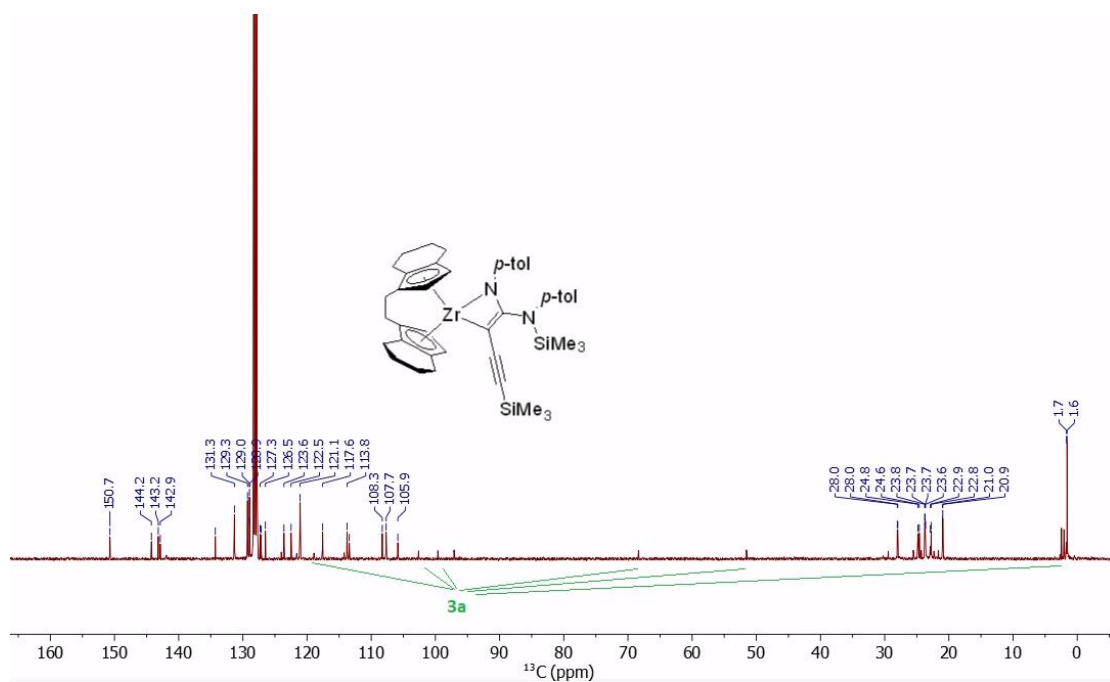


**Figure S103.**  $^1\text{H}$ - $^{13}\text{C}$  HMBC NMR spectrum of **P1a-p-Tol** (25 °C, benzene- $d_6$ , 400.1, 100.6 MHz).

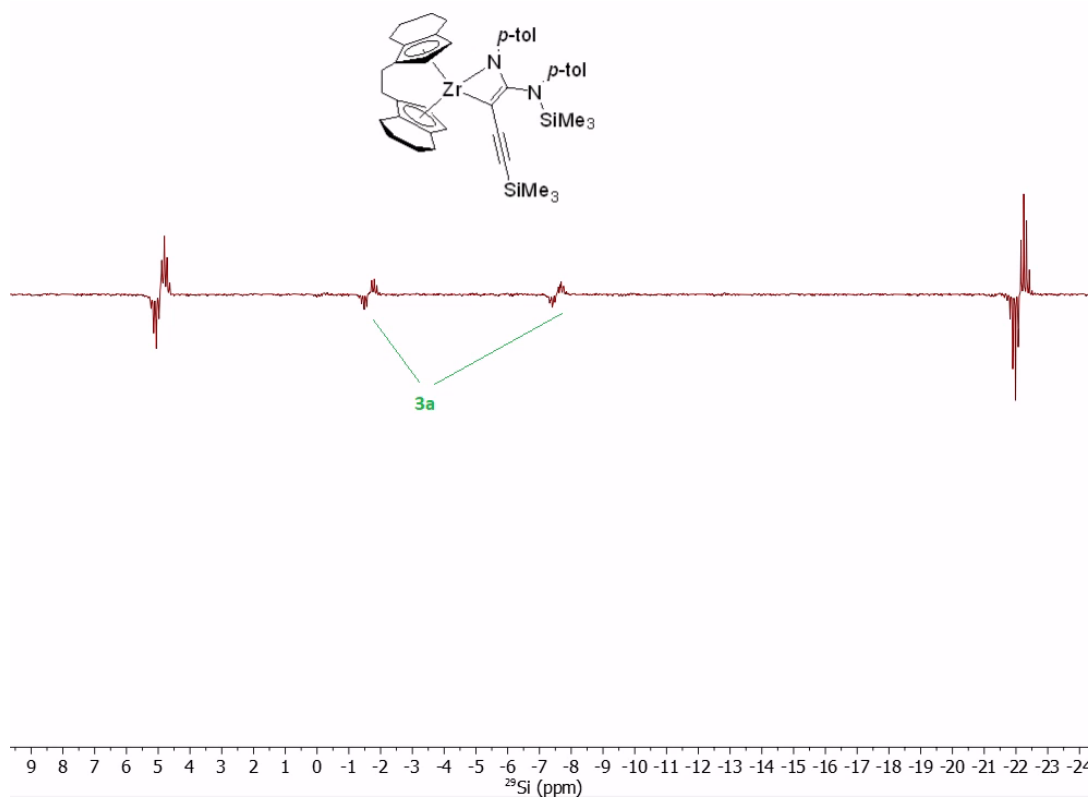
## 7.16 NMR spectra of $P_{2a-p-Tol}$



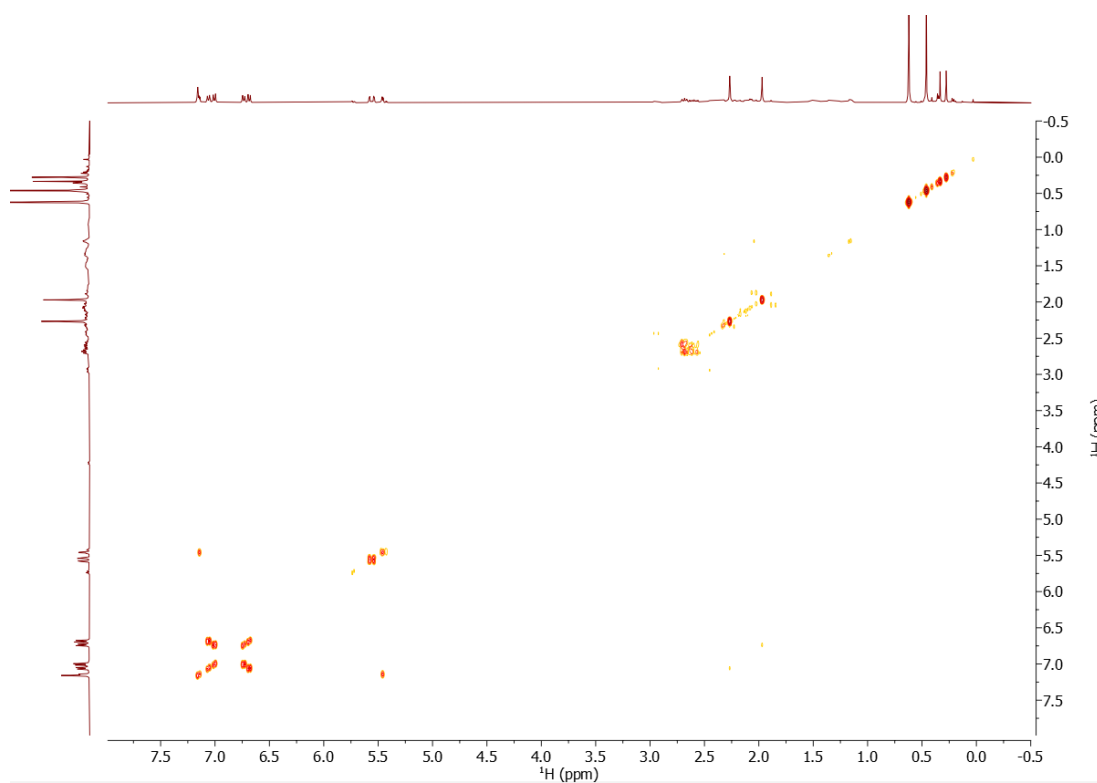
**Figure S104.**  $^1H$  NMR spectrum of  $P_{2a-p-Tol}$  (Minor impurity of the propargyl complex **3a** was observed due to the slow conversion of **2a** to **3a** at room temperature; 25 °C,  $benzene-d_6$ , 400.1 MHz).



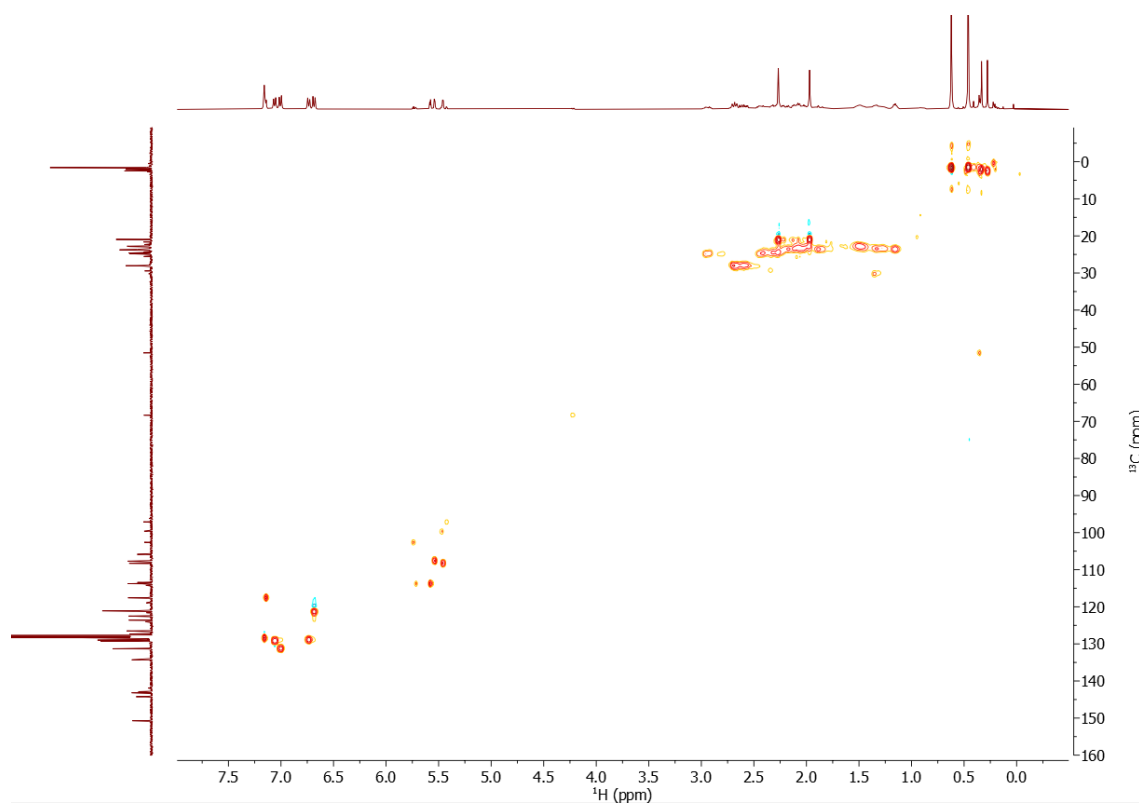
**Figure S105.**  $^{13}C\{^1H\}$  NMR spectrum of  $P_{2a-p-Tol}$  (Minor impurity of the propargyl complex **3a** was observed due to the slow conversion of **2a** to **3a** at room temperature; 25 °C,  $benzene-d_6$ , 100.6 MHz).



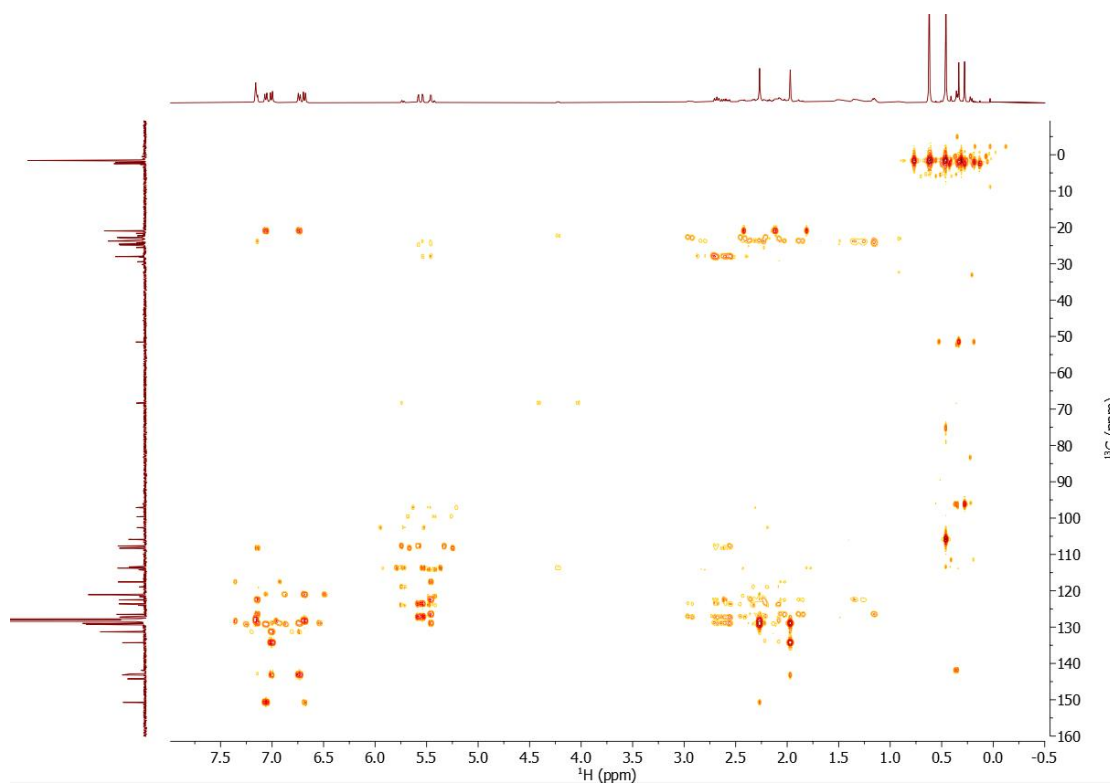
**Figure S106.**  $^{29}\text{Si}$  INEPT NMR spectrum of **P2a-p-Tol** (Minor impurity of the propargyl complex **3a** was observed due to the slow conversion of **2a** to **3a** at room temperature; 25 °C, benzene- $d_6$ , 79.5 MHz).



**Figure S107.**  $^1\text{H}$ - $^1\text{H}$  COSY NMR spectrum of **P2a-p-Tol** (25 °C, benzene- $d_6$ , 400.1, 400.1 MHz).

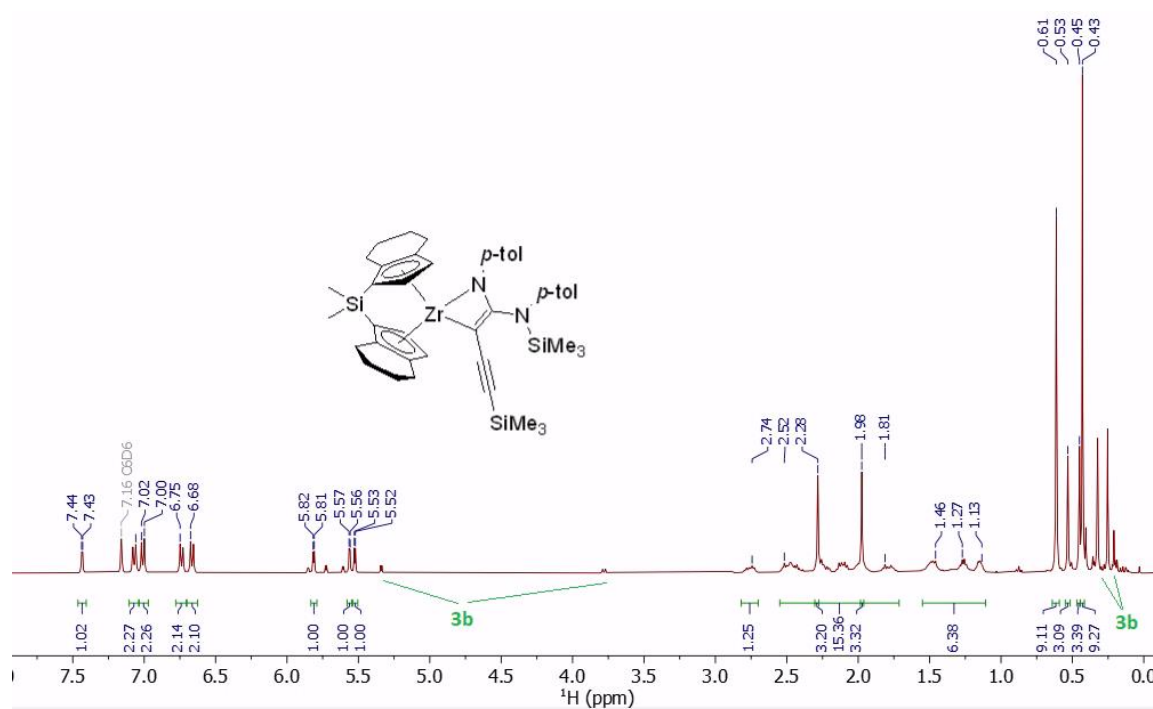


**Figure S108.**  $^1\text{H}$ - $^{13}\text{C}$  HSQC NMR spectrum of **P2a-p-Tol** (25 °C, benzene- $d_6$ , 400.1, 100.6 MHz).

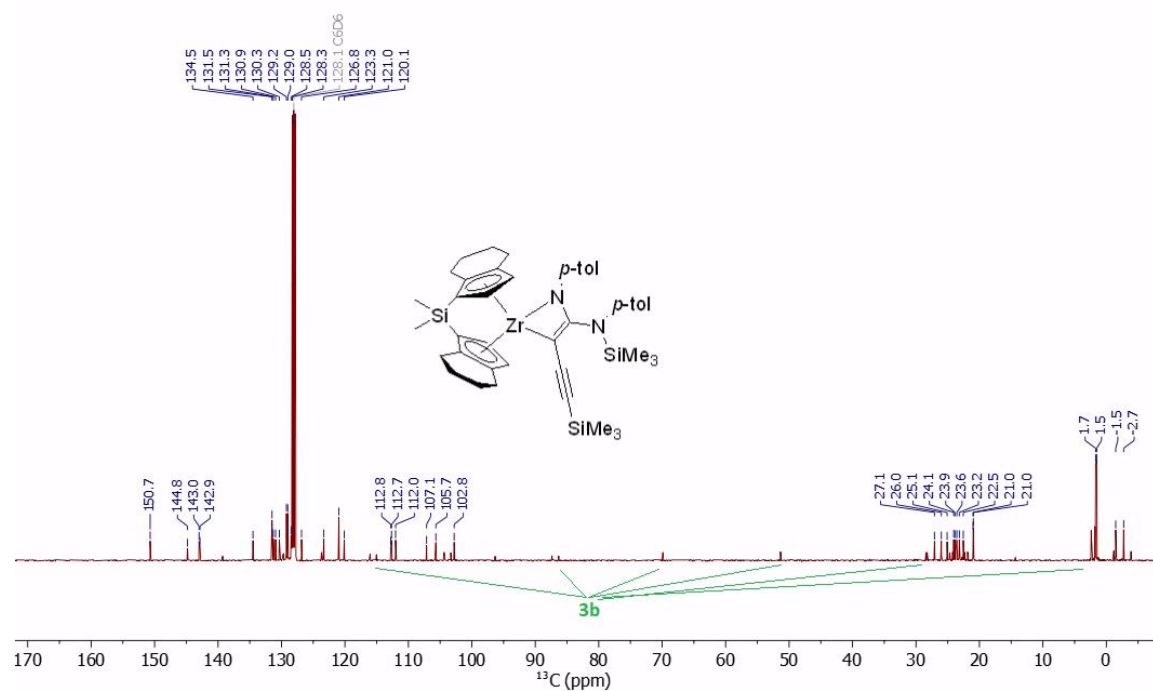


**Figure S109.**  $^1\text{H}$ - $^{13}\text{C}$  HMBC NMR spectrum of **P2a-p-Tol** (25 °C, benzene- $d_6$ , 400.1, 100.6 MHz).

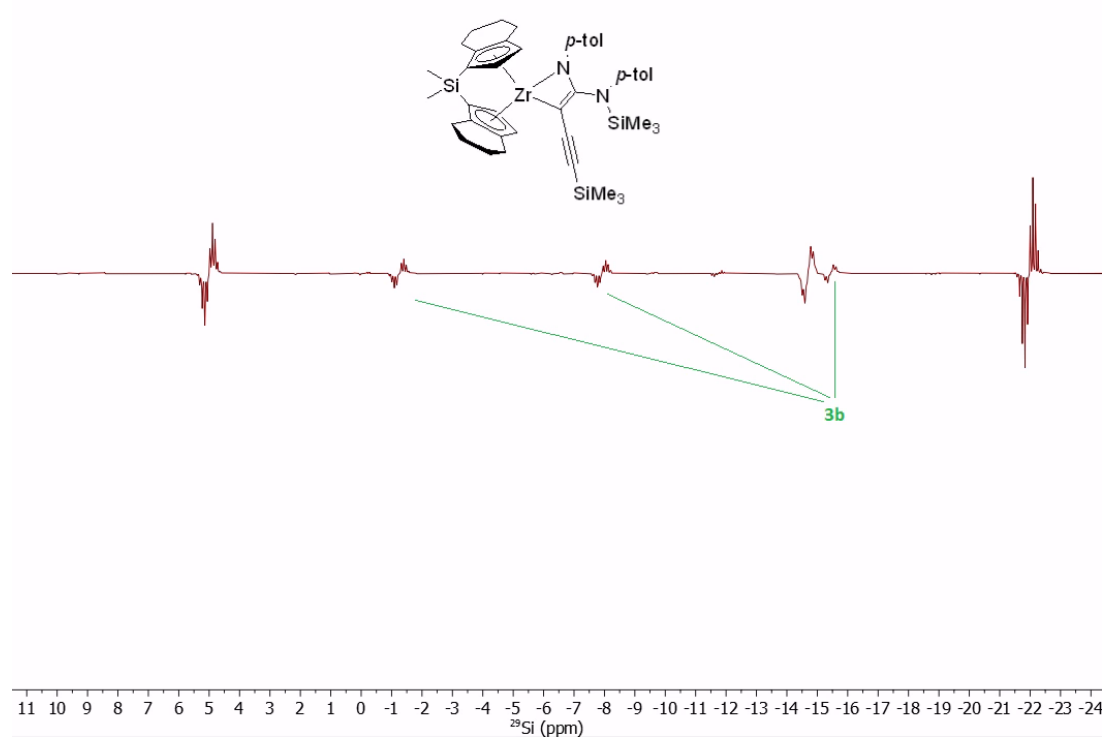
## 7.17 NMR spectra of $P_{2b-p-Tol}$



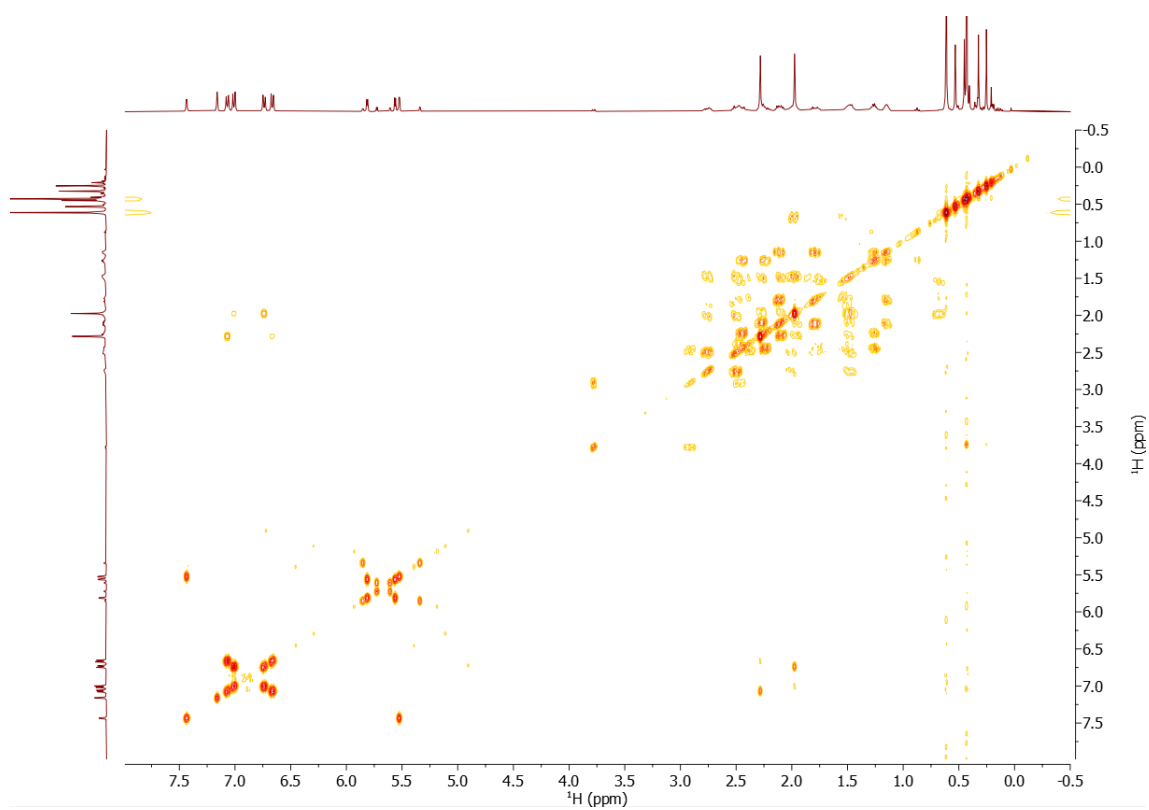
**Figure S110.** <sup>1</sup>H NMR spectrum of  $P_{2b-p-Tol}$  (Minor impurity of the propargyl complex **3b** was observed due to the slow conversion of **2b** to **3b** at room temperature; 25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 400.1 MHz).



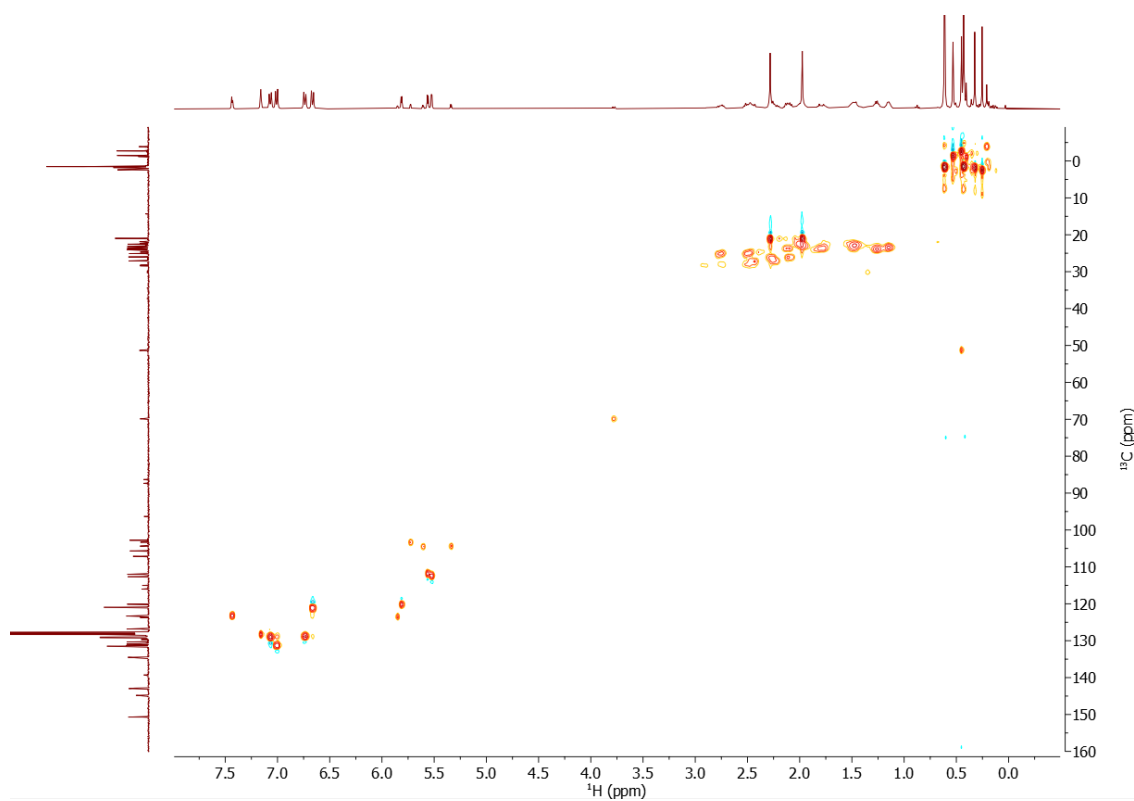
**Figure S111.** <sup>13</sup>C{<sup>1</sup>H} NMR spectrum of  $P_{2b-p-Tol}$  (Minor impurity of the propargyl complex **3b** was observed due to the slow conversion of **2b** to **3b** at room temperature; 25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 100.6 MHz).



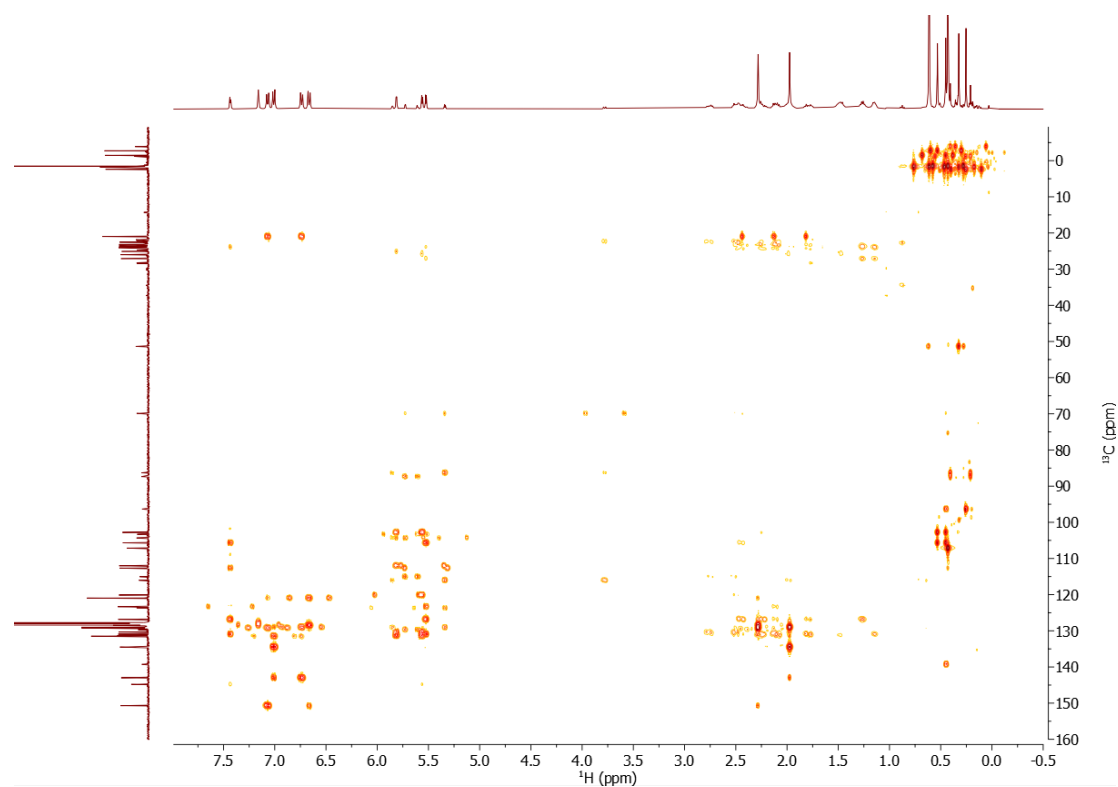
**Figure S112.**  $^{29}\text{Si}$  INEPT NMR spectrum of **P2b-p-Tol** (Minor impurity of the propargyl complex **3b** was observed due to the slow conversion of **2b** to **3b** at room temperature; 25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 79.5 MHz).



**Figure S113.**  $^1\text{H}$ - $^1\text{H}$  COSY NMR spectrum of **P2b-p-Tol** (Minor impurity of the propargyl complex **3b** was observed due to the slow conversion of **2b** to **3b** at room temperature; 25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 400.1, 400.1 MHz).

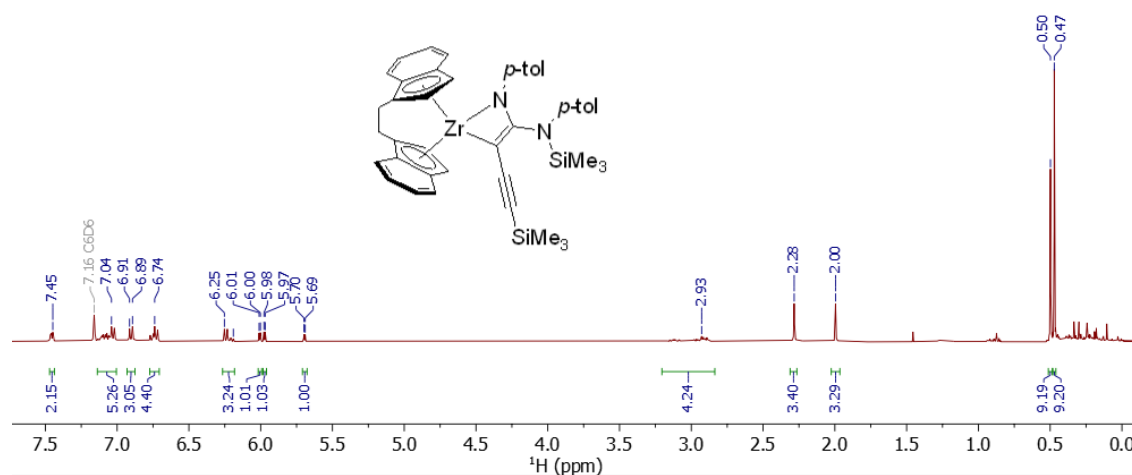


**Figure S114.**  $^1\text{H}$ - $^{13}\text{C}$  HSQC NMR spectrum of **P2b-p-Tol** (Minor impurity of the propargyl complex **3b** was observed due to the slow conversion of **2b** to **3b** at room temperature; 25 °C, benzene- $d_6$ , 400.1, 100.6 MHz).

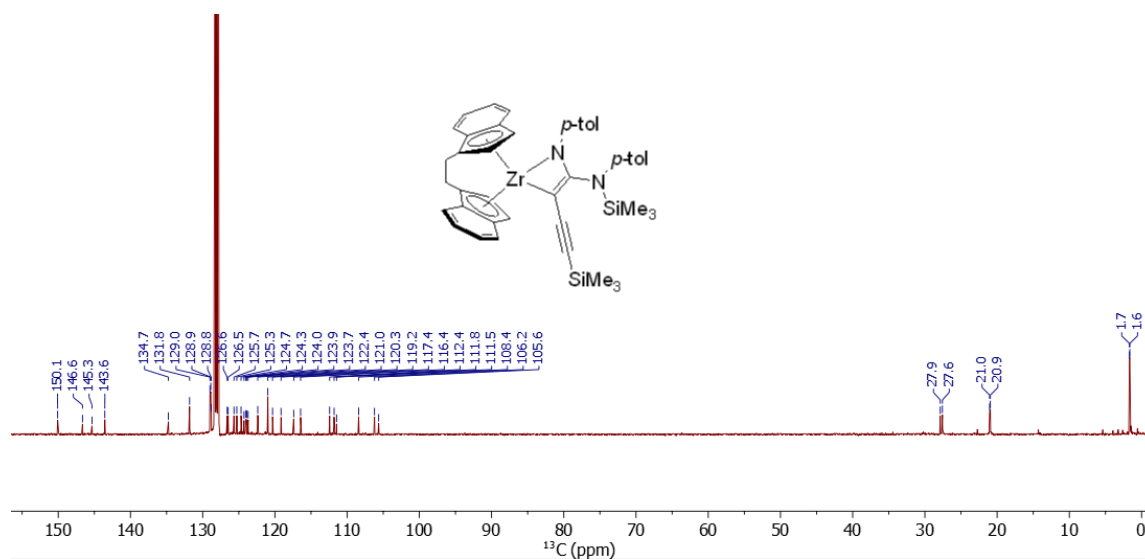


**Figure S115.**  $^1\text{H}$ - $^{13}\text{C}$  HMBC NMR spectrum of **P2b-p-Tol** (Minor impurity of the propargyl complex **3b** was observed due to the slow conversion of **2b** to **3b** at room temperature; 25 °C, benzene- $d_6$ , 400.1, 100.6 MHz).

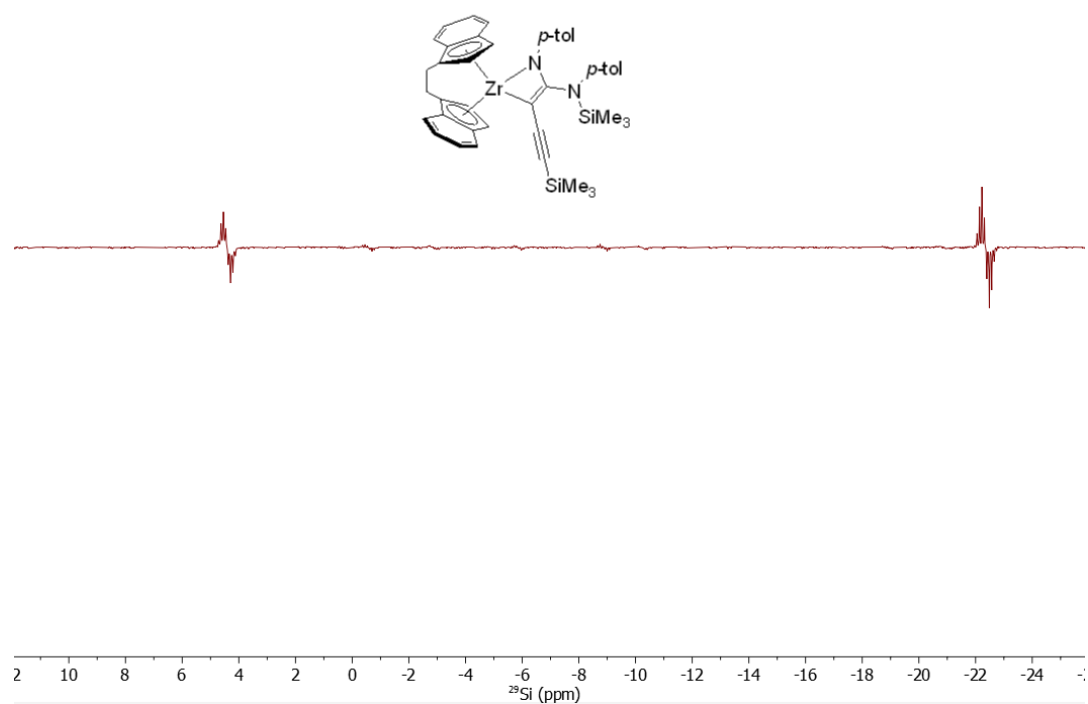
## 7.18 NMR spectra of $P_{2c-p-Tol}$



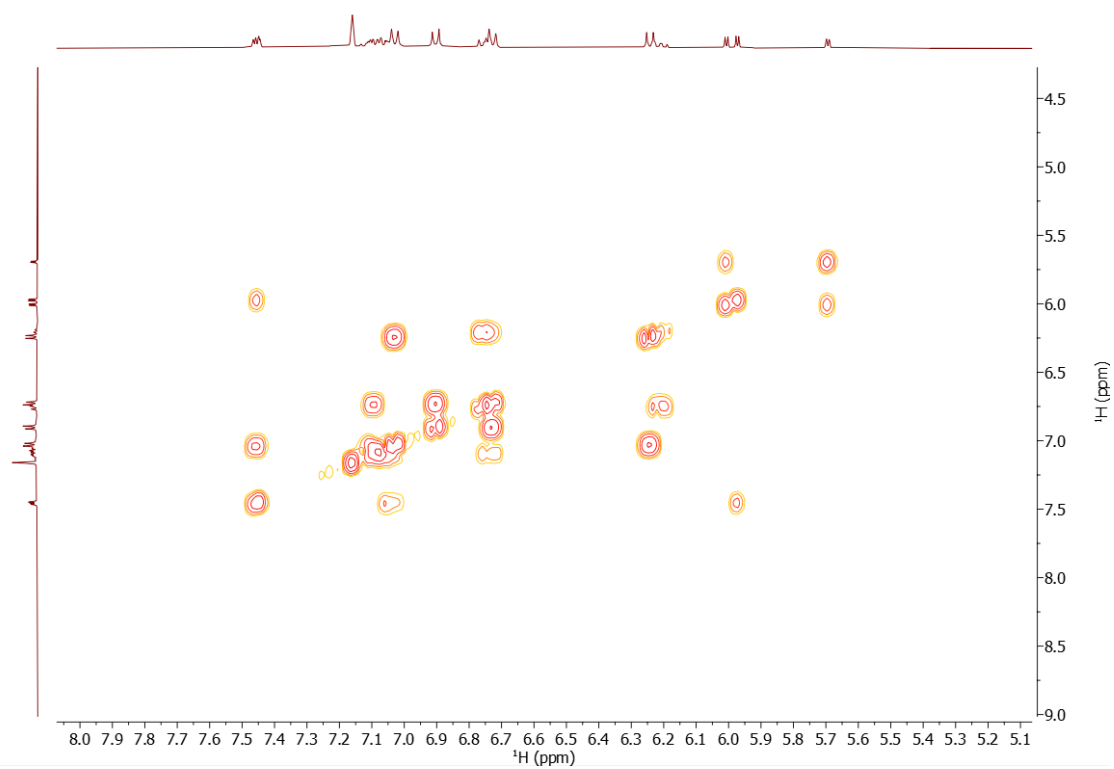
**Figure S116.**  $^1H$  NMR spectrum of  $P_{2c-p-Tol}$  (25 °C, benzene- $d_6$ , 400.1 MHz).



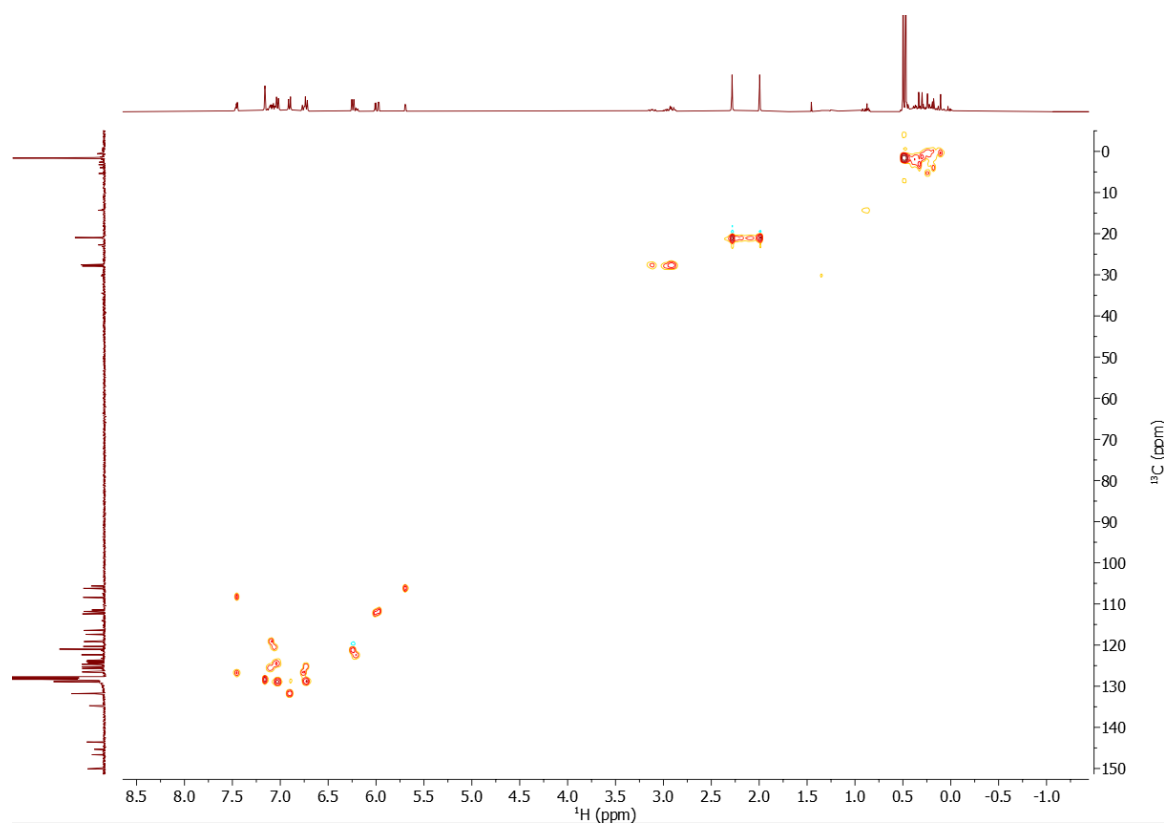
**Figure S117.**  $^{13}C\{^1H\}$  NMR spectrum of  $P_{2c-p-Tol}$  (25 °C, benzene- $d_6$ , 100.6 MHz).



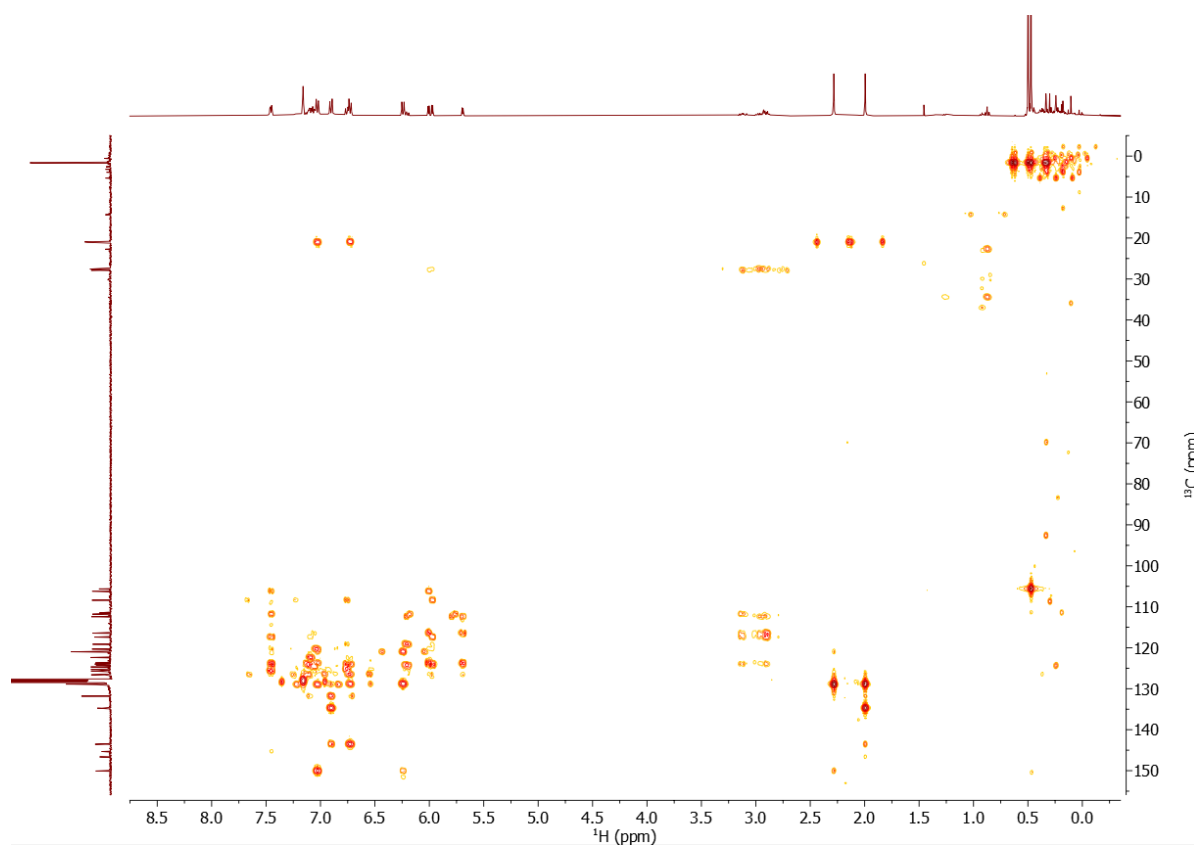
**Figure S118.** <sup>29</sup>Si INEPT NMR spectrum of **P2c-p-Tol** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 79.5 MHz).



**Figure S119.** <sup>1</sup>H-<sup>1</sup>H COSY NMR spectrum of **P2c-p-Tol** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 400.1, 400.1 MHz). For clarity only the low-field region is shown.

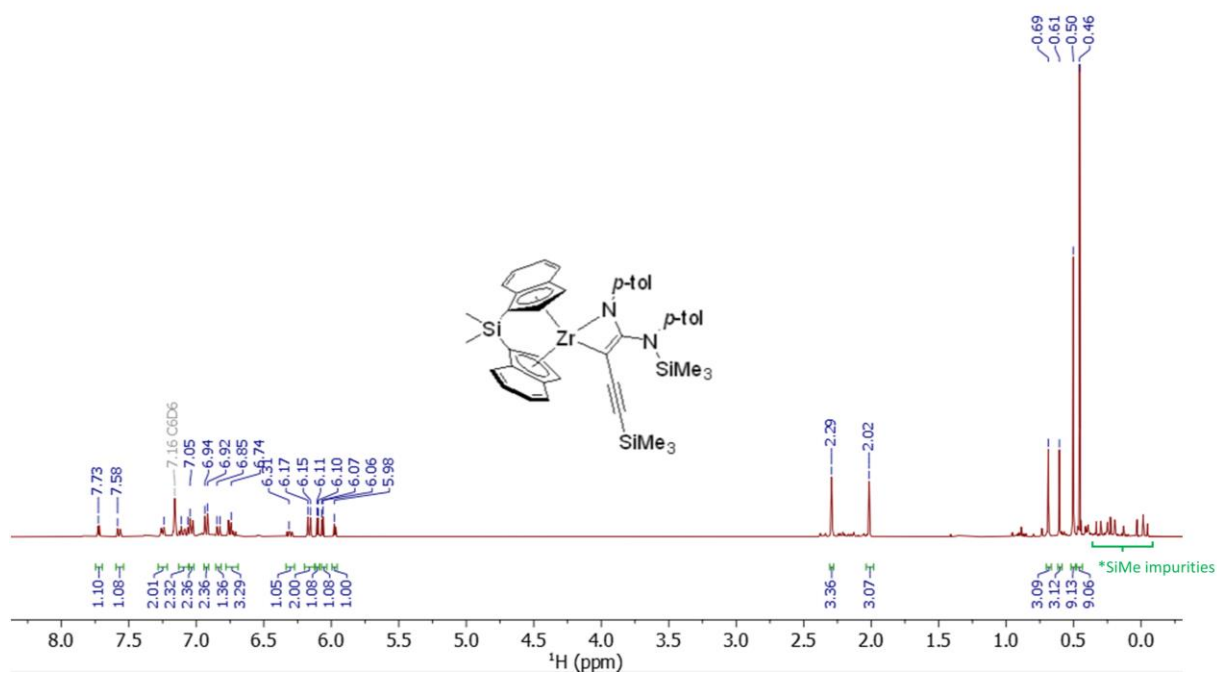


**Figure S120.**  $^1\text{H}$ - $^{13}\text{C}$  HSQC NMR spectrum of **P2c-p-Tol** (25 °C, benzene- $d_6$ , 400.1, 100.6 MHz).

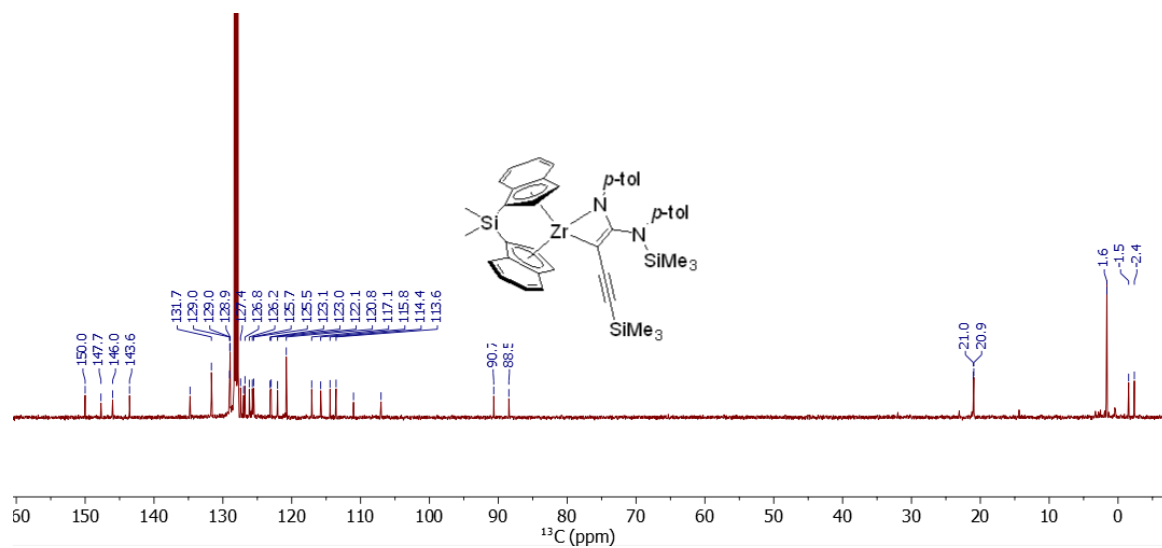


**Figure S121.**  $^1\text{H}$ - $^{13}\text{C}$  HMBC NMR spectrum of **P2c-p-Tol** (25 °C, benzene- $d_6$ , 400.1, 100.6 MHz).

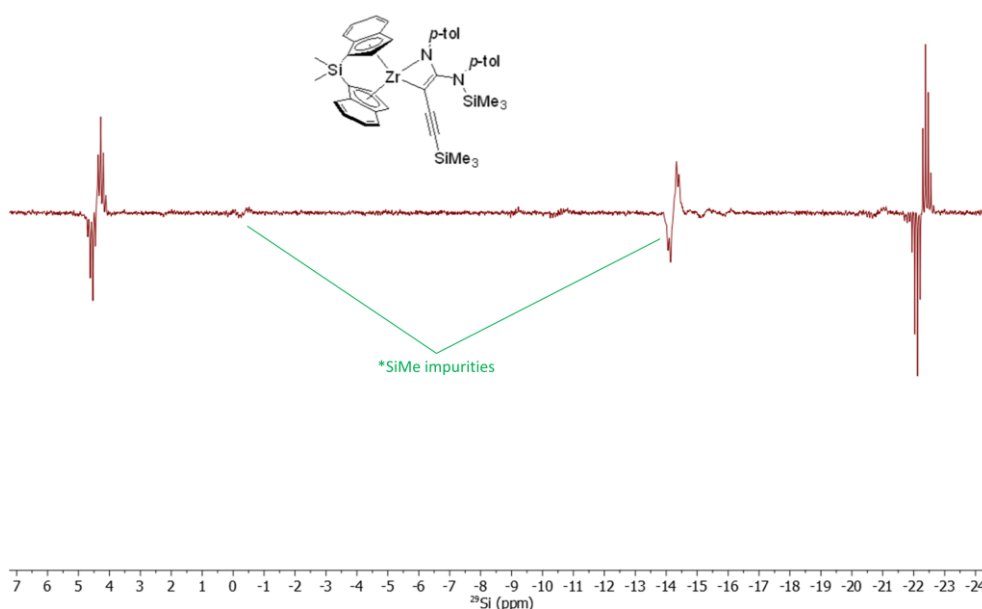
## 7.19 NMR spectra of $\text{P}_{2d-p\text{-Tol}}$



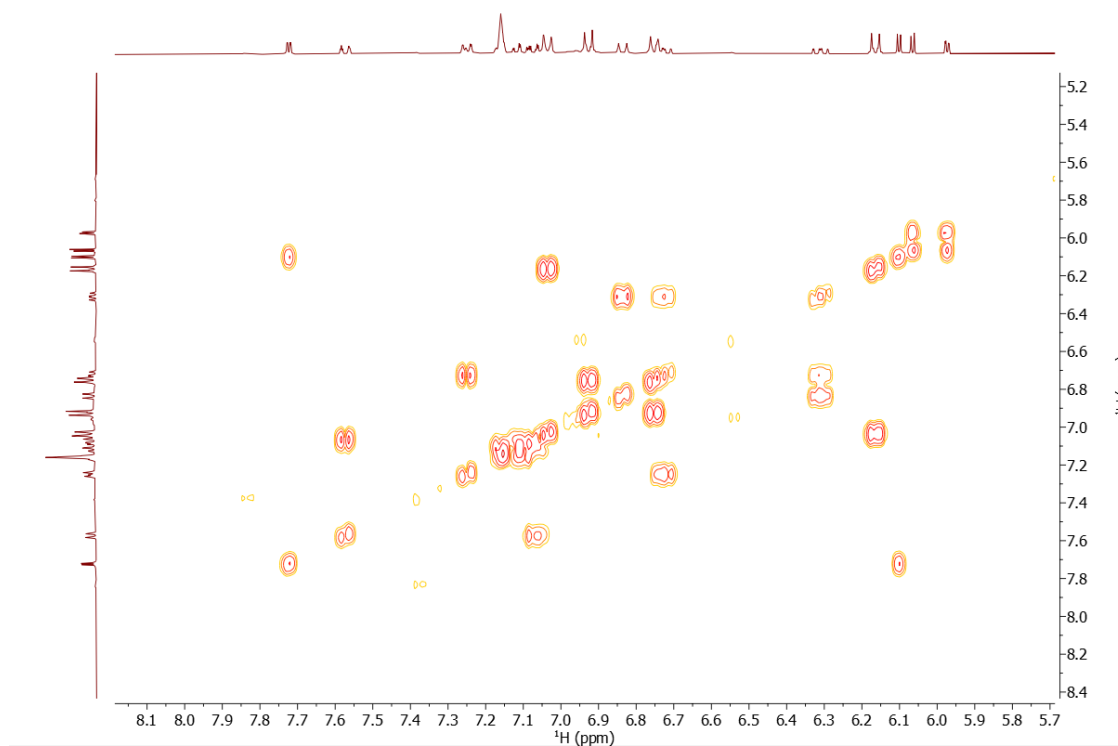
**Figure S122.**  $^1\text{H}$  NMR spectrum of  $\text{P}_{2d-p\text{-Tol}}$  (25 °C, benzene- $d_6$ , 400.1 MHz).



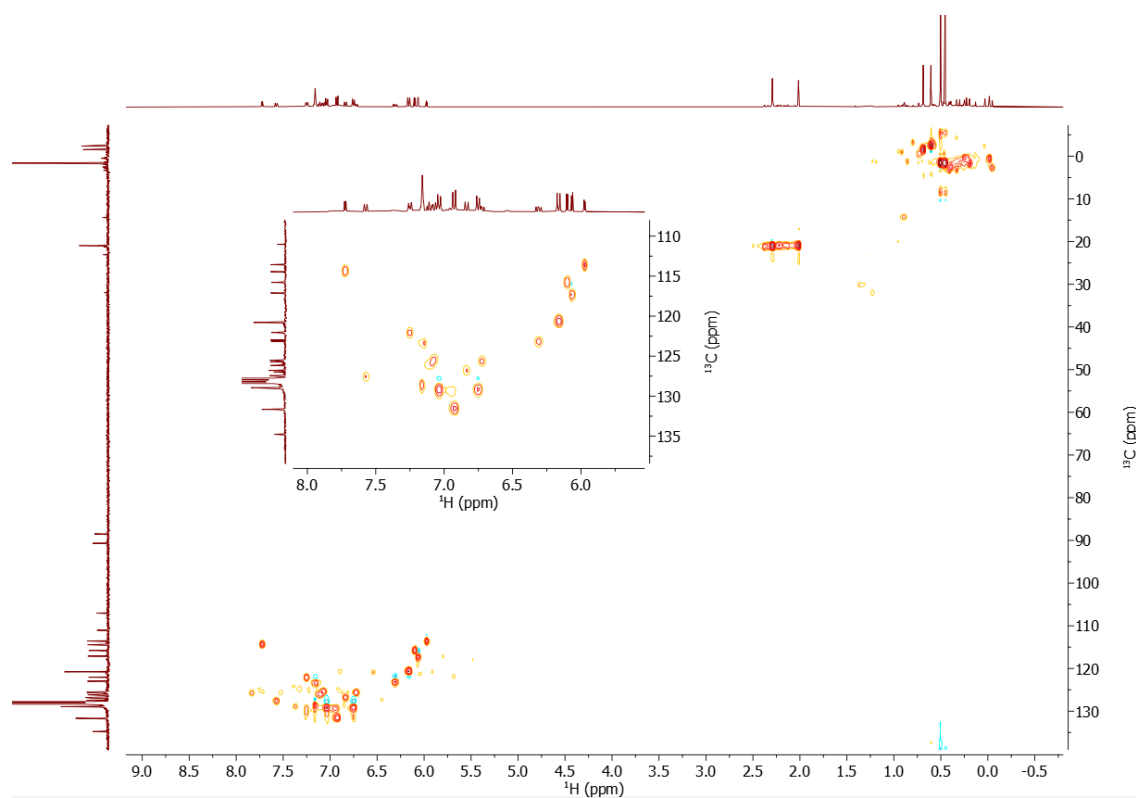
**Figure S123.**  $^{13}\text{C}\{^1\text{H}\}$  NMR spectrum of  $\text{P}_{2d-p\text{-Tol}}$  (25 °C, benzene- $d_6$ , 100.6 MHz).



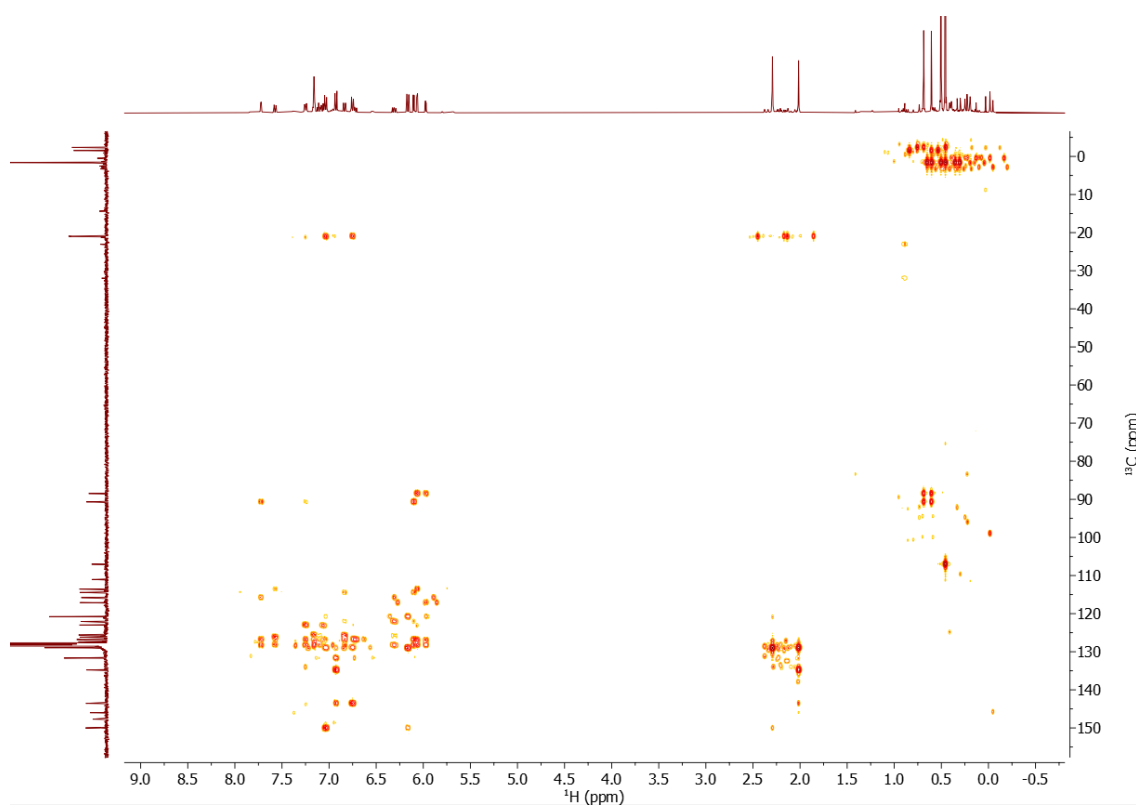
**Figure S124.**  $^{29}\text{Si}$  INEPT NMR spectrum of **P2d-p-Tol** (25 °C, benzene- $d_6$ , 79.5 MHz).



**Figure S125.**  $^1\text{H}$ - $^1\text{H}$  COSY NMR spectrum of **P2d-p-Tol** (25 °C, benzene- $d_6$ , 400.1, 400.1 MHz). For clarity only the low-field region is shown.

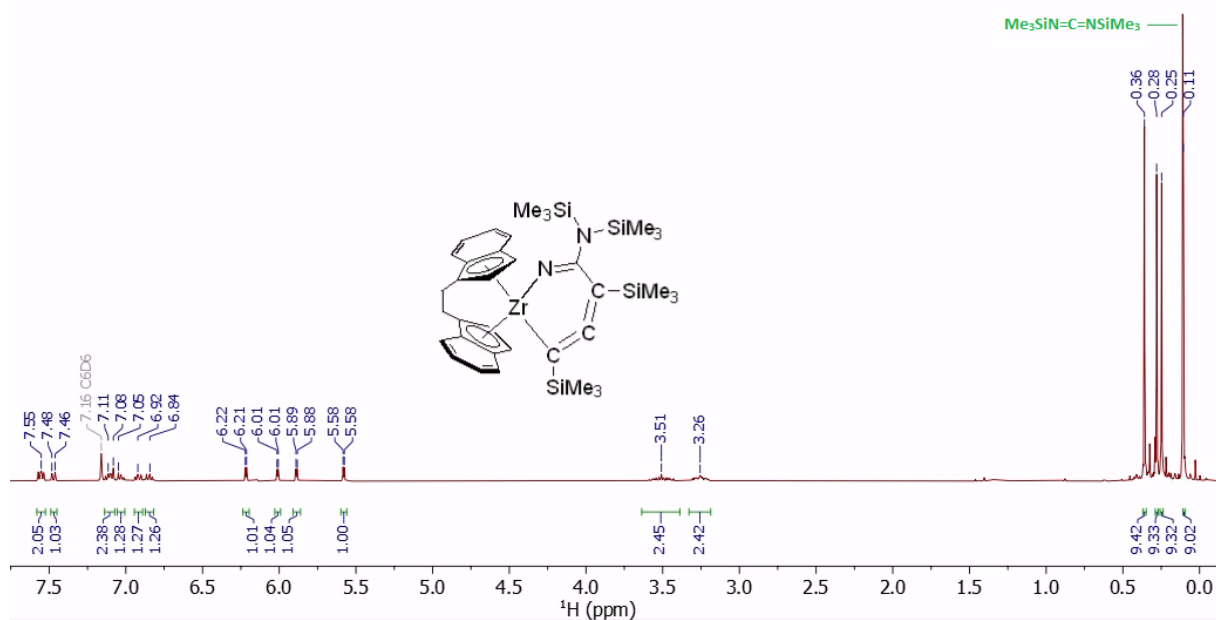


**Figure S126.**  $^1\text{H}$ - $^{13}\text{C}$  HSQC NMR spectrum of **P2d-p-Tol** (25 °C, benzene- $d_6$ , 400.1, 100.6 MHz).

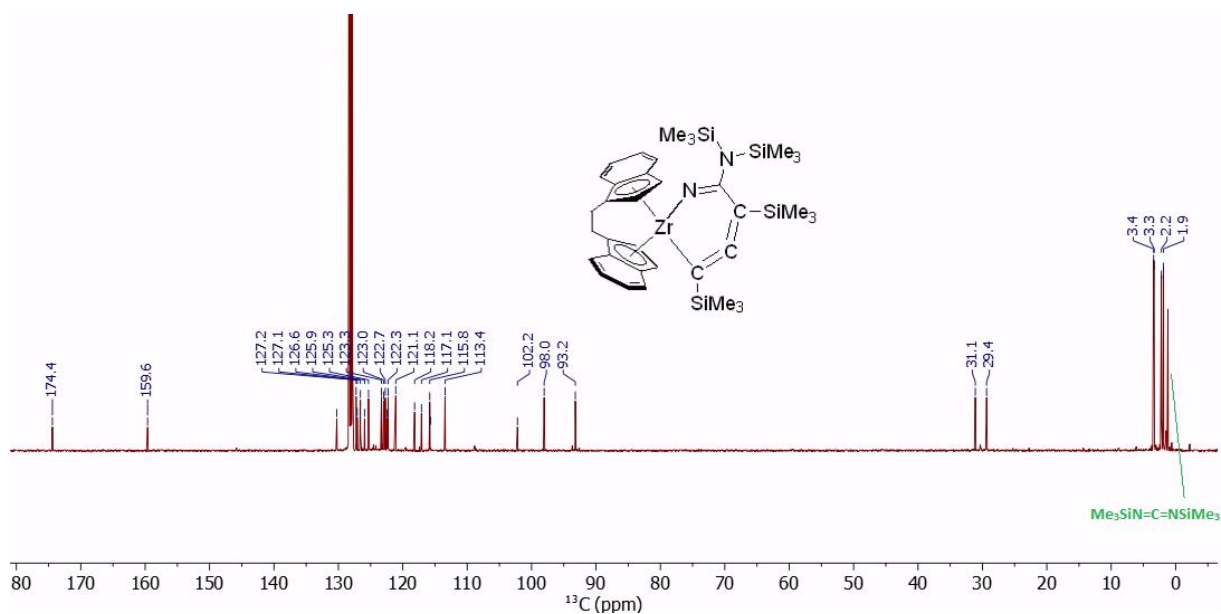


**Figure S127.**  $^1\text{H}$ - $^{13}\text{C}$  HMBC NMR spectrum of **P2d-p-Tol** (25 °C, benzene- $d_6$ , 400.1, 100.6 MHz).

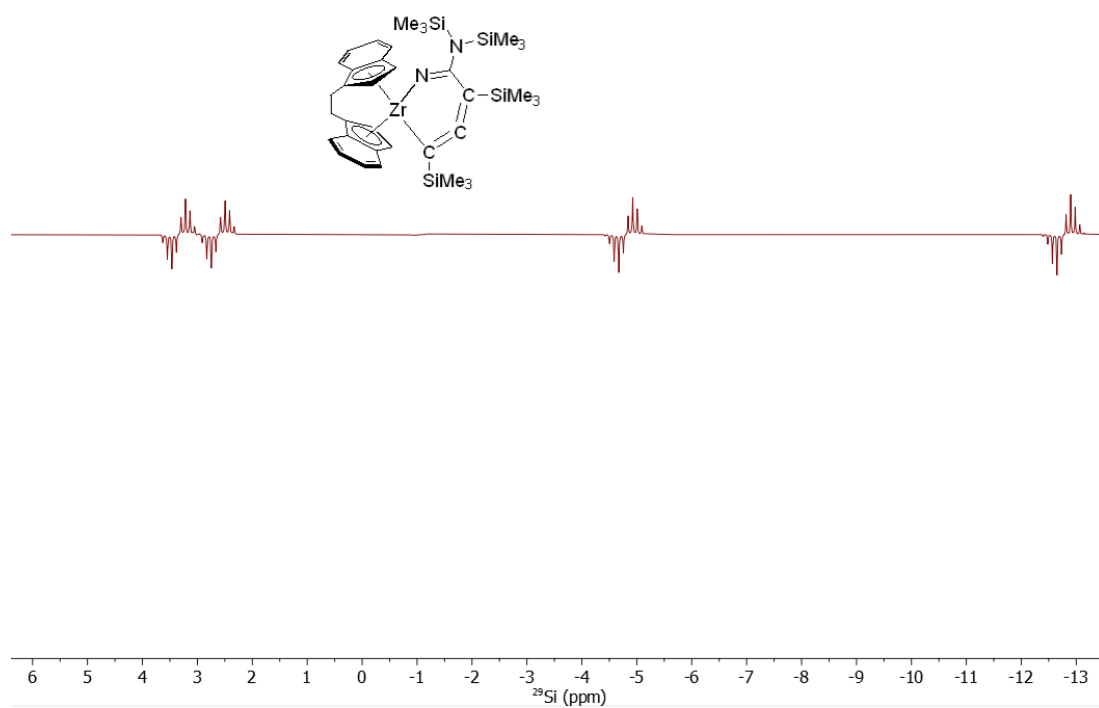
## 7.20 NMR spectra of $P_{2c}\text{-SiMe}_3$



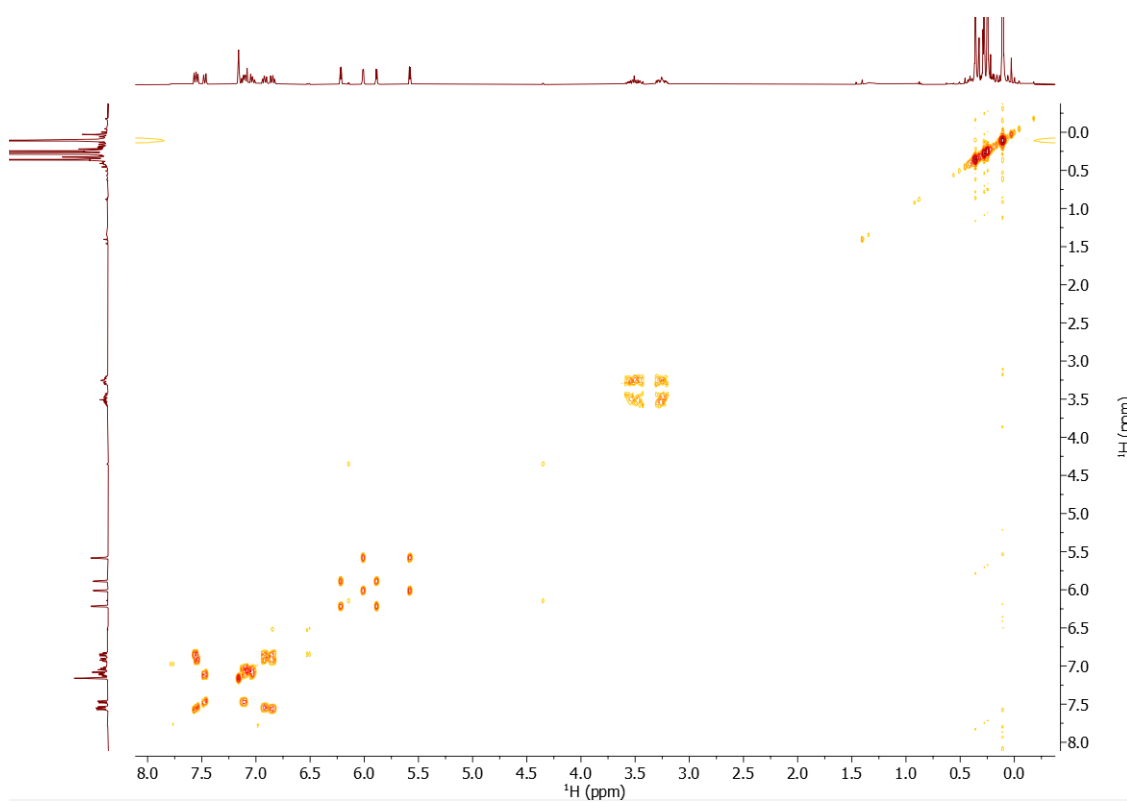
**Figure S128.**  $^1\text{H}$  NMR spectrum of  $P_{2c}\text{-SiMe}_3$  (Minor impurity of  $\text{Me}_3\text{SiN}=\text{C}=\text{NSiMe}_3$  was generally observed as it was used to stabilise  $P_{2c}\text{-SiMe}_3$ ; 25 °C, benzene- $d_6$ , 400.1 MHz).



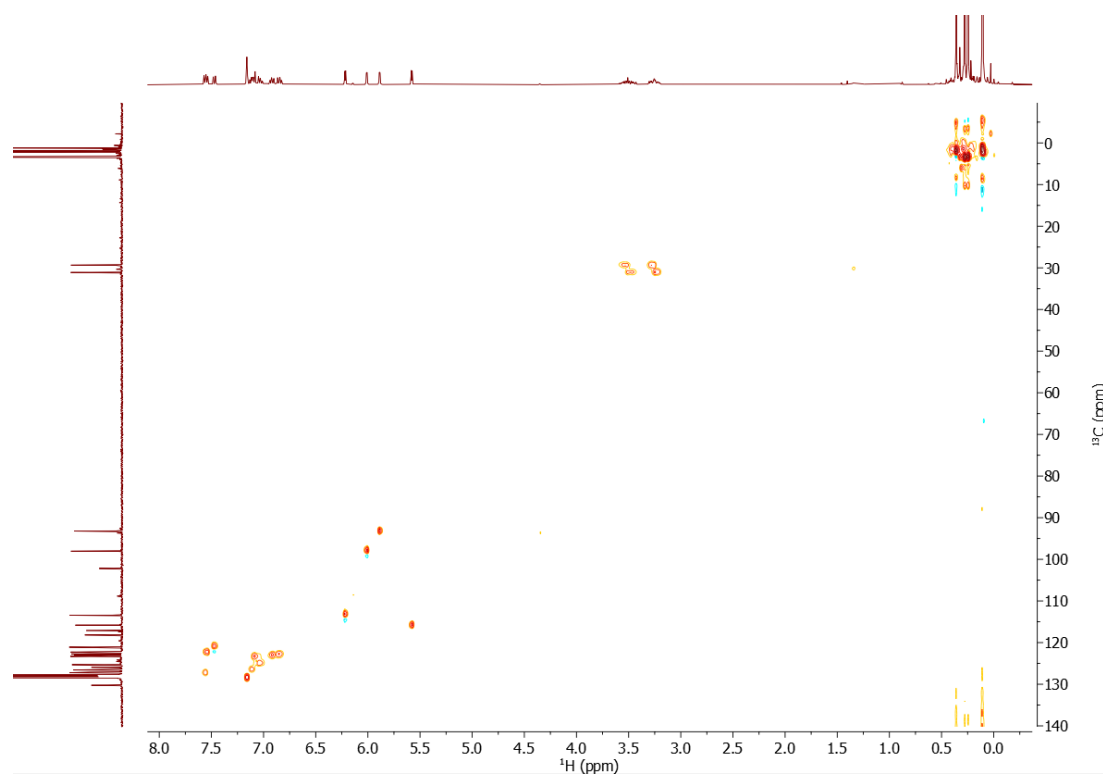
**Figure S129.**  $^{13}\text{C}\{^1\text{H}\}$  NMR spectrum of  $P_{2c}\text{-SiMe}_3$  (Minor impurity of  $\text{Me}_3\text{SiN}=\text{C}=\text{NSiMe}_3$  was generally observed as it was used to stabilise  $P_{2c}\text{-SiMe}_3$ ; 25 °C, benzene- $d_6$ , 100.6 MHz).



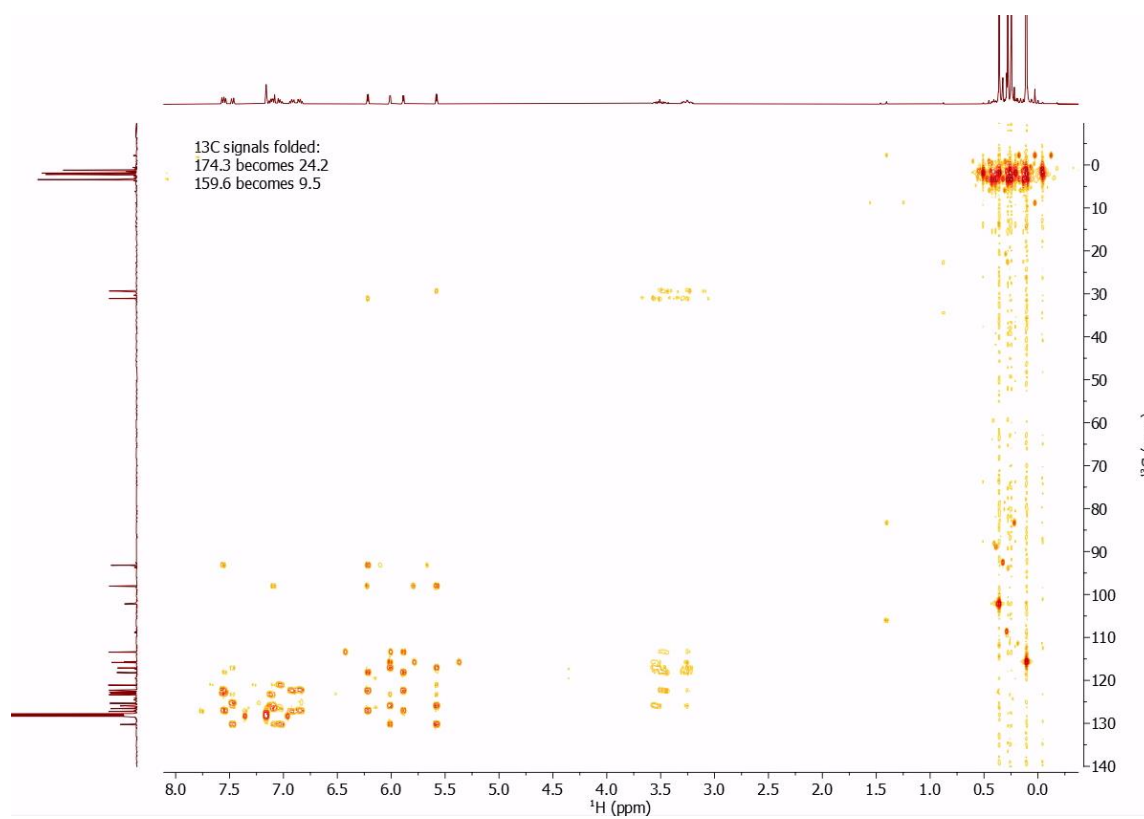
**Figure S130.** <sup>29</sup>Si INEPT NMR spectrum of **P2c-SiMe<sub>3</sub>** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 79.5 MHz).



**Figure S131.** <sup>1</sup>H-<sup>1</sup>H COSY NMR spectrum of **P2c-SiMe<sub>3</sub>** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 400.1, 400.1 MHz).

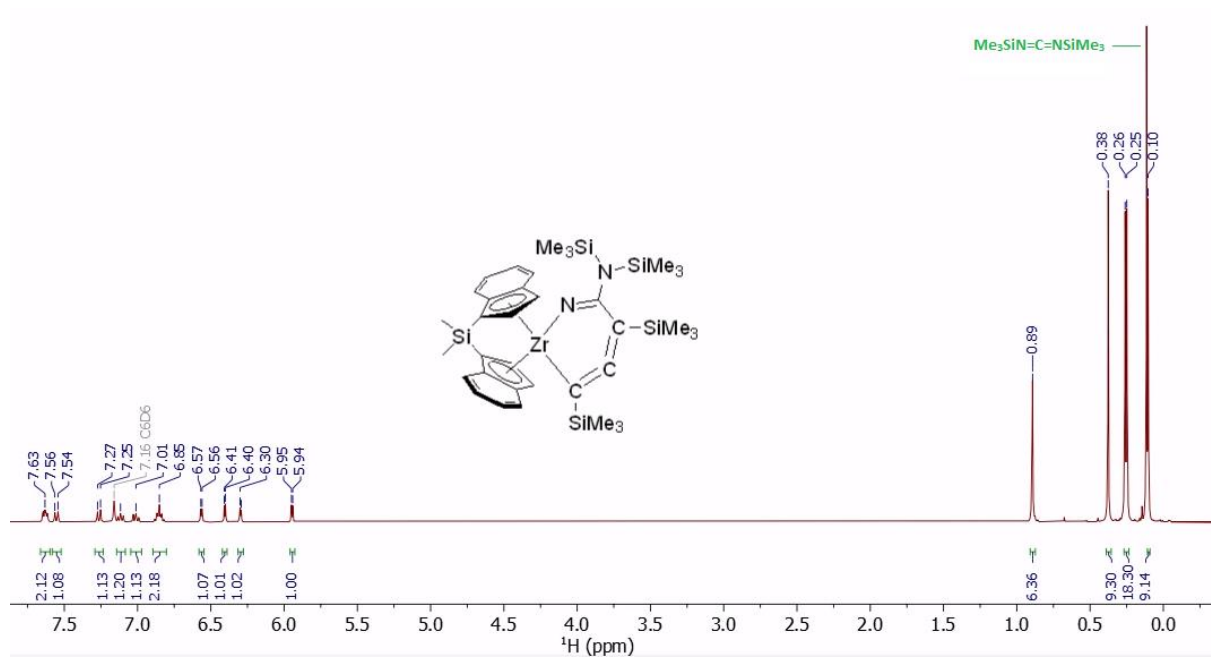


**Figure S132.**  $^1\text{H}$ - $^{13}\text{C}$  HSQC NMR spectrum of **P2c-SiMe<sub>3</sub>** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 400.1, 100.6 MHz).

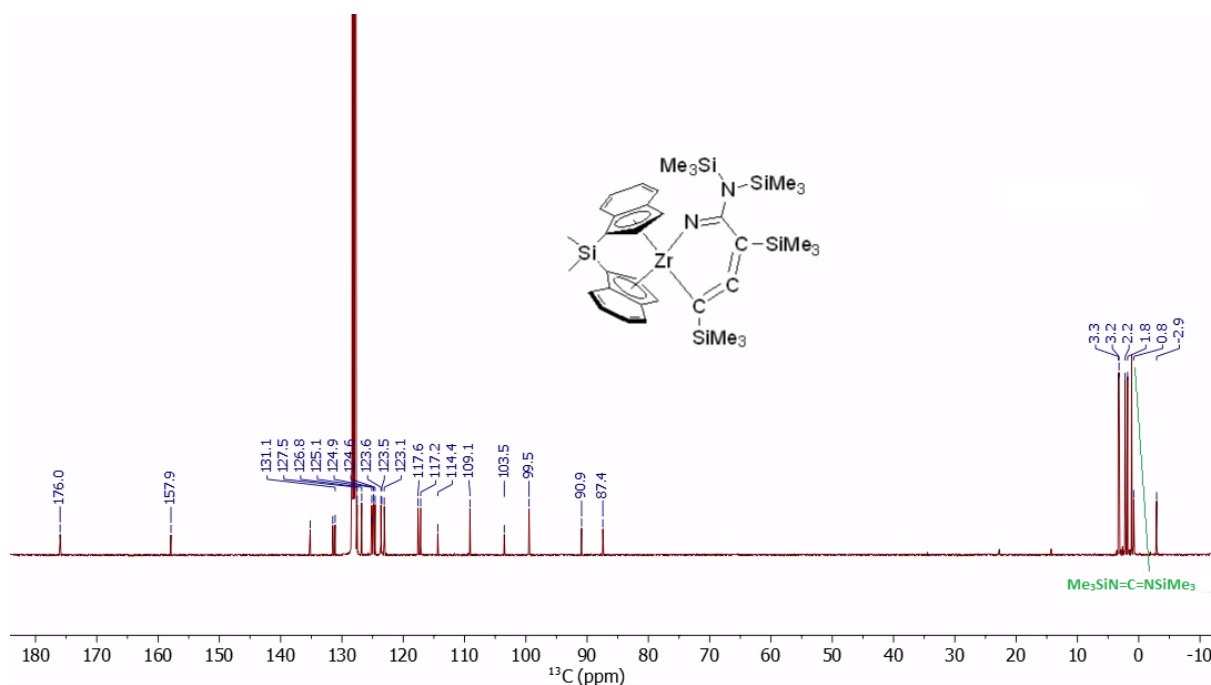


**Figure S133.**  $^1\text{H}$ - $^{13}\text{C}$  HMBC NMR spectrum of **P2c-SiMe<sub>3</sub>** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 400.1, 100.6 MHz).

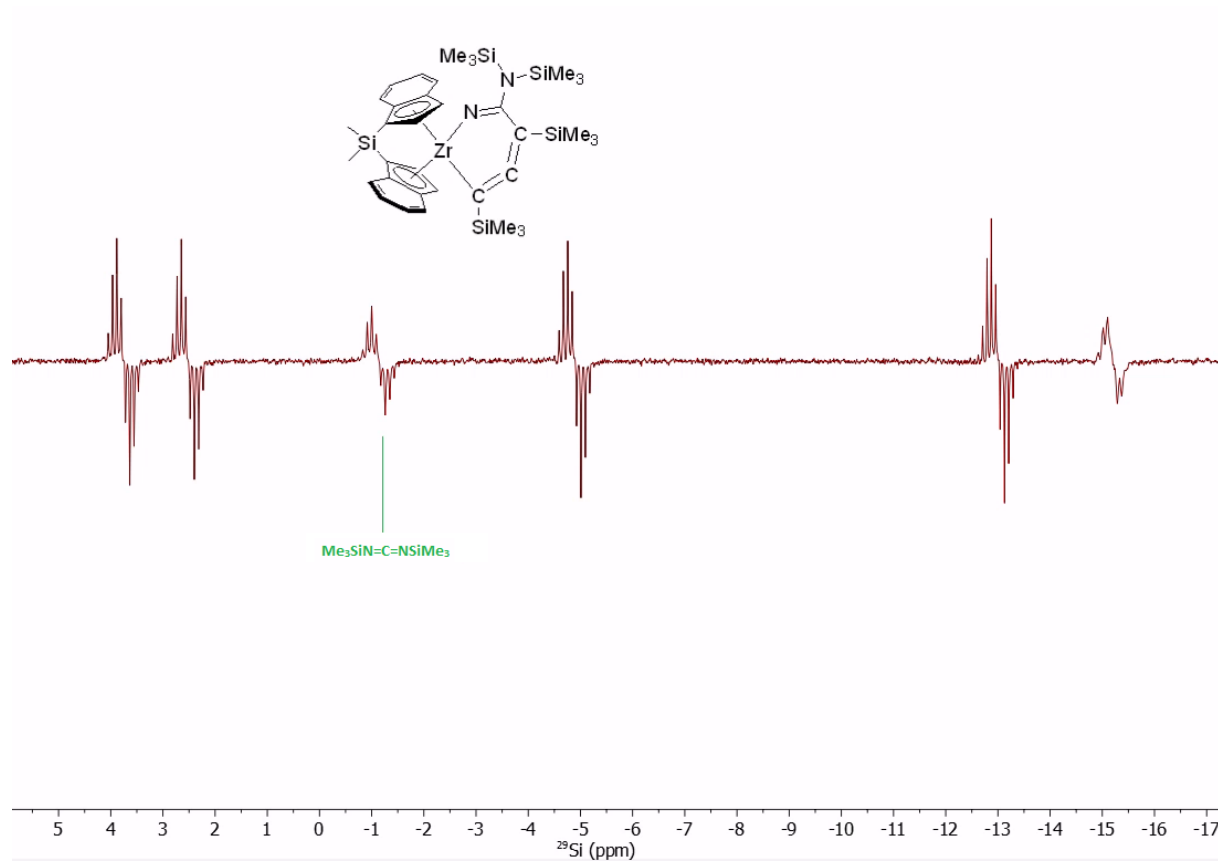
## 7.21 NMR spectra of $P_{2d}\text{-SiMe}_3$



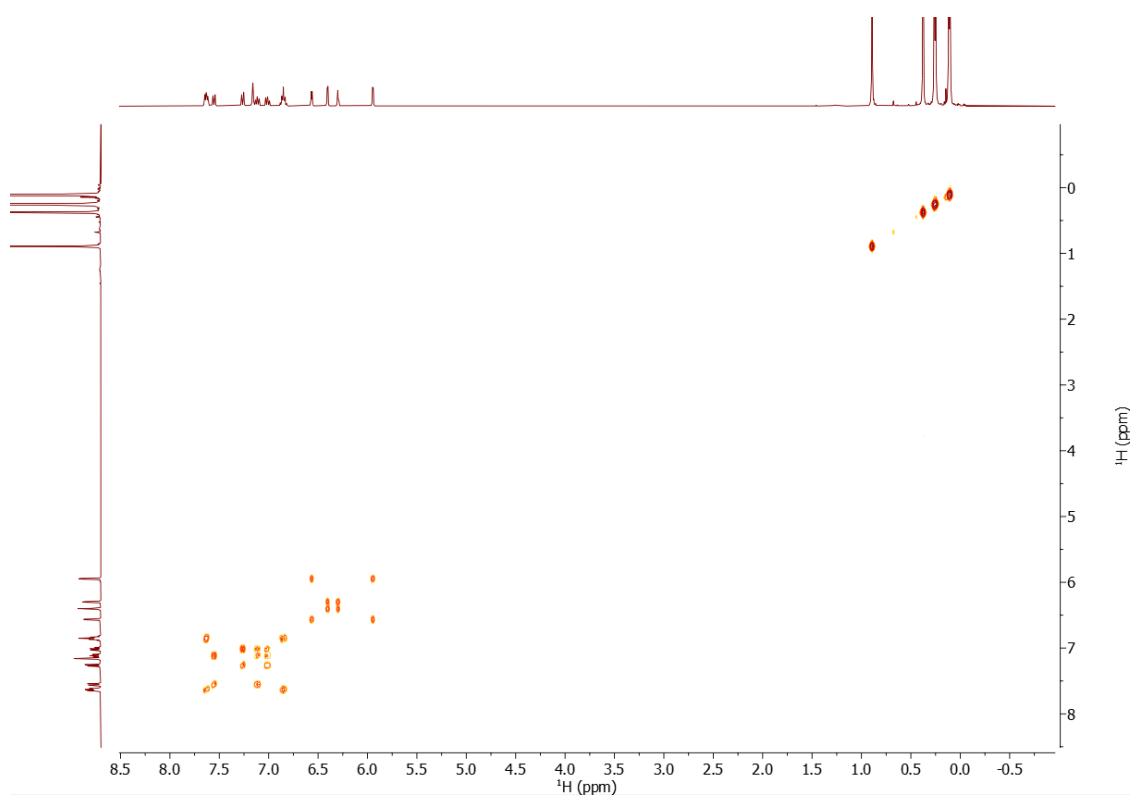
**Figure S134.**  $^1\text{H}$  NMR spectrum of  $P_{2d}\text{-SiMe}_3$  (Minor impurity of  $\text{Me}_3\text{SiN}=\text{C}=\text{NSiMe}_3$  was generally observed as it was used to stabilise  $P_{2d}\text{-SiMe}_3$ ; 25 °C, benzene- $d_6$ , 400.1 MHz).



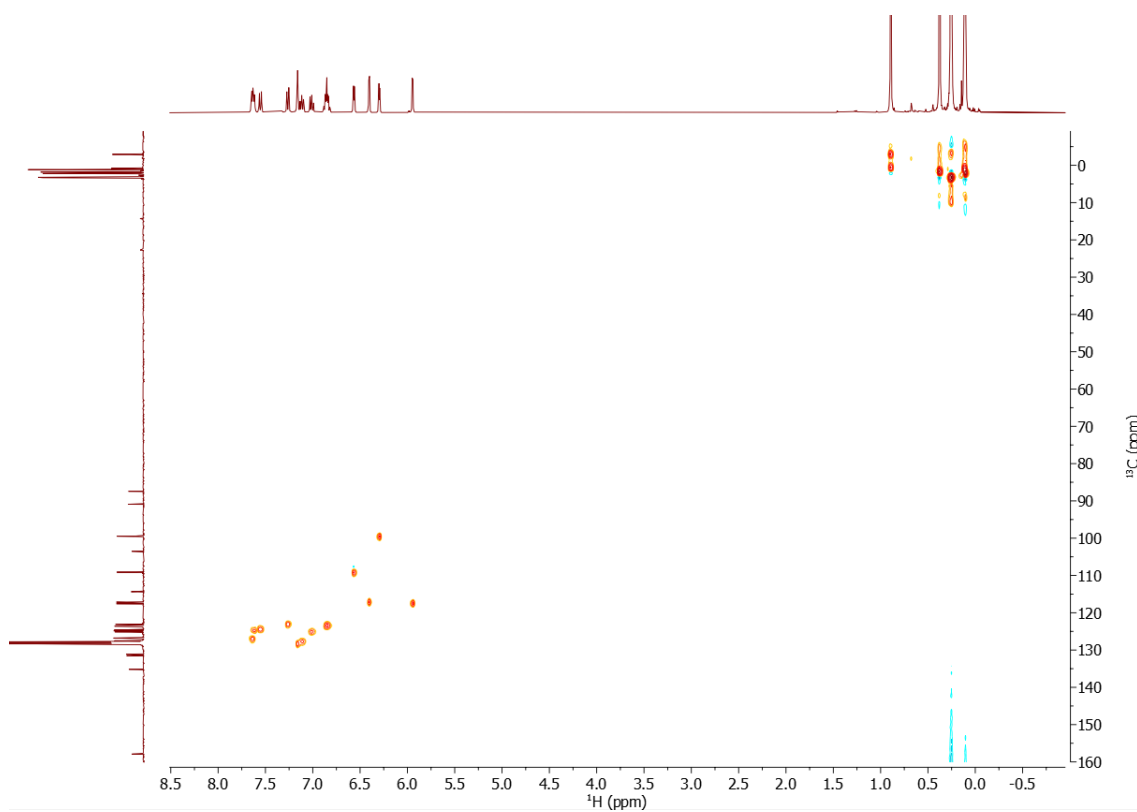
**Figure S135.**  $^{13}\text{C}\{^1\text{H}\}$  NMR spectrum of  $P_{2d}\text{-SiMe}_3$  (Minor impurity of  $\text{Me}_3\text{SiN}=\text{C}=\text{NSiMe}_3$  was generally observed as it was used to stabilise  $P_{2d}\text{-SiMe}_3$ ; 25 °C, benzene- $d_6$ , 100.6 MHz).



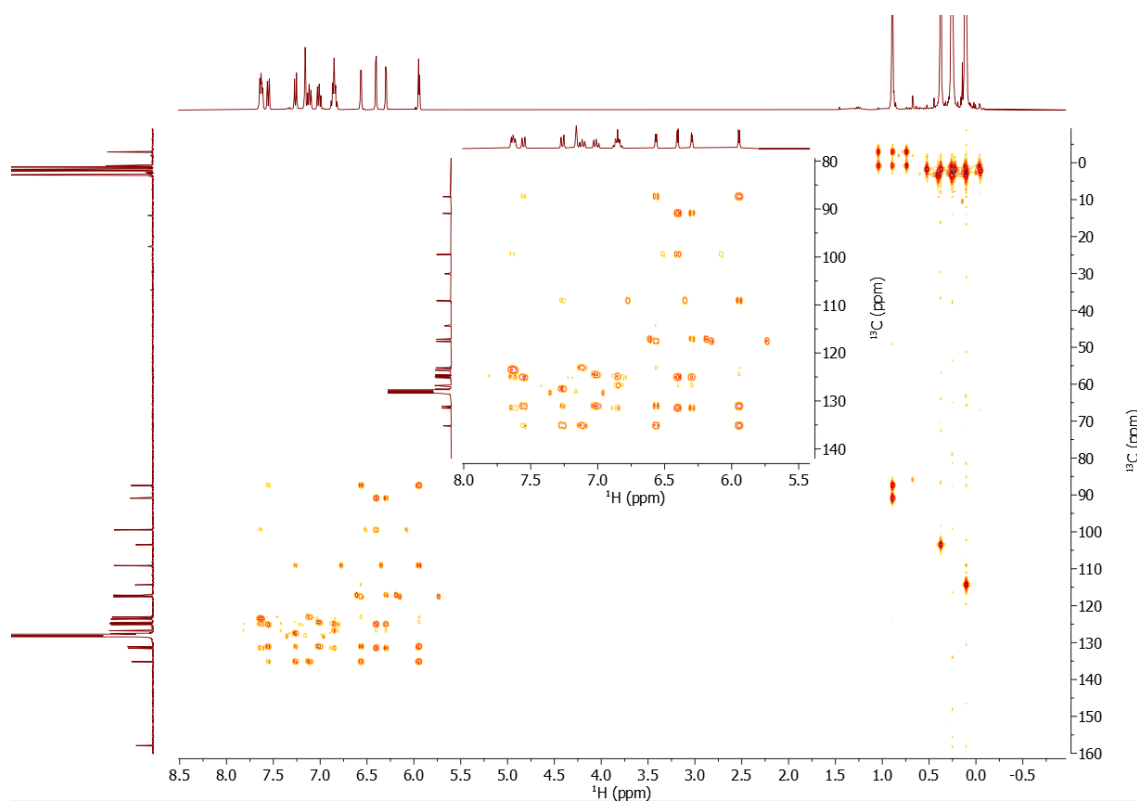
**Figure S136.**  $^{29}\text{Si}$  INEPT NMR spectrum of **P2d-SiMe<sub>3</sub>** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 79.5 MHz).



**Figure S137.**  $^1\text{H}$ - $^1\text{H}$  COSY NMR spectrum of **P2d-SiMe<sub>3</sub>** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 400.1, 400.1 MHz).

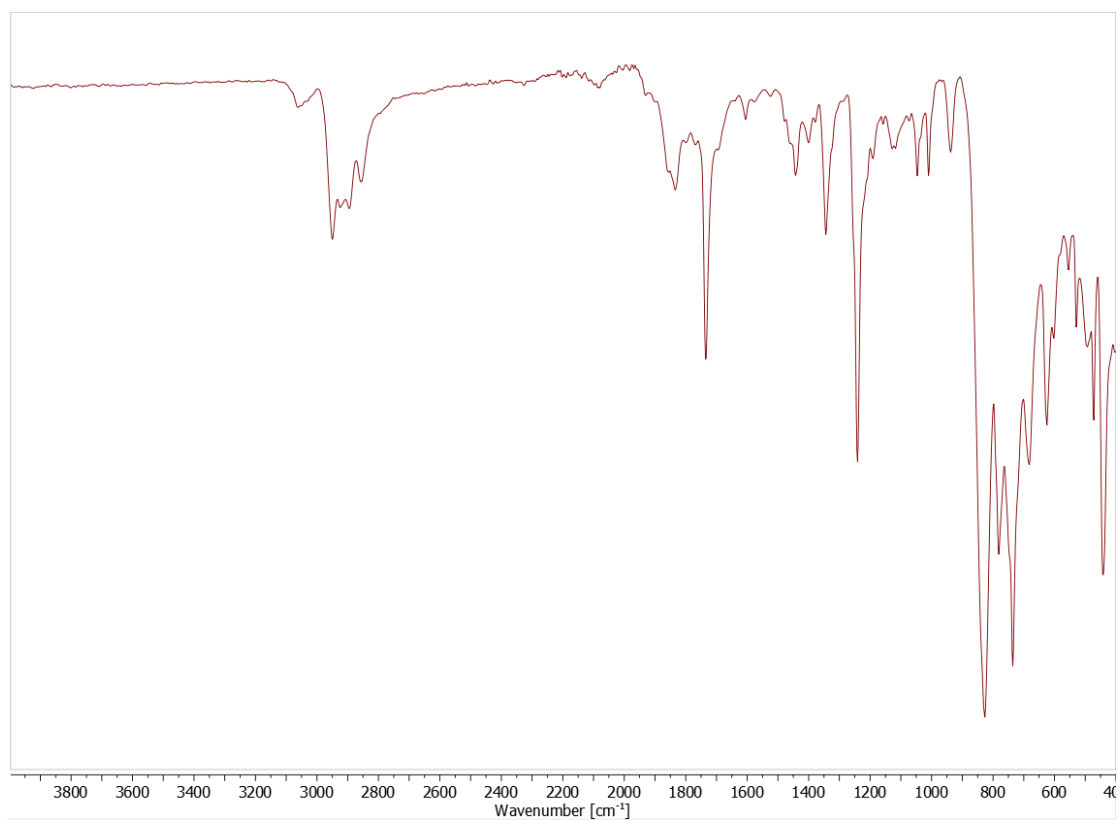


**Figure S138.**  $^1\text{H}$ - $^{13}\text{C}$  HSQC NMR spectrum of **P2d-SiMe<sub>3</sub>** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 400.1, 100.6 MHz).

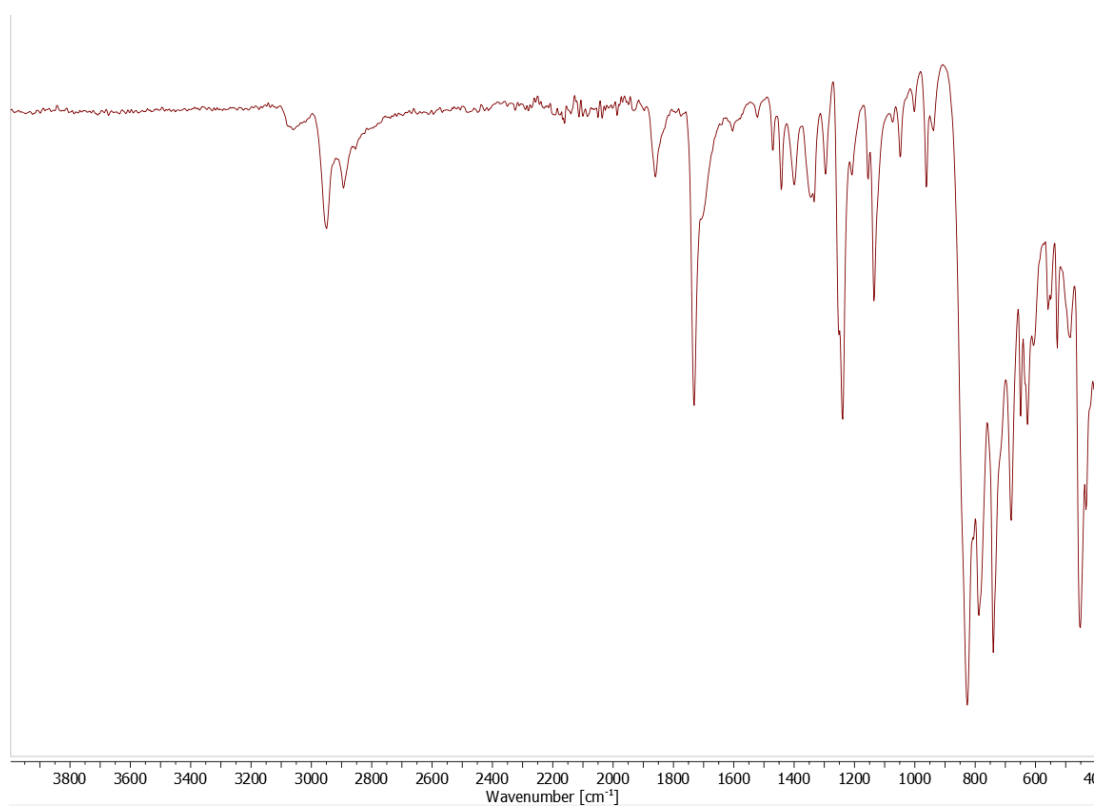


**Figure S139.**  $^1\text{H}$ - $^{13}\text{C}$  HMBC NMR spectrum of **P2d-SiMe<sub>3</sub>** (25 °C, benzene-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 400.1, 100.6 MHz).

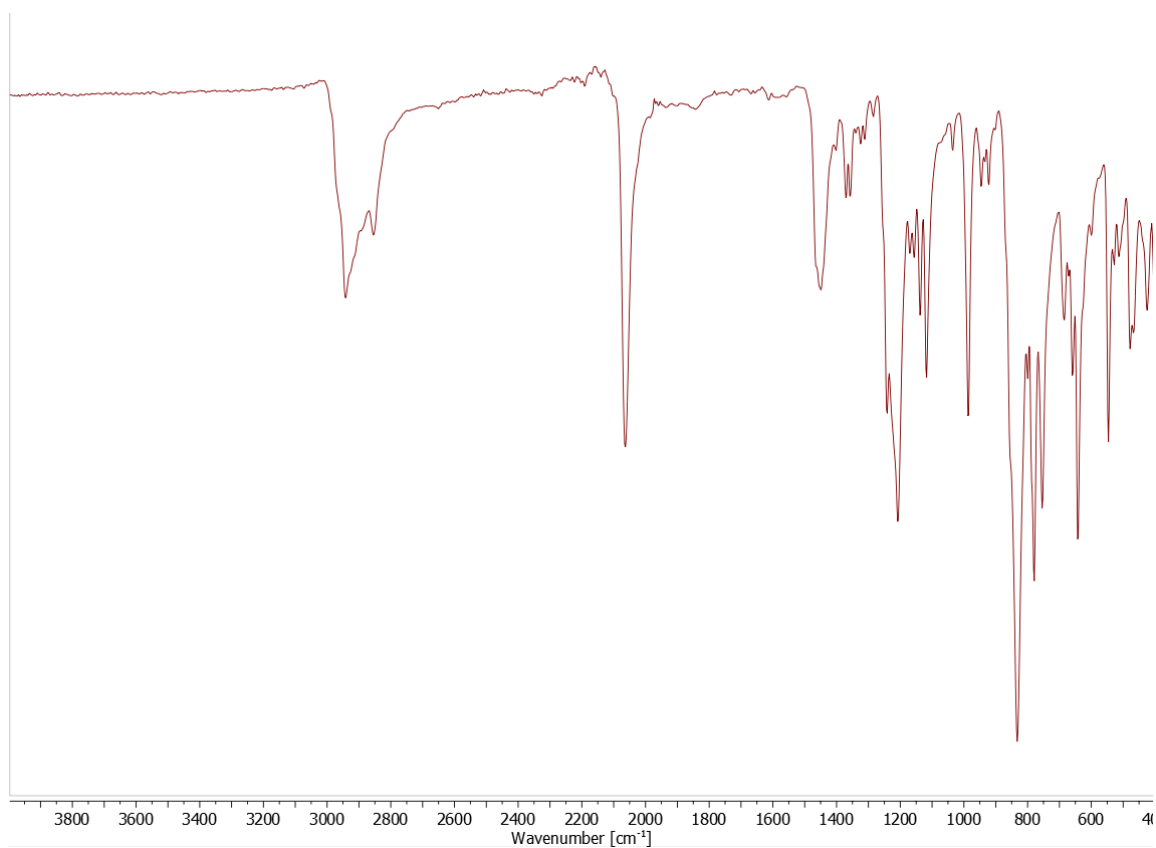
## 8. Vibrational spectra



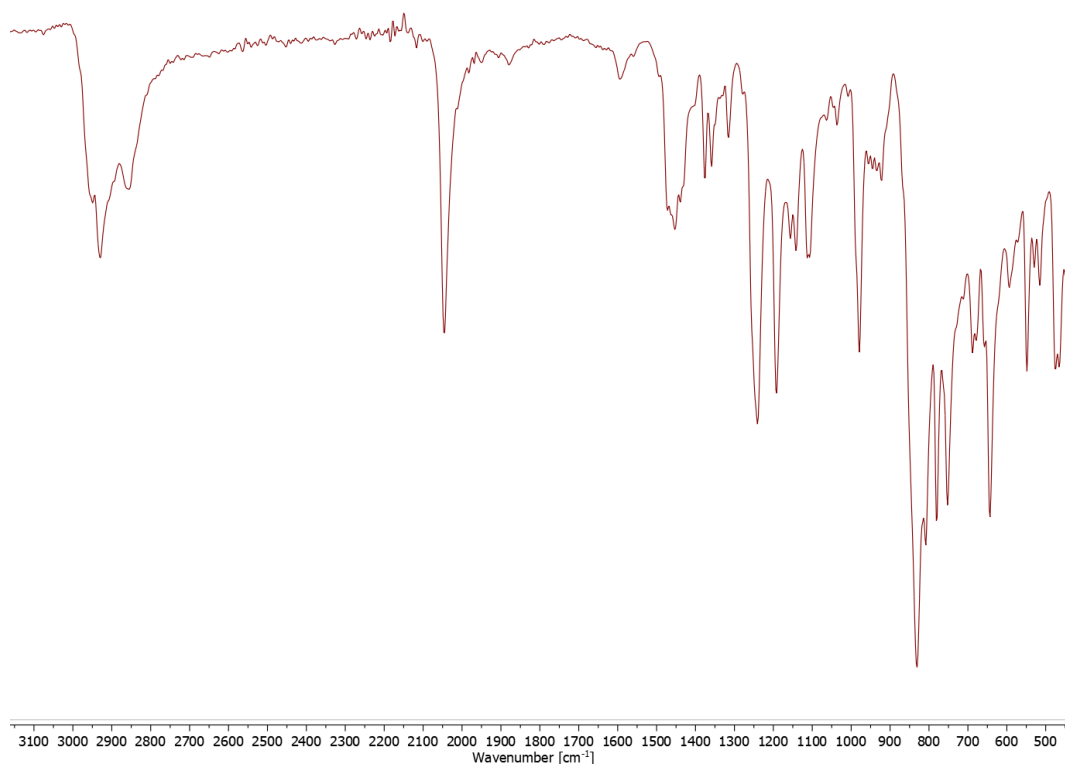
**Figure S140.** IR spectrum of **2c**.



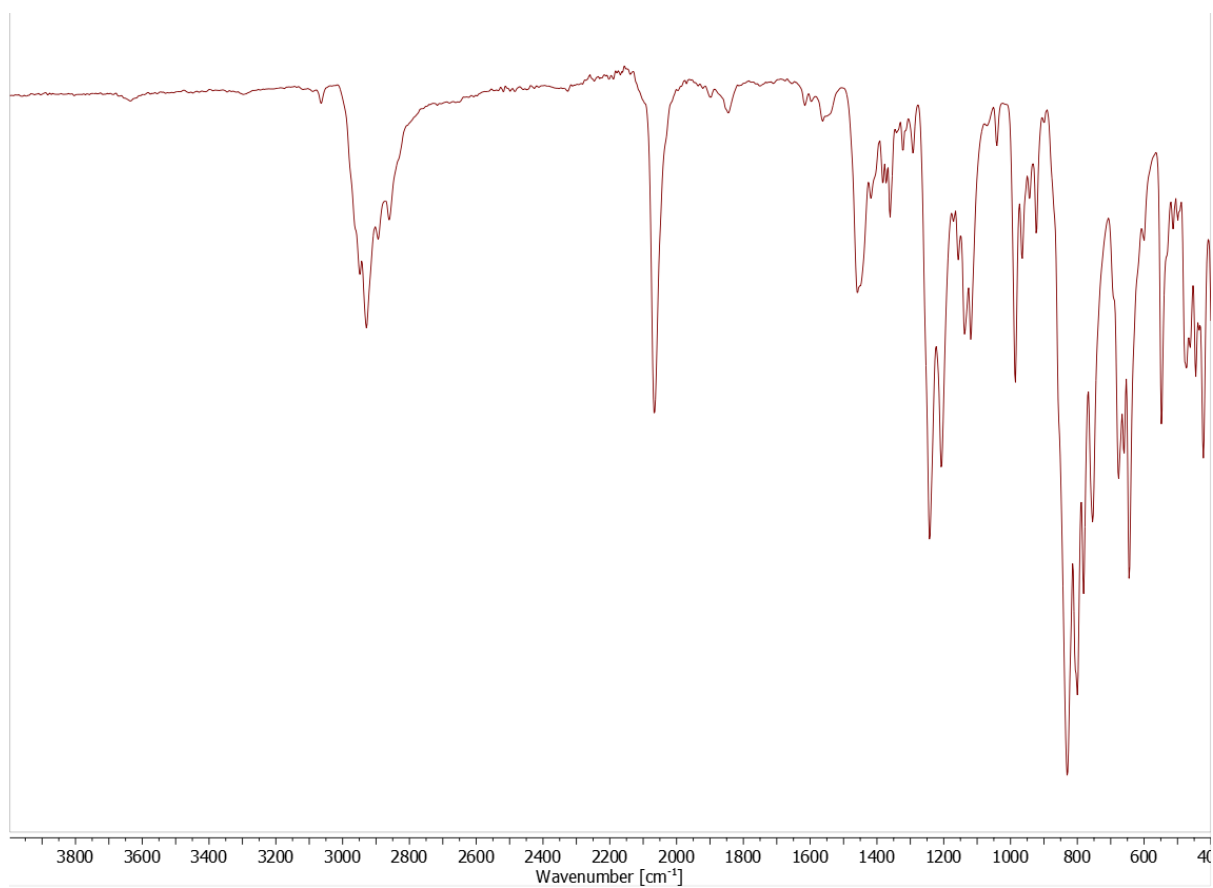
**Figure S141.** IR spectrum of **2d**.



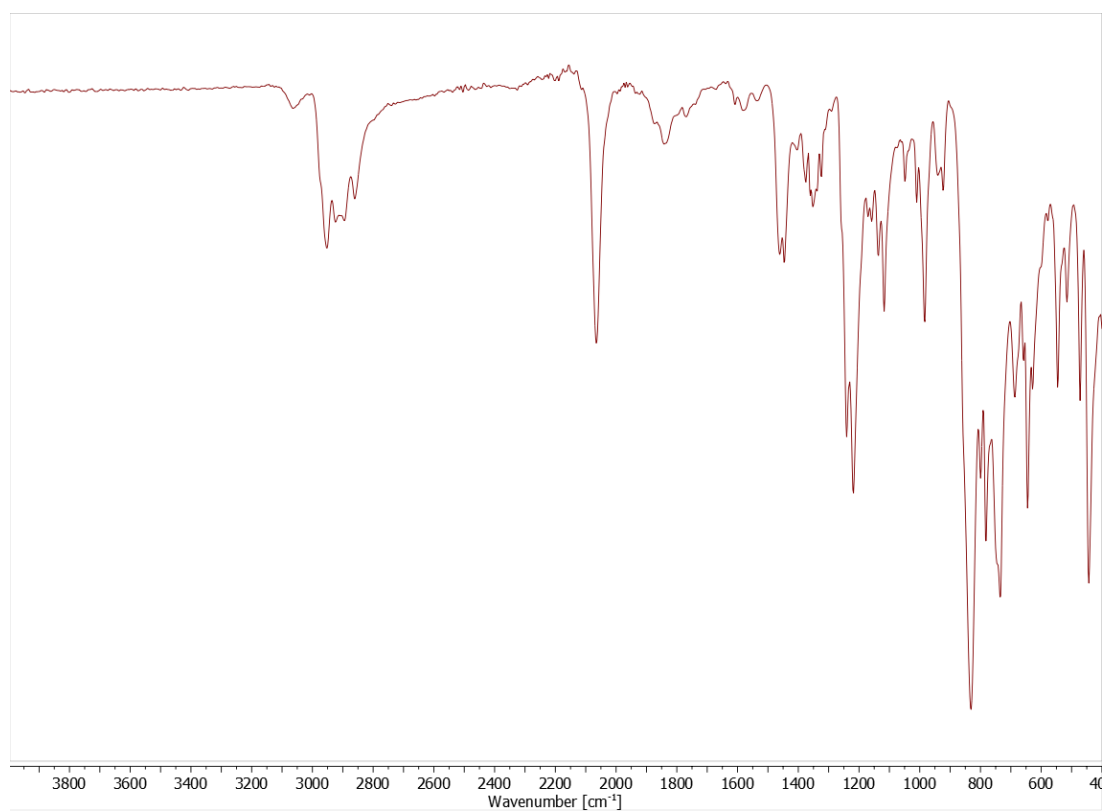
**Figure S142.** IR spectrum of **P2a-iPr**.



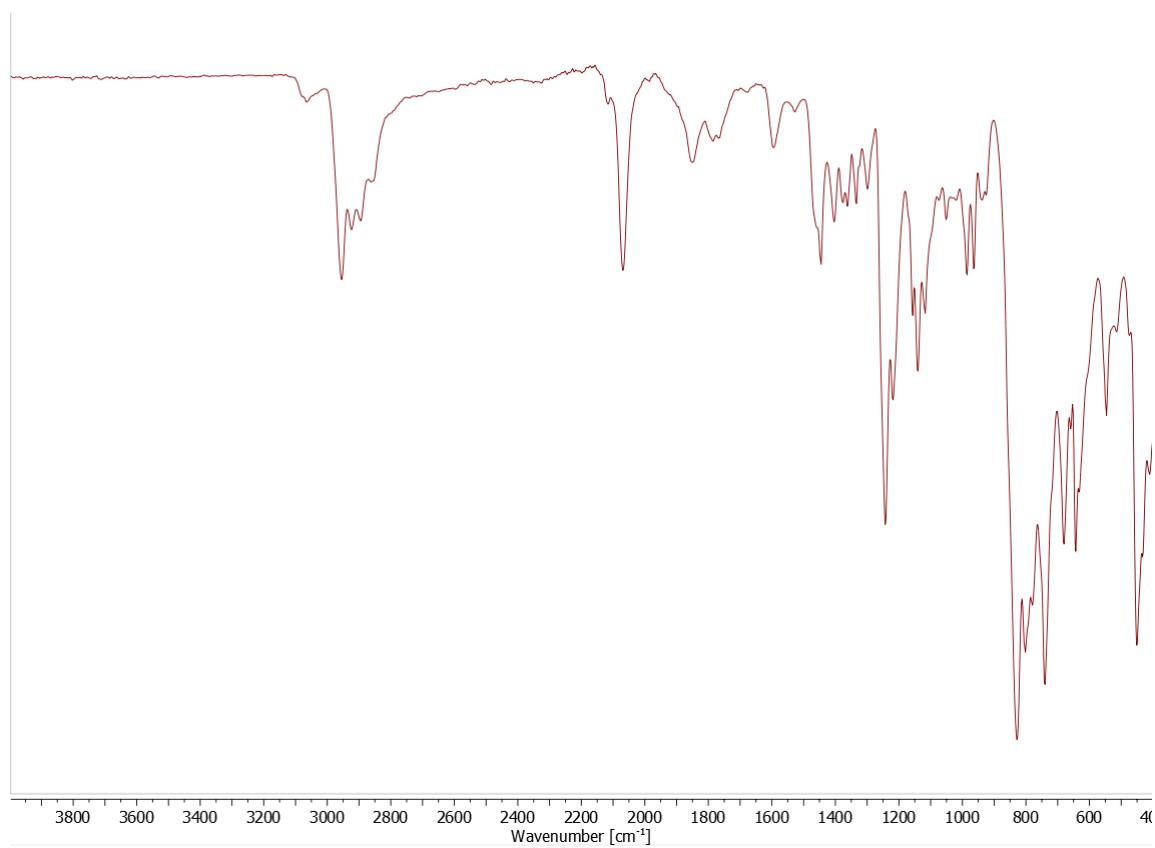
**Figure S143.** IR spectrum of **P1a-iPr**.



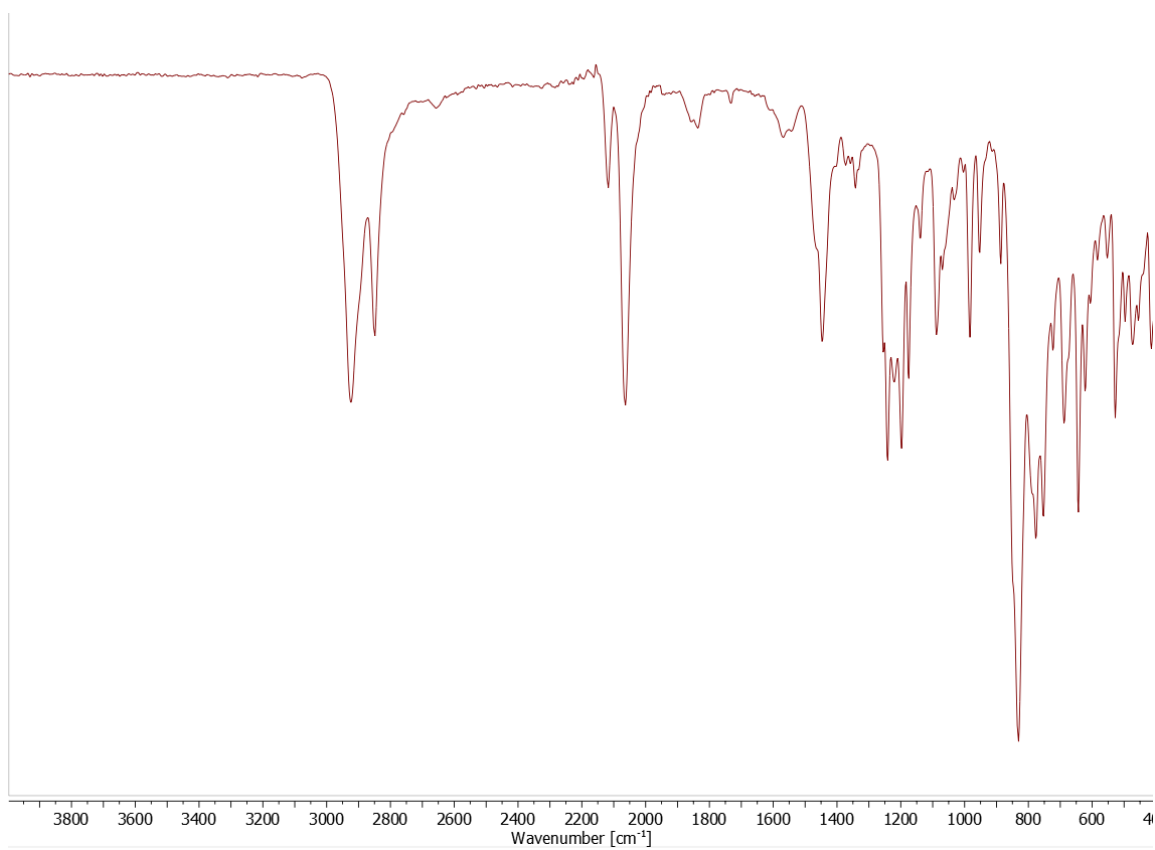
**Figure S144.** IR spectrum of **P2b-iPr**.



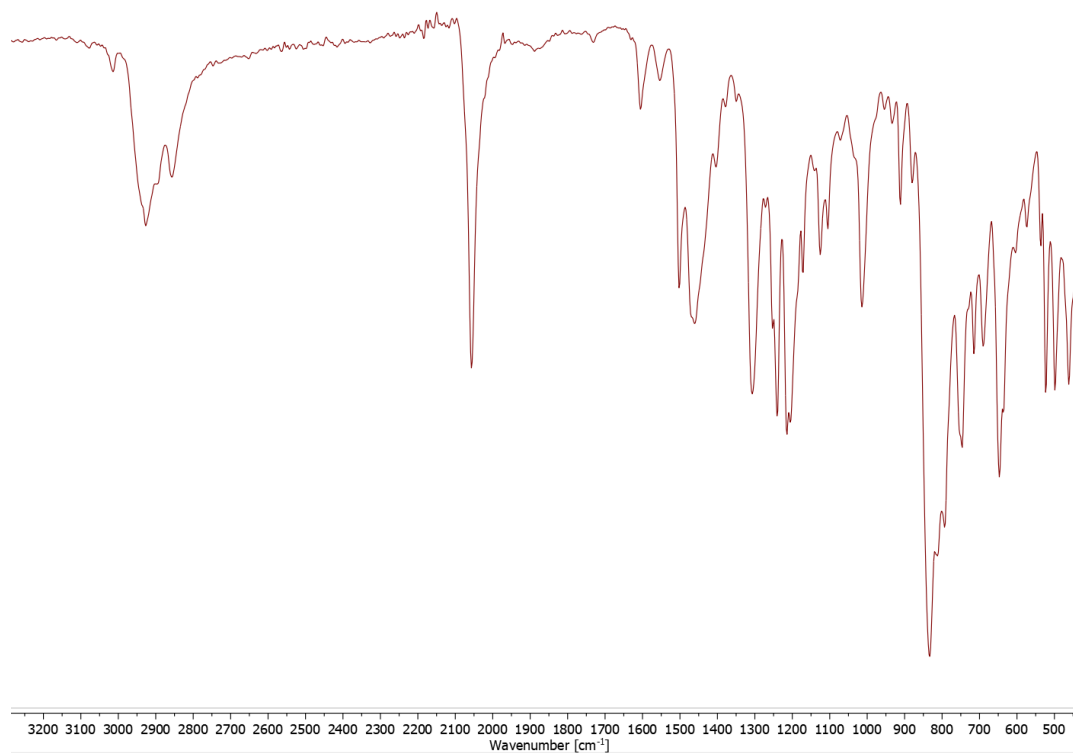
**Figure S145.** IR spectrum of **P2c-iPr**.



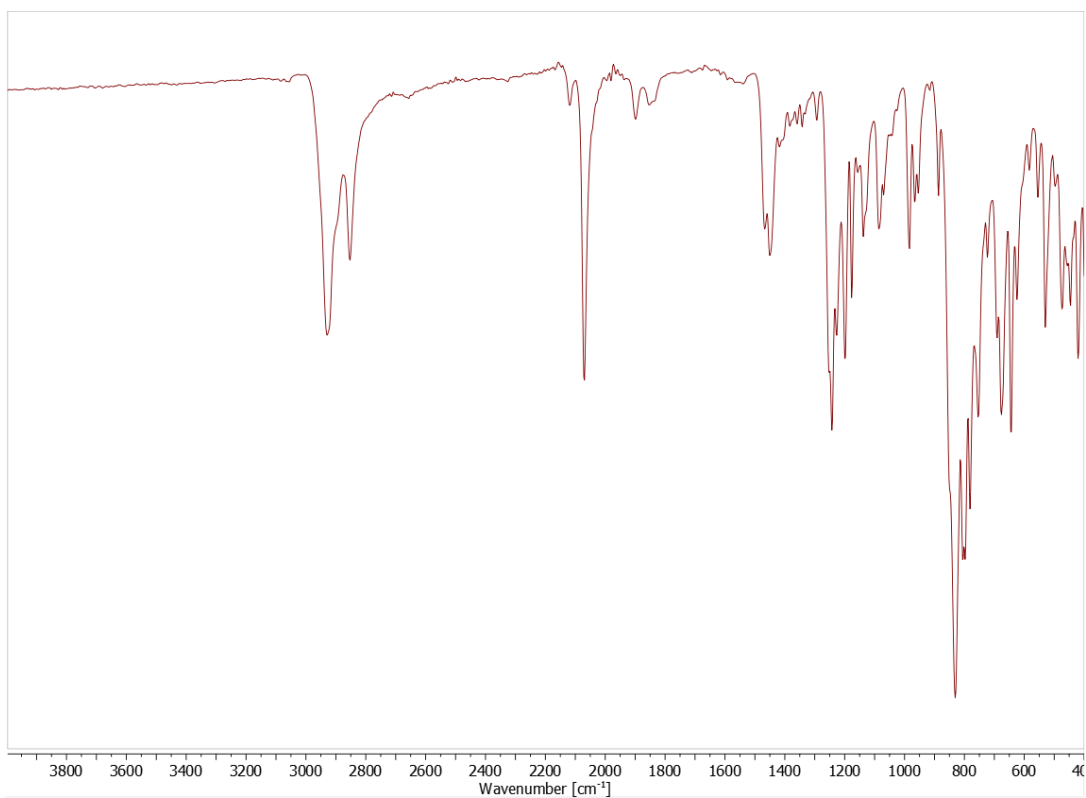
**Figure S146.** IR spectrum of **P2d-iPr**.



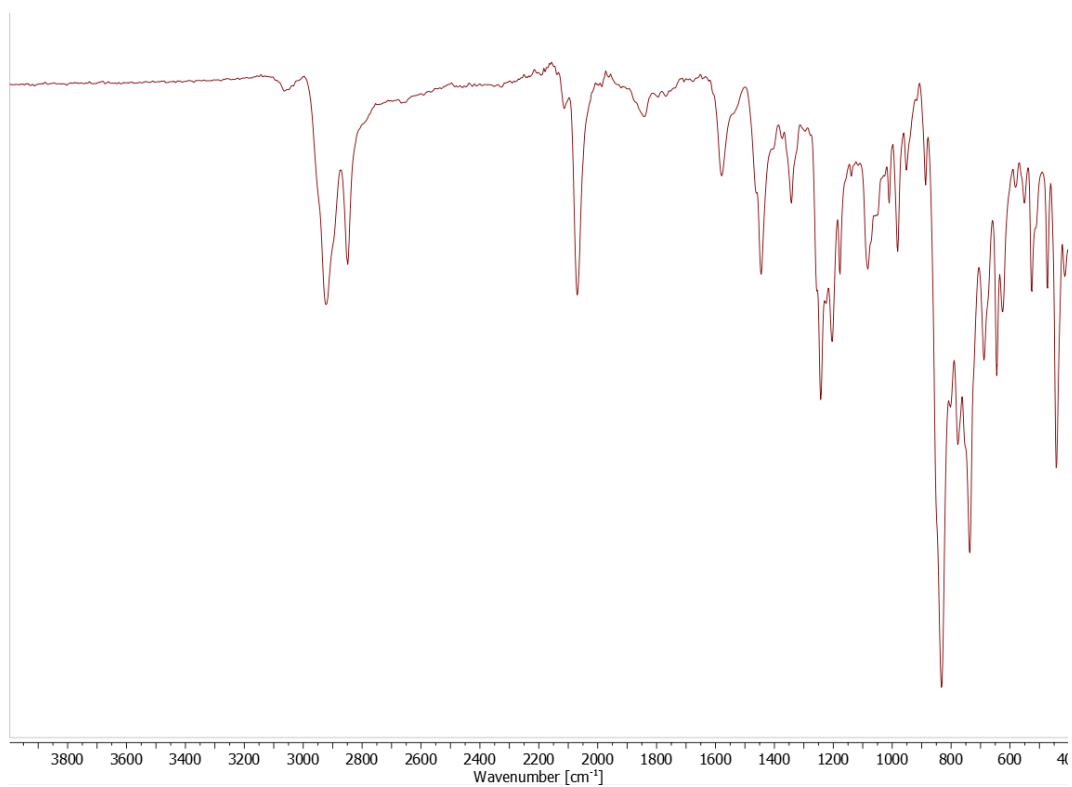
**Figure S147.** IR spectrum of **P2a-Cy**.



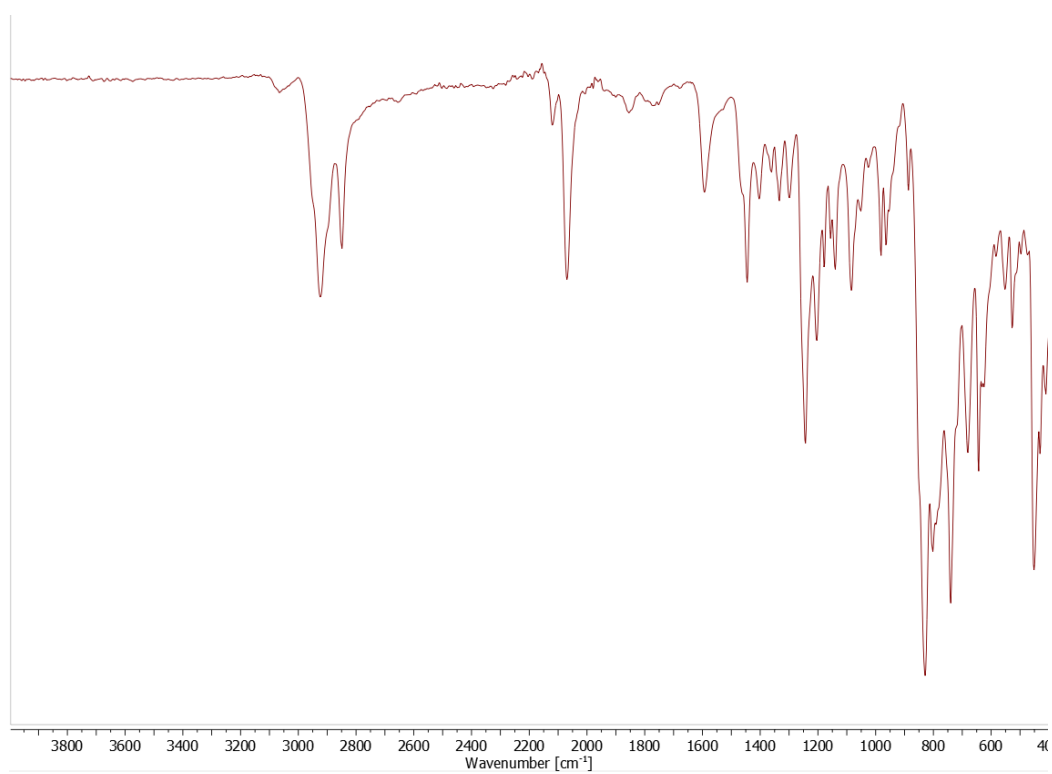
**Figure S148.** IR spectrum of **P1a-cy**.



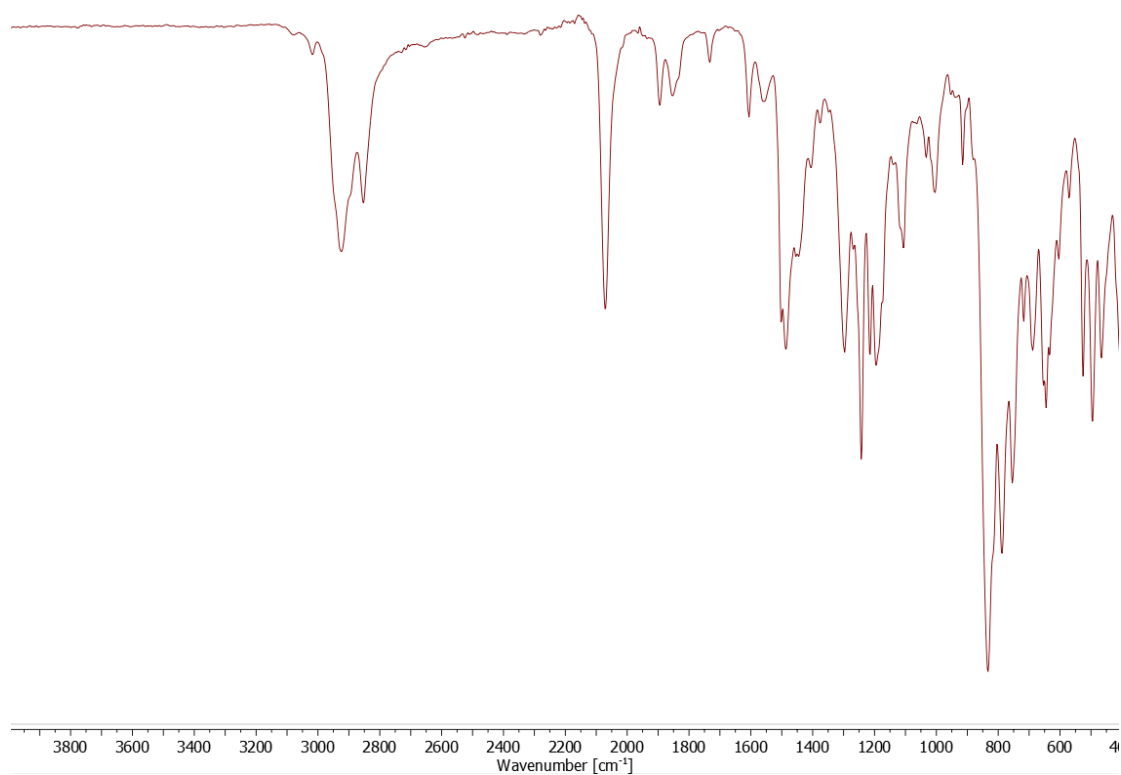
**Figure S149.** IR spectrum of **P2b-cy**.



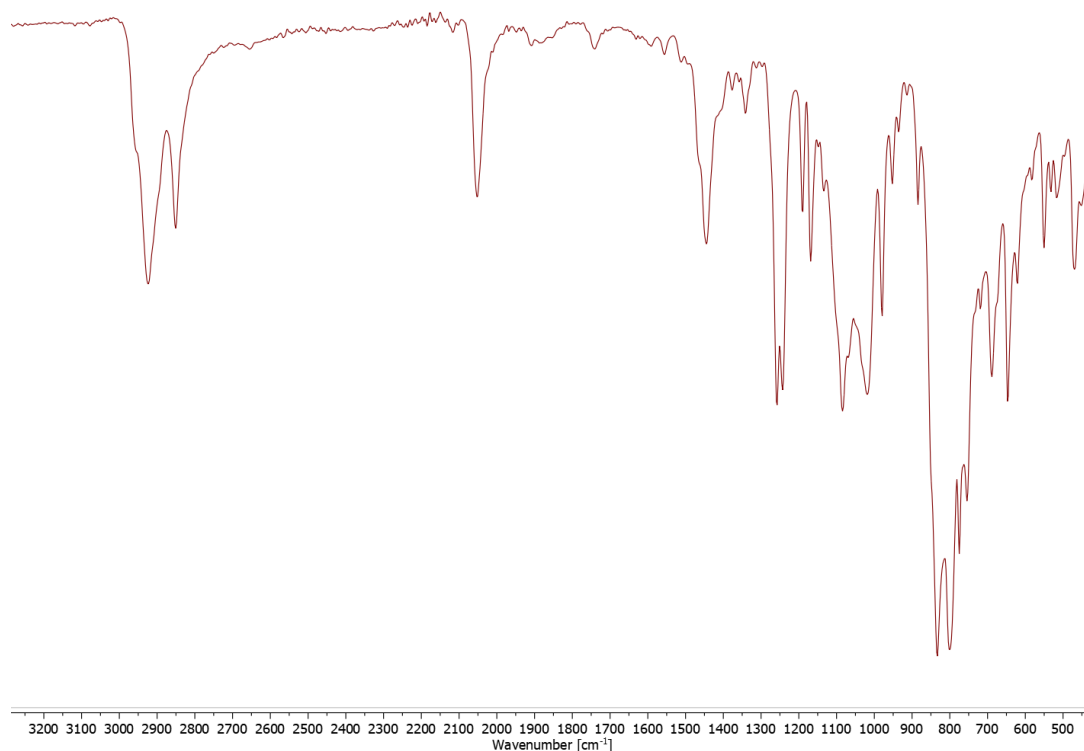
**Figure S150.** IR spectrum of **P2c-cy**.



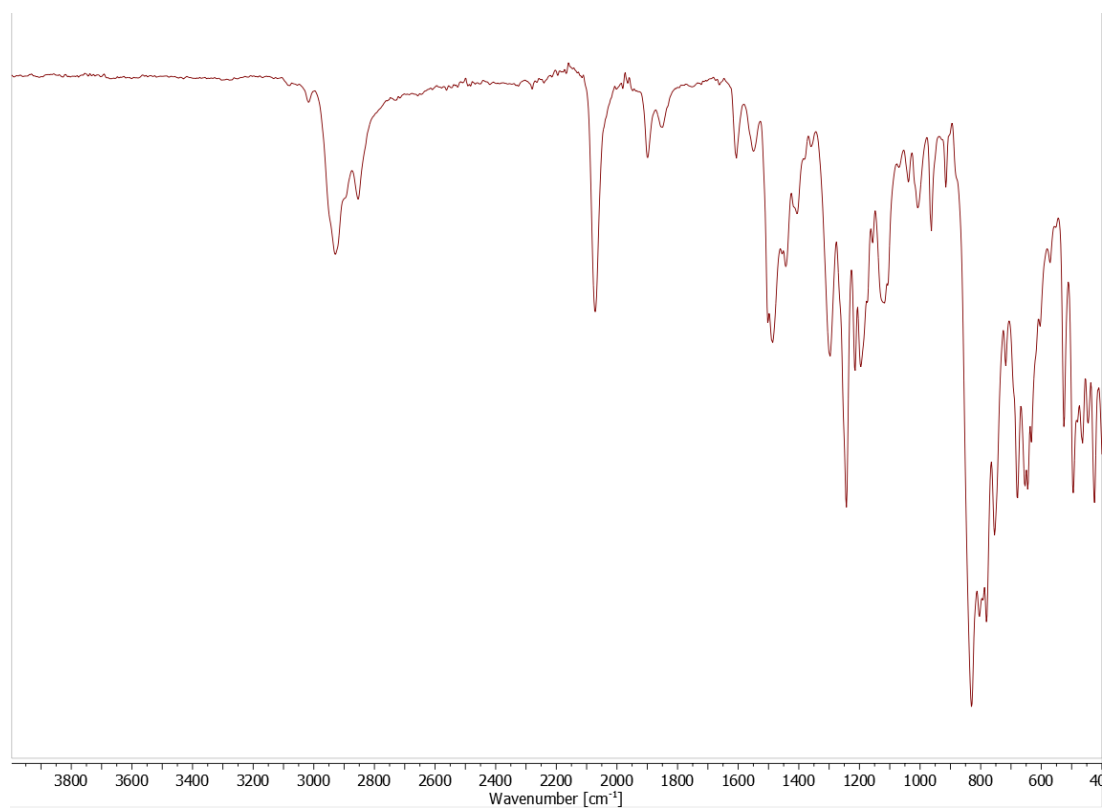
**Figure S151.** IR spectrum of **P2d-cy**.



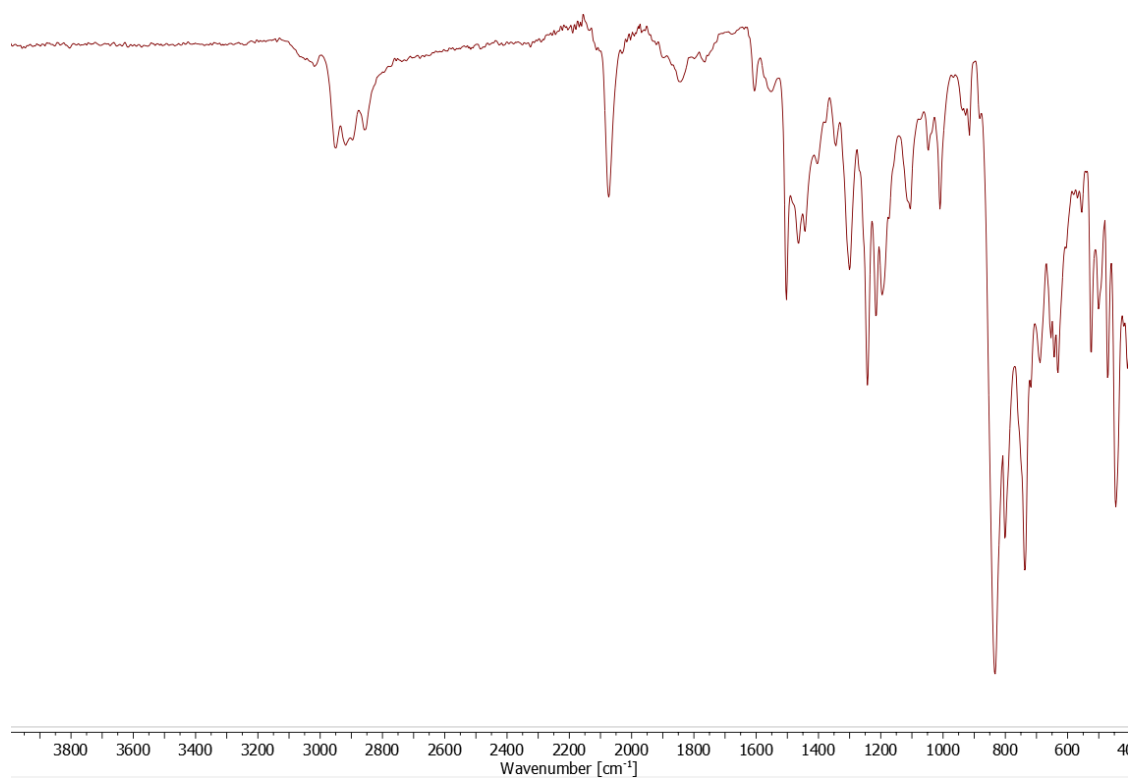
**Figure S152.** IR spectrum of **P2a-p-Tol.**



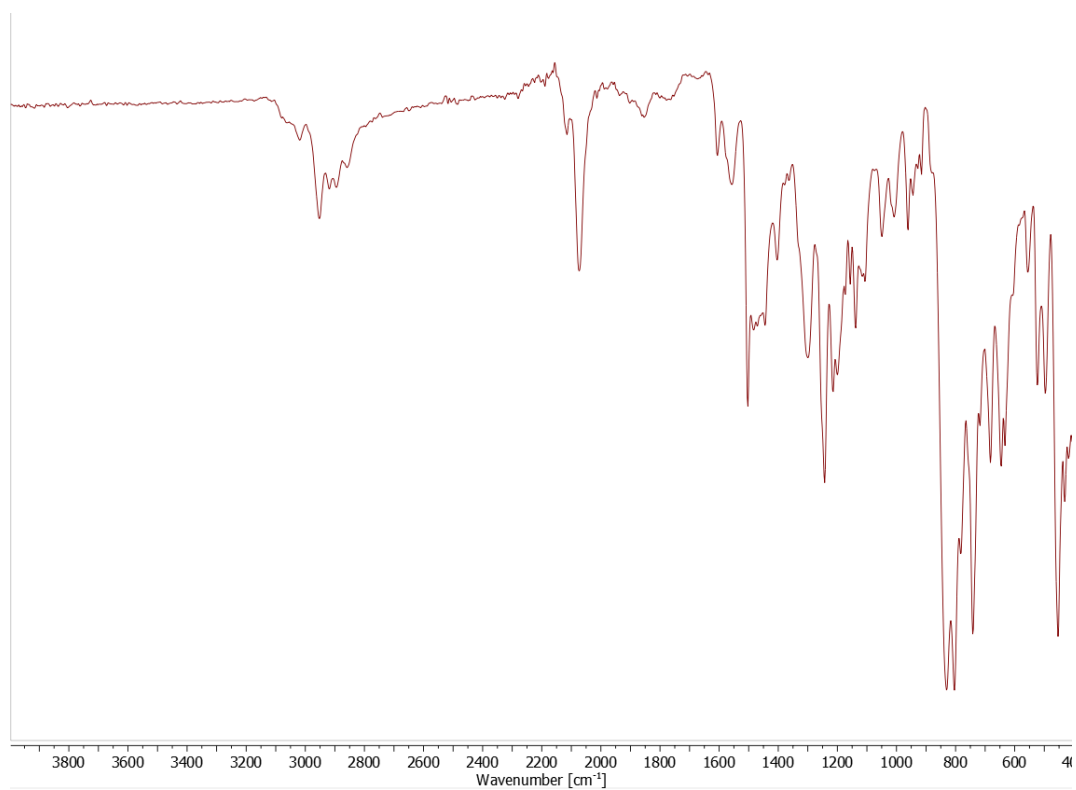
**Figure S153.** IR spectrum of **P1a-p-Tol.**



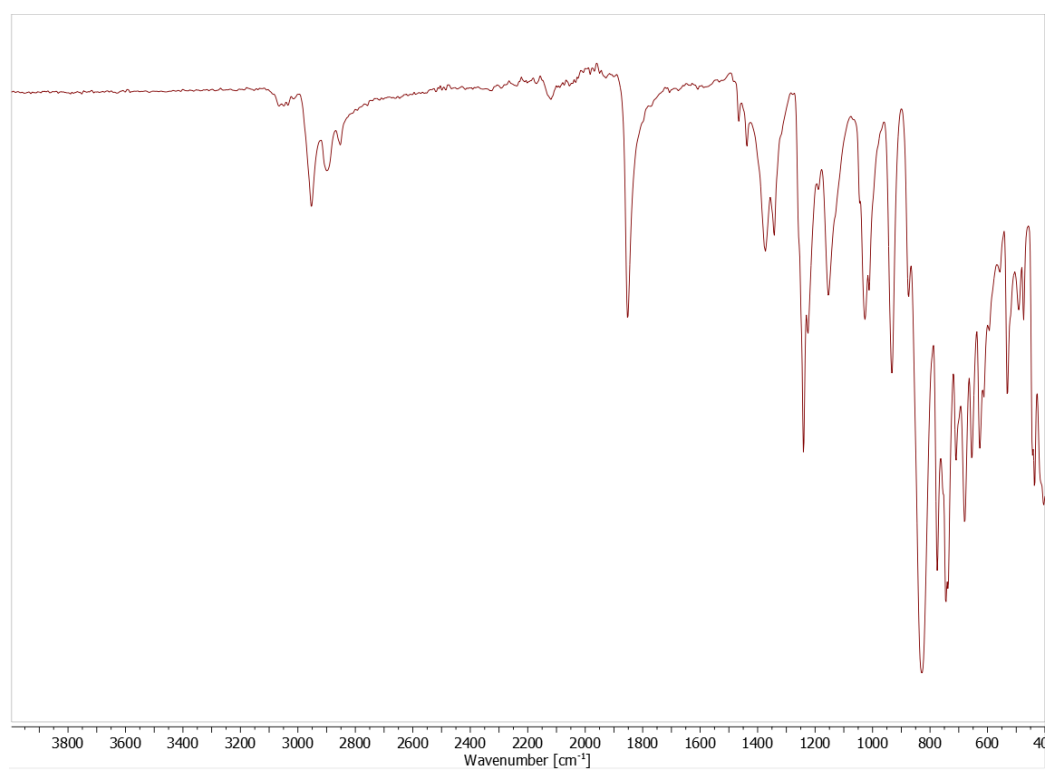
**Figure S154.** IR spectrum of **P2b-*p*-Tol.**



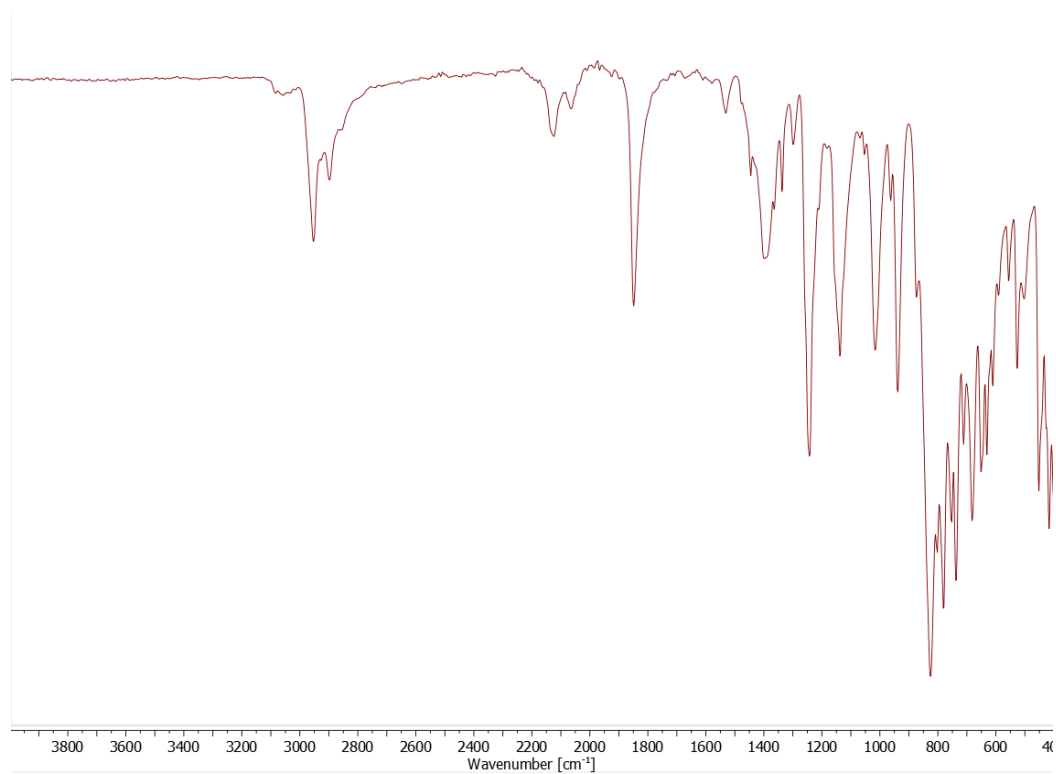
**Figure S155.** IR spectrum of **P2c-*p*-Tol.**



**Figure S156.** IR spectrum of **P2d-p-Tol**.



**Figure S157.** IR spectrum of **P2c-SiMe<sub>3</sub>**.



**Figure S158.** IR spectrum of **P2d-SiMe3**.

## 9. Computational details

### 9.1 General remarks

Computations were carried out using *Gaussian16*<sup>11</sup> and the standalone version of *NBO 6.0*.<sup>12</sup> In this section, we have compiled the main and secondary findings of a detailed DFT study to support the main findings discussed in the manuscript as well as to provide further detailed information. The focus of this study was on four central questions that arose during the experimental study.

1. Why does the Dipp carbodiimide not react with any of the 1-metallacyclobuta-2,3-dienes?
2. Why is a completely different reactivity found for the Me<sub>3</sub>Si substituted carbodiimide leading to 2-aza-1-metallacyclohexa-2,4,5-trienes?
3. Why is only one conformer formed for this product class?
4. Why is this reactivity restricted to the indenyl substituted zirconocenes?

First, thermodynamic calculations were performed on the triple- $\zeta$  level of theory to approach the answer to these questions. Therefore, we have optimised the real-size molecules using the hybrid density functional method B3LYP,<sup>13,14</sup> in combination with the basis set def2tzvp,<sup>15</sup> and the empirical dispersion correction GD3BJ<sup>16</sup> (notation: B3LYP/GD3BJ/def2tzvp). Vibrational frequencies were also computed, to include zero-point vibrational energies in thermodynamic parameters and to characterise all structures as minima on the potential energy surface. To confirm the accuracy of the calculated transition states (TS), we performed intrinsic reaction coordinate (IRC) analysis on these structures. The results are summarised in chapter 9.2.1. Furthermore, chapter 9.2.2 contains figures of the Interaction Region Indicator (IRI)<sup>17</sup> analyses on the hypothetic complexes **P<sub>1a-Dipp</sub>** and **P<sub>2a-Dipp</sub>** which were also structurally optimised on this level. In the sections 9.2.3 - 9.2.6 we summarised the main results of a detailed mechanistic study. Therefore, about 90 structures were optimised at double- $\zeta$  level, followed by single point calculations at triple- $\zeta$  level (notation: B3LYP/GD3BJ/def2svp//def2tzvp). Chapter 9.3 contains the main results of a series of binding analyses carried out on selected examples of the compounds presented here. QT-AIM, ELF, IRI and Wiberg bond index calculations/visualisation were performed using MultiWfn 3.5 employing *Gaussian16* formatted checkpoint files.<sup>18</sup> For the visualisation of 3D-quantum chemical results we used GaussView 6.1.1.<sup>19</sup>

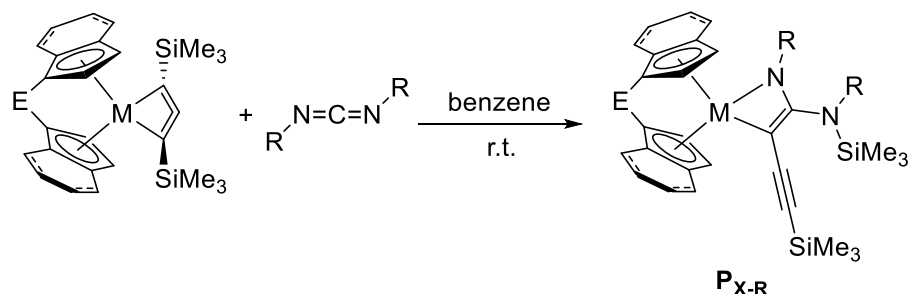
In addition to the Supporting Information, we provide a multi-structure xyz file with all calculated molecules. For a better understanding and a more intuitive view of the calculated 3D structures, we strongly recommend using this file, e.g., with the free program MERCURY.<sup>20</sup>

*Please note that all computations were carried out for single, isolated molecules in the gas phase (ideal gas approximation). There may well be significant differences between gas phase and condensed phase.*

## 9.2 Thermochemistry & mechanistic aspects

In this chapter we summarise the results of our thermodynamic calculations, which were performed on the B3LYP/GD3BJ/def2tzvp level of theory. The purpose of these thermodynamic calculations was to substantiate the observed reactivities or lack thereof, so only selected representatives were considered.

### 9.2.1 Formation of 1-metalla-2-aza-but-3-enes



#### *tetrahydroindenyl complexes*

**1a:** M = Ti, E = C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>

**2a:** M = Zr, E = C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>

**2b:** M = Zr, E = Me<sub>2</sub>Si

#### *indenyl complexes*

**2c:** M = Zr, E = C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>

**2d:** M = Zr, E = Me<sub>2</sub>Si

#### *tetrahydroindenyl complexes*

**P<sub>1a-iPr</sub>:** M = Ti, E = C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, R = *i*Pr

**P<sub>1a-Me3Si</sub>:** M = Ti, E = C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, R = Me<sub>3</sub>Si

**P<sub>1a-Dipp</sub>:** M = Ti, E = C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, R = Dipp

**P<sub>2a-iPr</sub>:** M = Zr, E = C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, R = *i*Pr

**P<sub>2a-Me3Si</sub>:** M = Zr, E = C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, R = Me<sub>3</sub>Si

**P<sub>2a-Dipp</sub>:** M = Zr, E = C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, R = Dipp

**P<sub>2b-iPr</sub>:** M = Zr, E = Me<sub>2</sub>Si, R = *i*Pr

**P<sub>2b-Me3Si</sub>:** M = Zr, E = Me<sub>2</sub>Si, R = Me<sub>3</sub>Si

#### *indenyl complexes*

**P<sub>2c-iPr</sub>:** M = Zr, E = C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, R = *i*Pr

**P<sub>2c-Me3Si</sub>:** M = Zr, E = C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>, R = Me<sub>3</sub>Si

**P<sub>2d-iPr</sub>:** M = Zr, E = Me<sub>2</sub>Si, R = *i*Pr

**P<sub>2d-Me3Si</sub>:** M = Zr, E = Me<sub>2</sub>Si, R = Me<sub>3</sub>Si

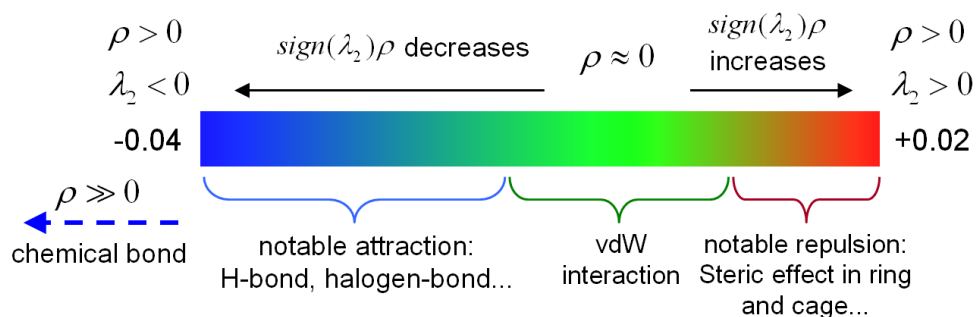
**Scheme S1.** Considered examples of 2-aza-1-metallacyclobut-3-ene complexes for thermodynamic calculations B3LYP/GD3BJ/def2tzvp level of theory.

**Table S4.** Calculated reaction enthalpies and Gibbs free energies of the considered examples of 2-aza-1-metallacyclobut-3-ene complexes for thermodynamic calculations B3LYP/GD3BJ/def2tzvp level of theory.

| Main Product                                                                | $\Delta_r H$ [kJ/mol] | $\Delta_r G$ [kJ/mol] | $\Delta_r H$ [kcal/mol] | $\Delta_r G$ [kcal/mol] |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| racEBTHI_Ti_iPr P1-iPr                                                      | -143.1                | -70.6                 | -34.2                   | -16.9                   |
| racEBTHI_Ti_TMS P1-Me3Si                                                    | -91.0                 | 1.8                   | -21.8                   | 0.4                     |
| racEBTHI_Ti_TMS P1-Dipp                                                     | -17.9                 | 77.2                  | -4.3                    | 18.4                    |
| racEBTHI_Zr_iPr P2a-iPr                                                     | -155.9                | -85.3                 | -37.3                   | -20.4                   |
| racEBTHI_Zr_TMS P2a-Me3Si                                                   | -110.1                | -17.3                 | -26.3                   | -4.1                    |
| racEBTHI_Zr_Dipp P2a-Dipp                                                   | -45.6                 | 51.2                  | -10.9                   | 12.2                    |
| racMe2SiBTHI_Zr_iPr P2b-iPr                                                 | -157.3                | -88.0                 | -37.6                   | -21.0                   |
| racMe2SiBTHI_Zr_TMS P2b-Me3Si                                               | -118.5                | -27.9                 | -28.3                   | -6.7                    |
| racEBI_Zr_iPr P2c-iPr                                                       | -159.6                | -85.8                 | -38.2                   | -20.5                   |
| racEBI_Zr_TMS P2c-Me3Si 2-aza-1-metallacyclobut-3-ene                       | -104.8                | -15.9                 | -25.1                   | -3.8                    |
| racEBIZr_NCNTMS2TMSCCCTMS P2c-Me3Si 2-aza-1-metallacyclohexa-2,4,5-triene   | -117.4                | -20.0                 | -28.1                   | -4.8                    |
| racMe2SiBI_Zr_iPr P2d-iPr                                                   | -159.9                | -89.7                 | -38.2                   | -21.4                   |
| racMe2SiBI_Zr_TMS P2d-Me3Si 2-aza-1-metallacyclobut-3-ene                   | -115.1                | -27.2                 | -27.5                   | -6.5                    |
| racMe2BIZr_NCNTMS2TMSCCCTMS P2d-Me3Si 2-aza-1-metallacyclohexa-2,4,5-triene | -117.1                | -23.8                 | -28.0                   | -5.7                    |

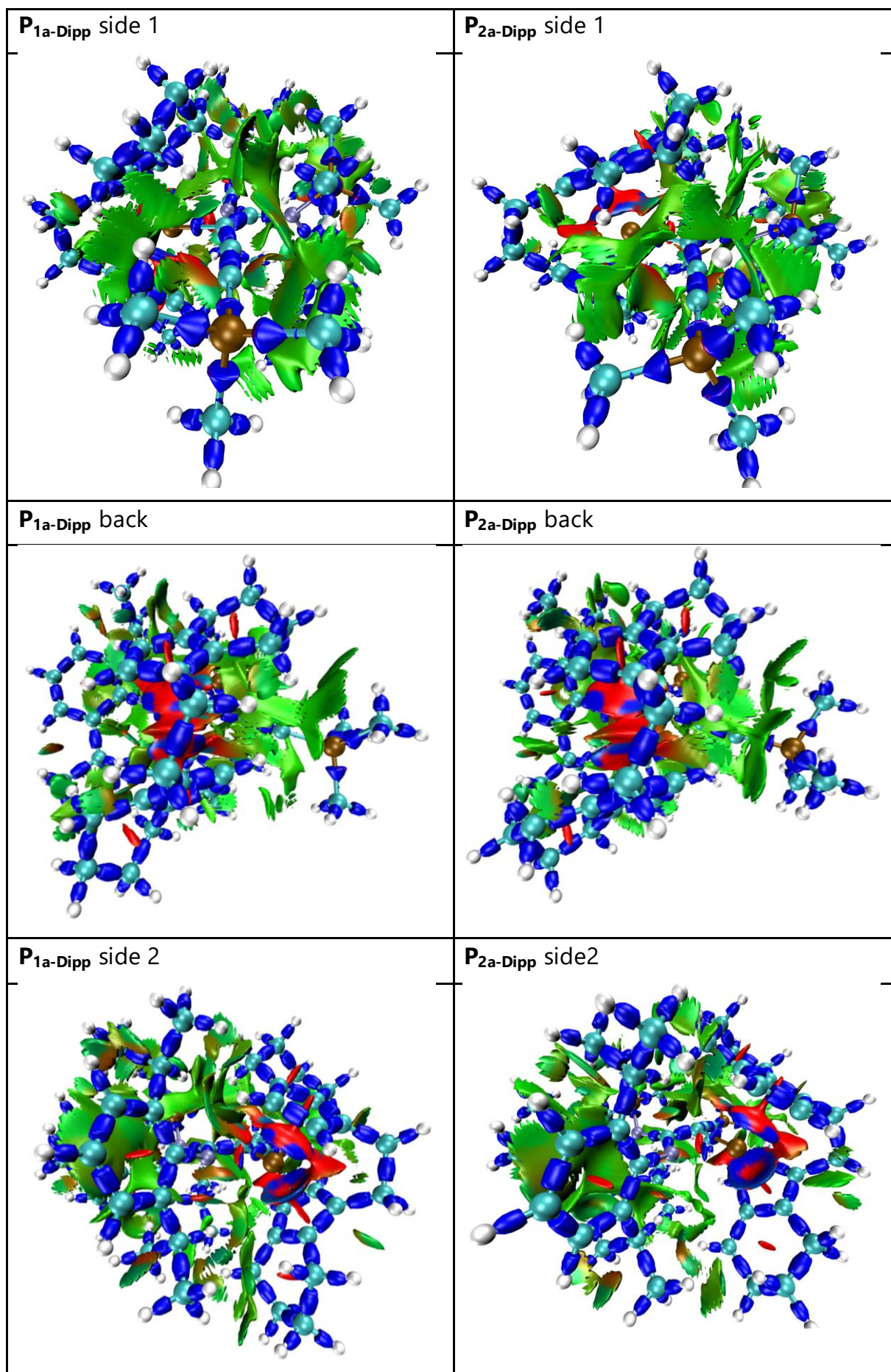
## 9.2.2 IRI – Analysis of P1a-Dipp and P2a-Dipp

To obtain a better understanding of the absence of the reactions of **1a** and **2a** with DippNCNDipp, in addition to the thermodynamic calculation, an interaction region identifier analysis<sup>17</sup> was carried out on the basis of the calculated structures. This analysis clearly shows multiple repulsive interactions (orange – red surfaces; **Table S5**) of the *rac*-(ebthi) ligand, Dipp and Me<sub>3</sub>Si substituents in both cases, which is simply due to steric overloading of the Dipp ligand.

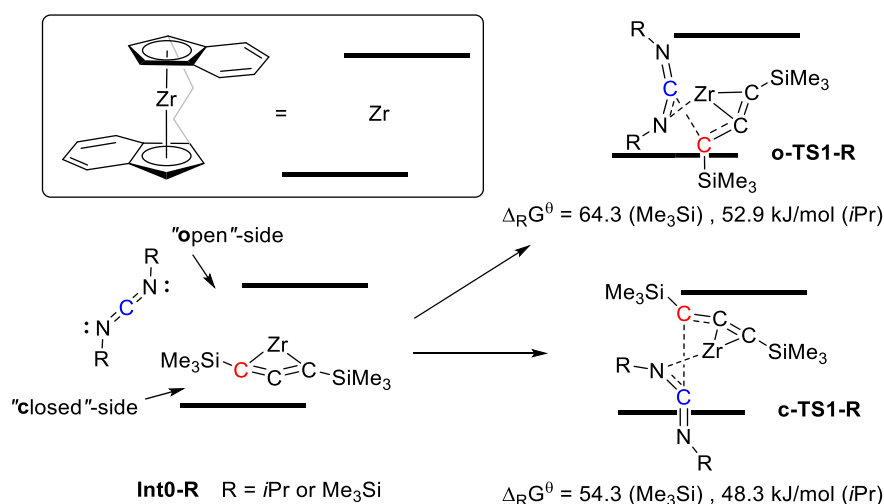


**Table S5.** Comparison of Interaction Region Indicator analyses of the calculated **P1a-Dipp** (left) and **P2a-Dipp** (right).

| <b>P1a-Dipp</b> front | <b>P2a-Dipp</b> front |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
|                       |                       |



### 9.2.3 Investigation of the first reaction step between 1-zirconacyclobuta-2,3-dienes and selected carbodiimides.

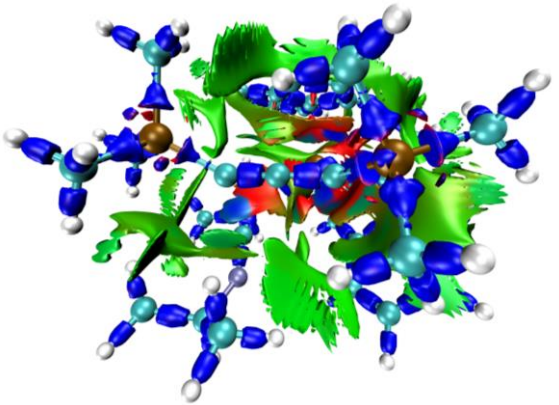
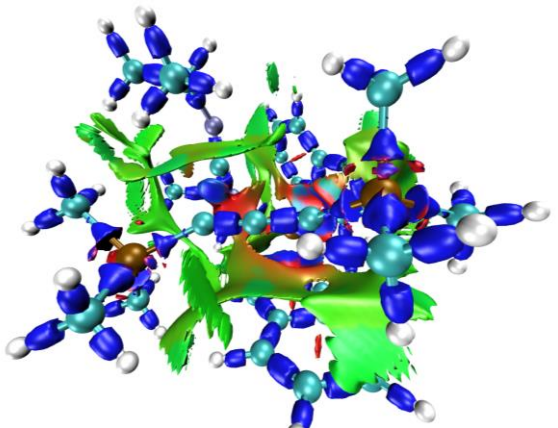
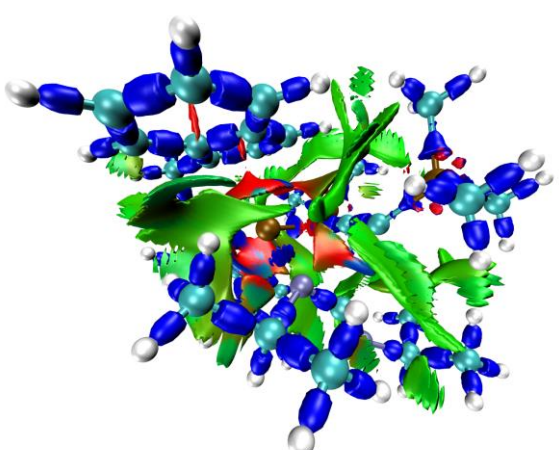
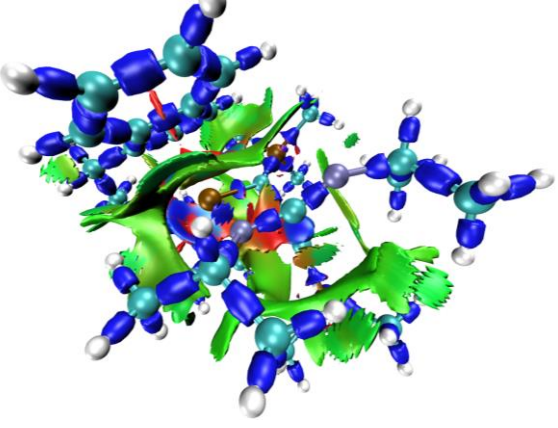
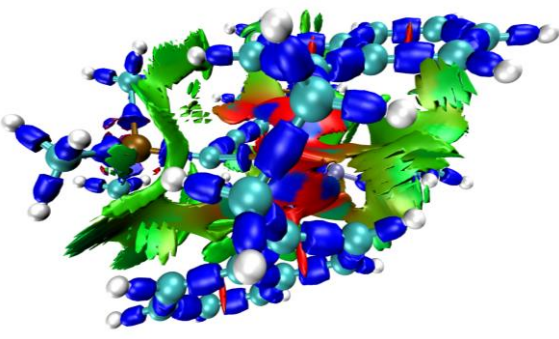
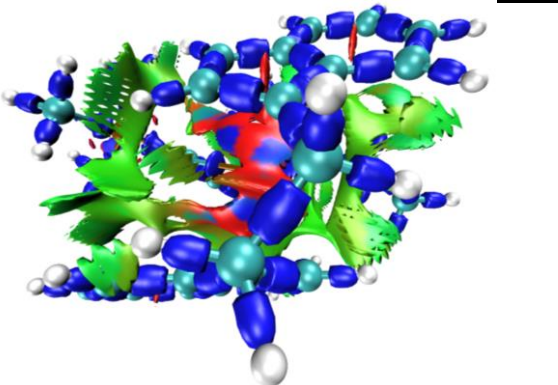


**Scheme S2.** Illustration of the two different pathways studied for the approach of the carbodiimide to the 1-zirconacyclobuta-2,3-diene.

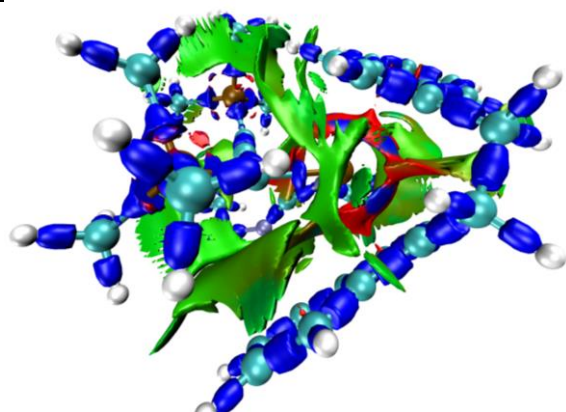
**Table S6.** Calculated reaction enthalpies and Gibbs free energies of the two different pathways studied for the approach of the carbodiimide to the 1-zirconacyclobuta-2,3-diene (B3LYP/GD3BJ/def2svp//def2tzvp level of theory).

| Calculated complex                         | $\Delta_R H$ [kJ/mol] | $\Delta_R G$ [kJ/mol] | $\Delta_R H$ [kcal/mol] | $\Delta_R G$ [kcal/mol] |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| EBIZr_TMS_int0_sp_tzvp Int0-Me3Si          | 0.0                   | 0.0                   | 0.0                     | 0.0                     |
| EBIZr_TMS_TS3_sp_tzvp o-TS1-Me3Si          | 35.8                  | 64.3                  | 8.6                     | 15.4                    |
| EBIZr_TMS_TS13_sp_tzvp c-TS1-Me3Si         | 23.8                  | 54.3                  | 5.7                     | 13.0                    |
| EBIZr_iPr_int0_sp_tzvp Int0-iPr            | 0.0                   | 0.0                   | 0.0                     | 0.0                     |
| o_TS1_iPr_sp_tzvp o-TS1-iPr                | 27.5                  | 52.9                  | 6.6                     | 12.6                    |
| EBIZr_iPr_TS1_sp_tzvp c-TS1-iPr            | 20.2                  | 48.3                  | 4.8                     | 11.6                    |
| EBTHIZr_TMS_Int0_sp_tzvp Int0-Me3Si EBTHI  | 0.0                   | 0.0                   | 0.0                     | 0.0                     |
| EBTHIZr_TMS_TS3_sp_tzvp o-TS1-Me3Si EBTHI  | 59.2                  | 85.9                  | 14.1                    | 20.5                    |
| EBTHIZr_TMS_TS23_sp_tzvp c-TS1-Me3Si EBTHI | 37.0                  | 67.9                  | 8.8                     | 16.2                    |

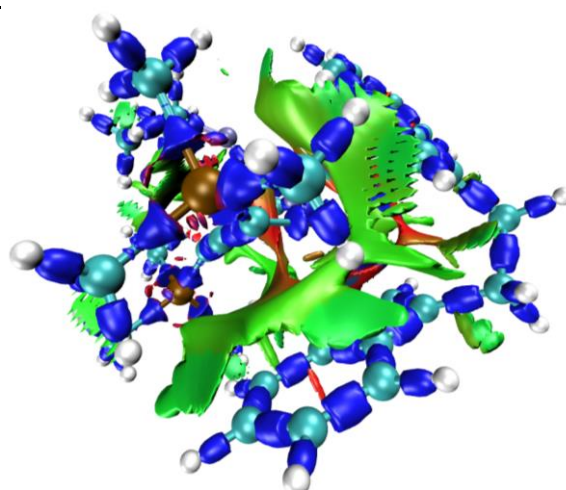
**Table S7.** Comparison of Interaction Region Indicator analyses of the calculated **o/c-TS1-Me3Si** transition state structures of EBI complexes.

| o-TS1-iPr front                                                                     | c-TS1- iPr front                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    |    |
| o-TS1- iPr side1                                                                    | c-TS1- iPr side1                                                                     |
|   |   |
| o-TS1- iPr back                                                                     | c-TS1- iPr back                                                                      |
|  |  |

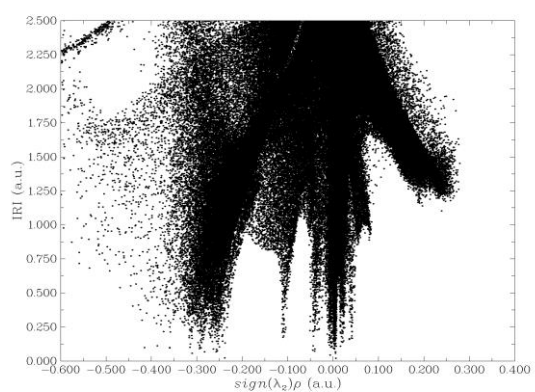
**o-TS1- iPr side2**



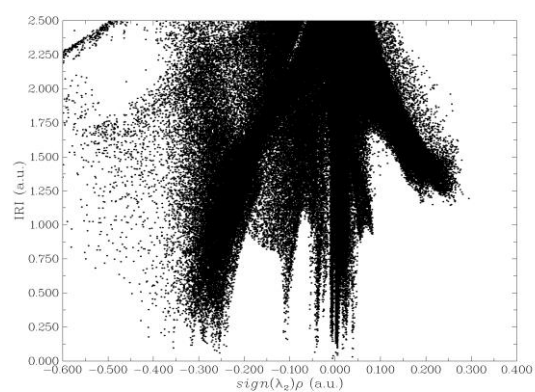
**c-TS1- iPr side2**



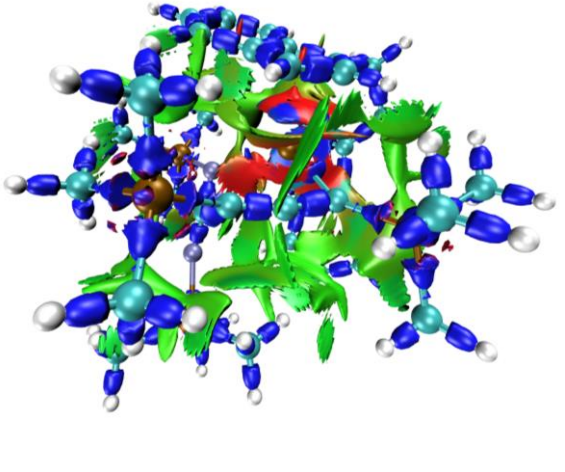
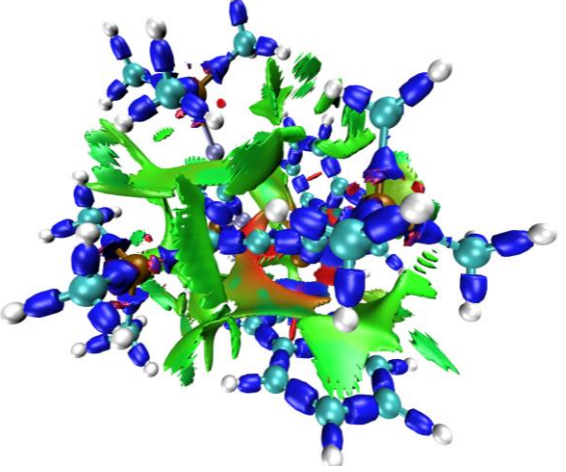
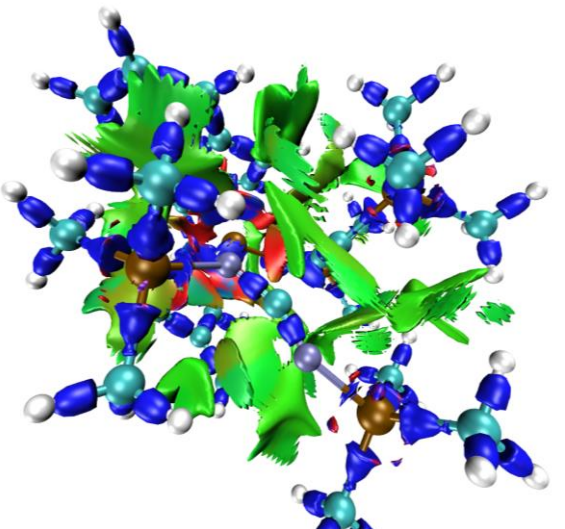
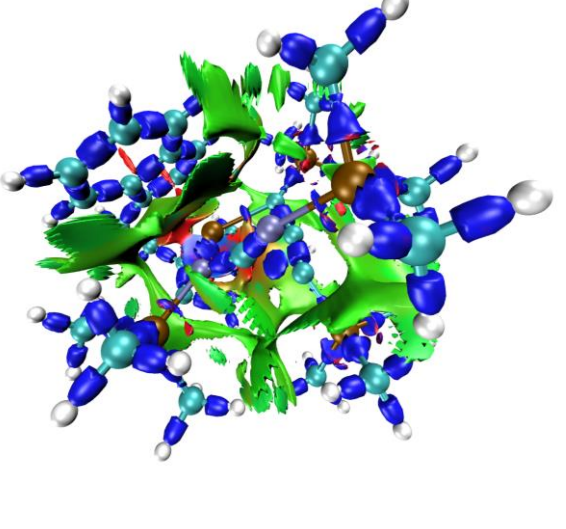
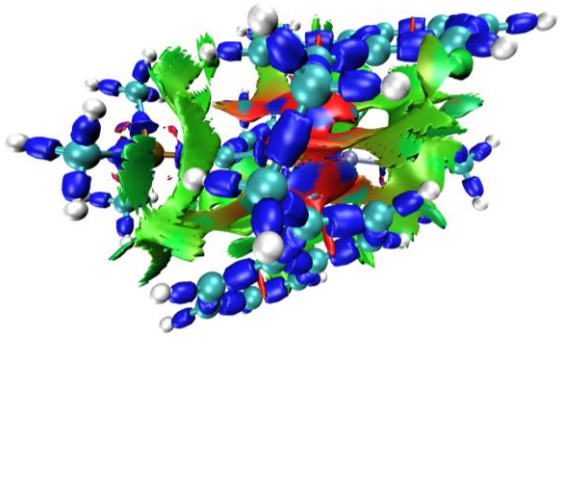
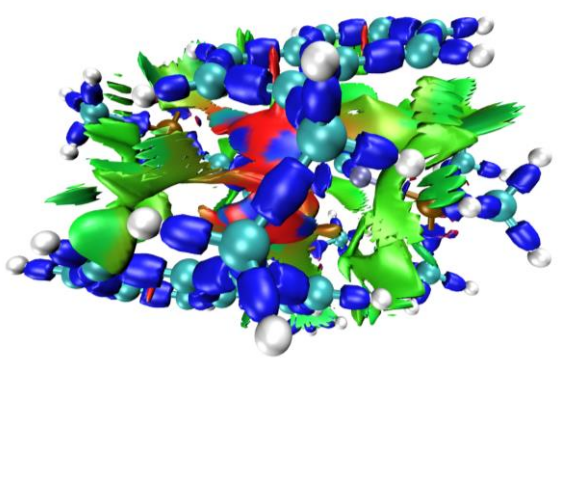
**o-TS1- iPr IRI scattering graph**



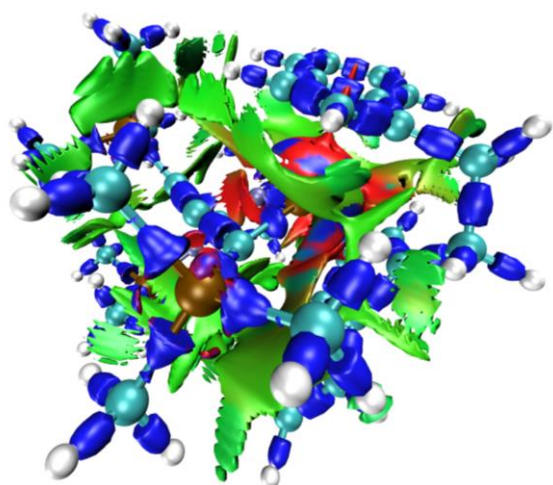
**c-TS1- iPr IRI scattering graph**



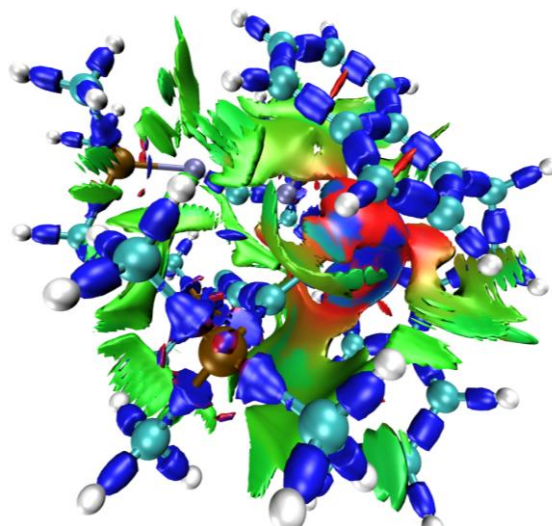
**Table S8.** Comparison of Interaction Region Indicator analyses of the calculated **o/c-TS1-Me3Si** transition state structures of EBI complexes.

| o-TS1-Me3Si front                                                                   | c-TS1-Me3Si front                                                                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    |    |
| o-TS1-Me3Si side1                                                                   | c-TS1-Me3Si side1                                                                    |
|   |   |
| o-TS1-Me3Si back                                                                    | c-TS1-Me3Si back                                                                     |
|  |  |

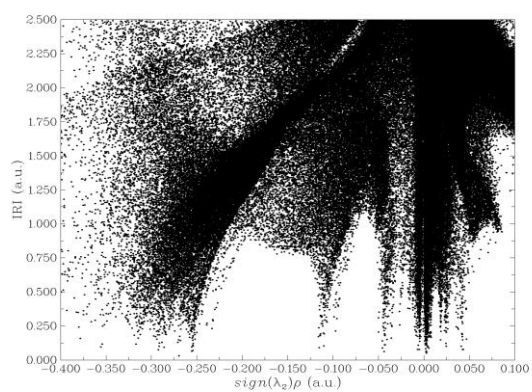
**o-TS1-Me3Si** side2



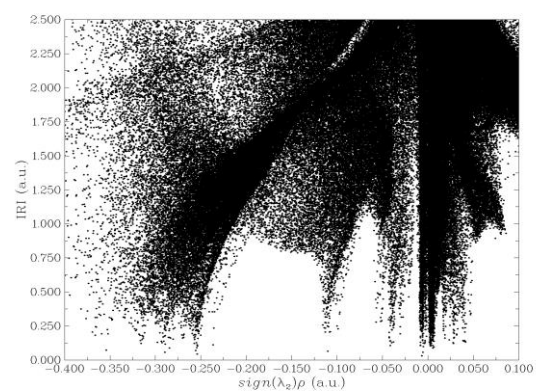
**c-TS1-Me3Si** side2



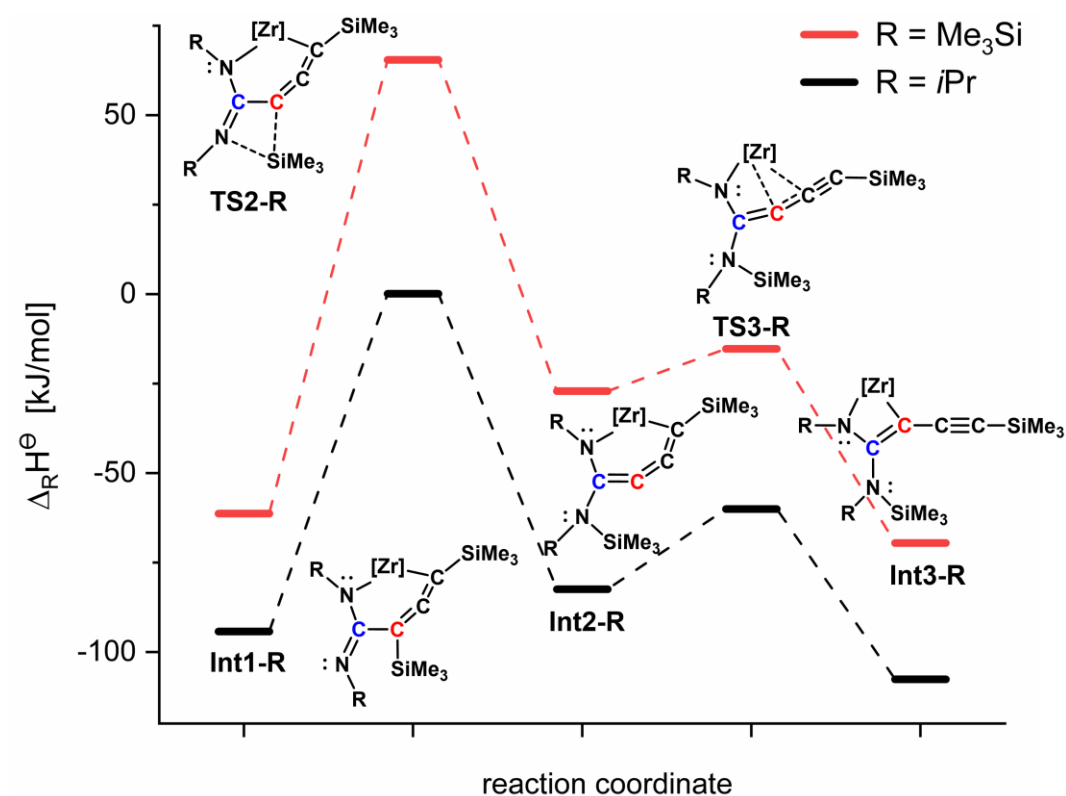
**o-TS1-Me3Si** IRI scattering graph



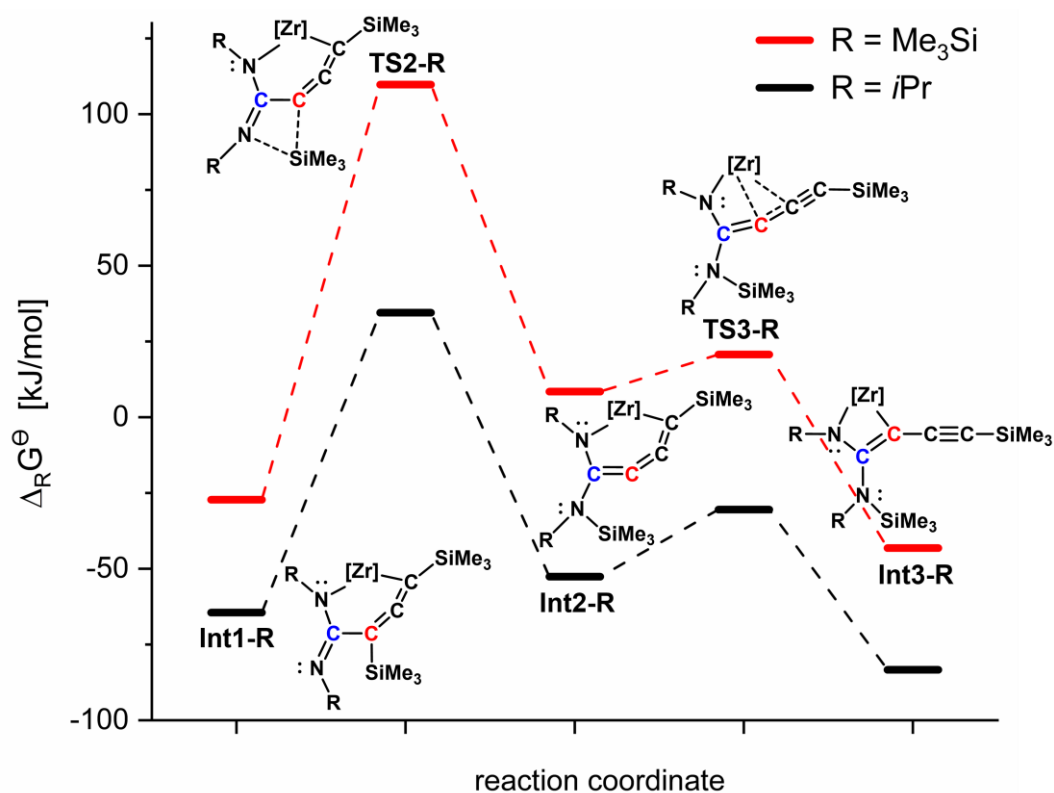
**c-TS1-Me3Si** IRI scattering graph



### 9.2.4 Investigation of a reaction sequence to form 2-aza-1-metallacyclobut-3-ene complexes via a six membered metallacycle pathway.



**Scheme S3.** Comparison of the standard reaction enthalpy profiles of two differently substituted carbodiimides ( $R = \text{Me}_3\text{Si}$  and  $i\text{Pr}$ ) via a six membered metallacycle pathway to form 2-aza-1-metallacyclobut-3-ene complexes. Energies were referenced to their corresponding **Int0-R** structures;  $[\text{Zr}] = \text{rac}(\text{ebi})\text{Zr}$ ; B3LYP/GD3BJ/def2svp//def2tzvp level of theory.



**Scheme S4.** Comparison of the standard Gibbs free energy profiles of two differently substituted carbodiimides ( $R = \text{Me}_3\text{Si}$  and  $i\text{Pr}$ ) via a six membered metallacycle pathway to form 2-aza-1-metallacyclobut-3-ene complexes. Energies were referenced to their corresponding **Int0-R** structures;  $[\text{Zr}] = \text{rac}(\text{ebi})\text{Zr}$ ; B3LYP/GD3BJ/def2svp//def2tzvp level of theory.

**Table S9.** Calculated Gibbs free energies and reaction enthalpies for the considered six membered metallacycle pathway to form 2-aza-1-metallacyclobut-3-ene (**P2c-iPr** = **Int3-iPr**).

| Calculated complex                                        | $\Delta_R H$ [kJ/mol] | $\Delta_R G$ [kJ/mol] | $\Delta_R H$ [kcal/mol] | $\Delta_R G$ [kcal/mol] |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| EBIZr_iPr_int0_sp_tzvp <b>Int0-iPr</b>                    | 0.00                  | 0.00                  | 0.00                    | 0.00                    |
| EBIZr_iPr_Int1_sp_tzvp <b>c-Int1-iPr</b>                  | -94.29                | -64.45                | -22.54                  | -15.40                  |
| EBIZr_iPr_Int1_TMSshift_TS2_sp_tzvp <b>c-TS2-iPr-6m</b>   | 0.09                  | 34.53                 | 0.02                    | 8.25                    |
| EBIZr_iPr_Int1_TMSshift_Int2_sp_tzvp <b>c-Int2-iPr-6m</b> | -82.45                | -52.59                | -19.71                  | -12.57                  |
| EBIZr_iPr_Int1Int2TS_sp_tzvp <b>c-TS3-iPr-6m</b>          | -60.04                | -30.48                | -14.35                  | -7.29                   |
| EBIZr_iPrNCNiPrTMSCCCTMS_sp_tzvp <b>Int3-iPr</b>          | -107.64               | -83.34                | -25.73                  | -19.92                  |

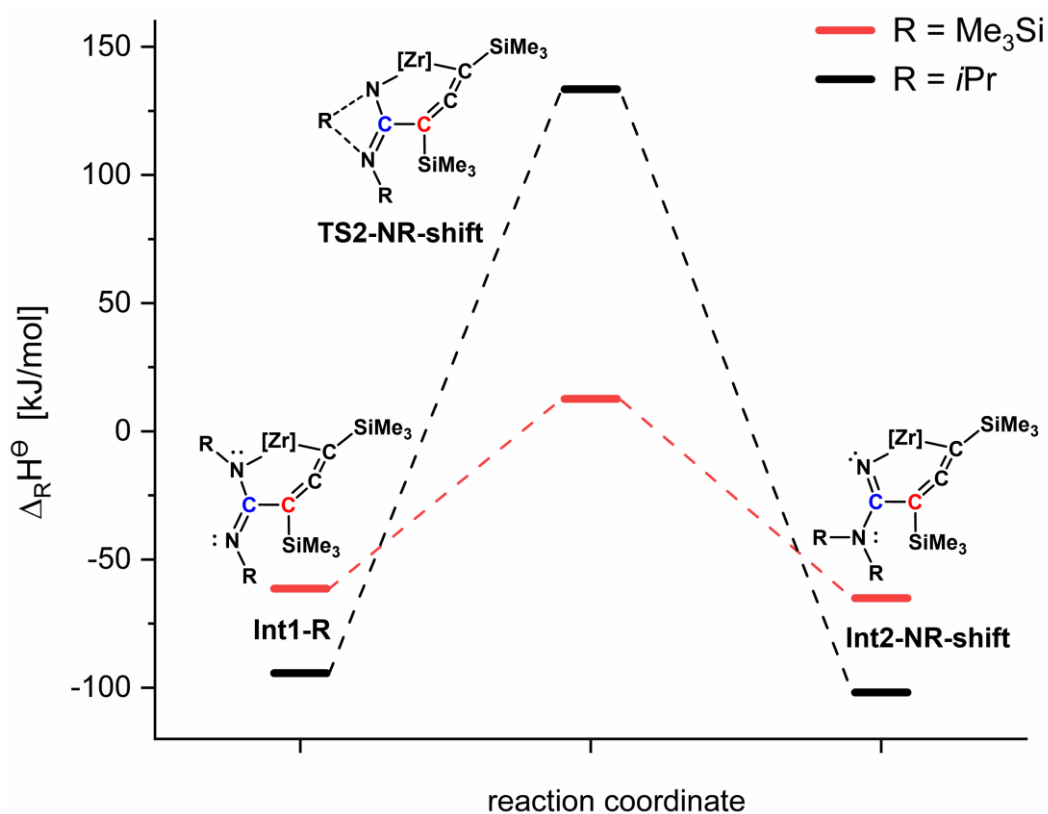
**Table S10.** Calculated Gibbs free energies and reaction enthalpies for the considered six membered metallacycle pathway to form 2-aza-1-metallacyclobut-3-ene (**Int3-Me3Si**).

| Calculated complex                                     | $\Delta_R H$ [kJ/mol] | $\Delta_R G$ [kJ/mol] | $\Delta_R H$ [kcal/mol] | $\Delta_R G$ [kcal/mol] |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| EBIZr_TMS_int0_sp_tzvp <b>Int0-Me3Si</b>               | 0.00                  | 0.00                  | 0.00                    | 0.00                    |
| EBIZr_TMS_Int13_sp_tzvp <b>c-Int1-Me3Si</b>            | -61.34                | -27.20                | -14.66                  | -6.50                   |
| EBIZr_TMS_TS23_TCshift_sp_tzvp <b>c-TS2-Me3Si-6m</b>   | 65.44                 | 109.77                | 15.64                   | 26.24                   |
| EBIZr_TMS_Int23_TCshift_sp_tzvp <b>c-Int2-Me3Si-6m</b> | -27.08                | 8.43                  | -6.47                   | 2.01                    |
| EBIZr_TMS_Int3Int1TS_sp_tzvp <b>o/c-TS3-Me3Si-6m</b>   | -15.31                | 20.68                 | -3.66                   | 4.94                    |
| EBIZr_TMSNCNTMTMSCCCTMS_sp_tzvp_empi <b>Int3-Me3Si</b> | -69.57                | -43.20                | -16.63                  | -10.32                  |

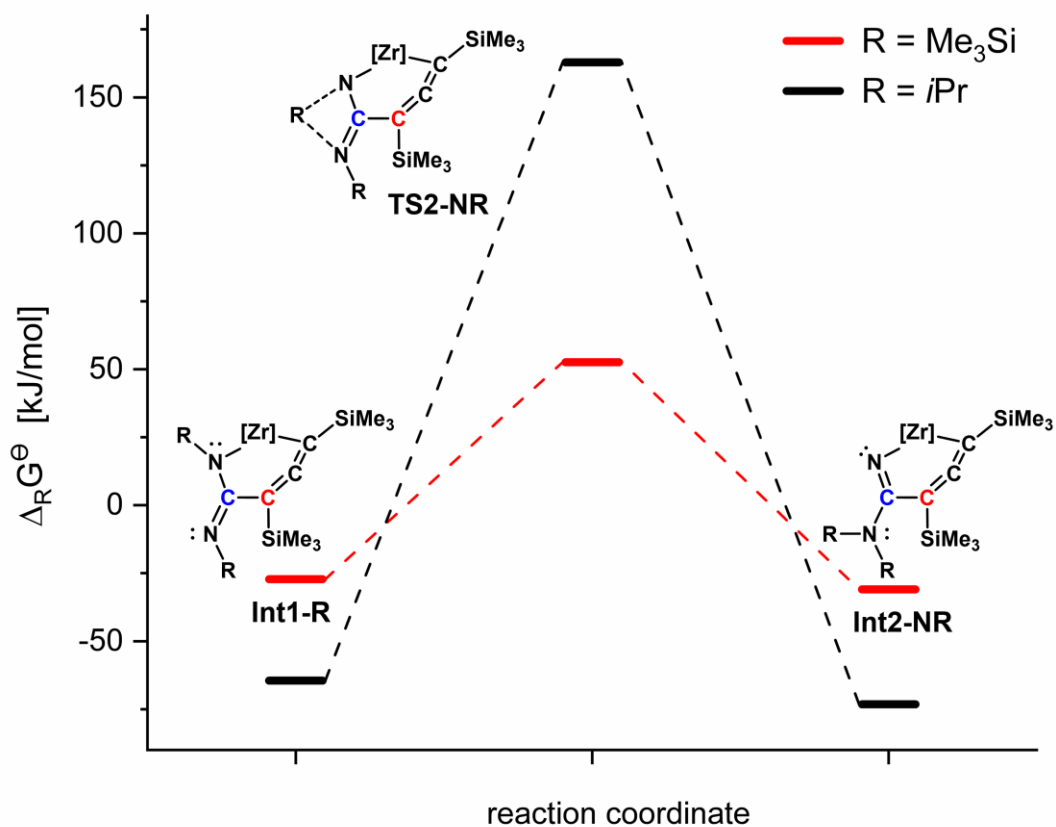




## 9.2.5 Investigation of a R Group shift to form 1-metalla-2-aza-cyclohexa-2,4,5-triene complexes.



**Scheme S5.** Comparison of the standard reaction enthalpy profiles of two differently substituted carbodiimides (R = Me<sub>3</sub>Si and *i*Pr) via a R group shift from the metal-bound nitrogen to the second nitrogen atom of the former carbodiimide to form 2-aza-1-metallacyclohexa-2,4,5-triene complexes. Energies were referenced to their corresponding **Int0-R** structures; [Zr] = *rac*-(ebi)Zr; B3LYP/GD3BJ/def2svp//def2tzvp level of theory.

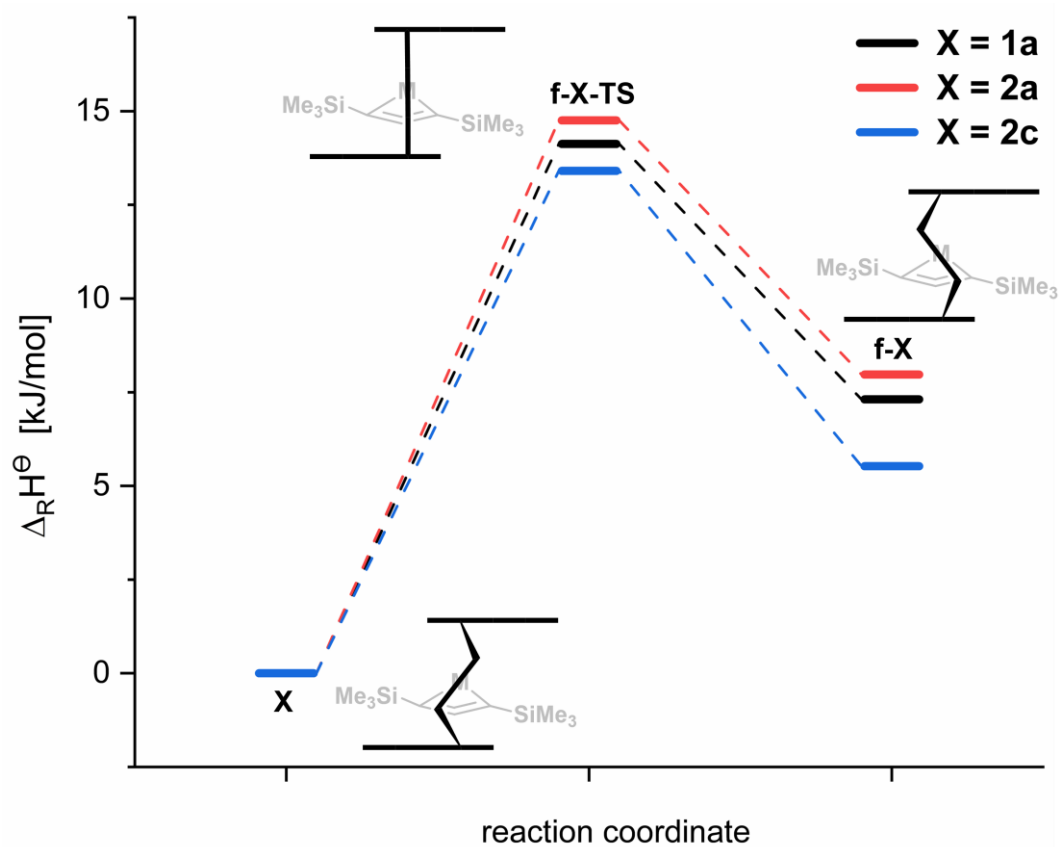


**Scheme S6.** Comparison of Gibbs free energy profiles of two differently substituted carbodiimides ( $R = \text{Me}_3\text{Si}$  and  $i\text{Pr}$ ) via a R group shift from the metal-bound nitrogen to the second nitrogen atom of the former carbodiimide to form 2-aza-1-metalla-cyclohexa-2,4,5-triene complexes. Energies were referenced to their corresponding **Int0-R** structures;  $[\text{Zr}] = \text{rac}(\text{ebi})\text{Zr}$ ; B3LYP/GD3BJ/def2svp//def2tzvp level of theory.

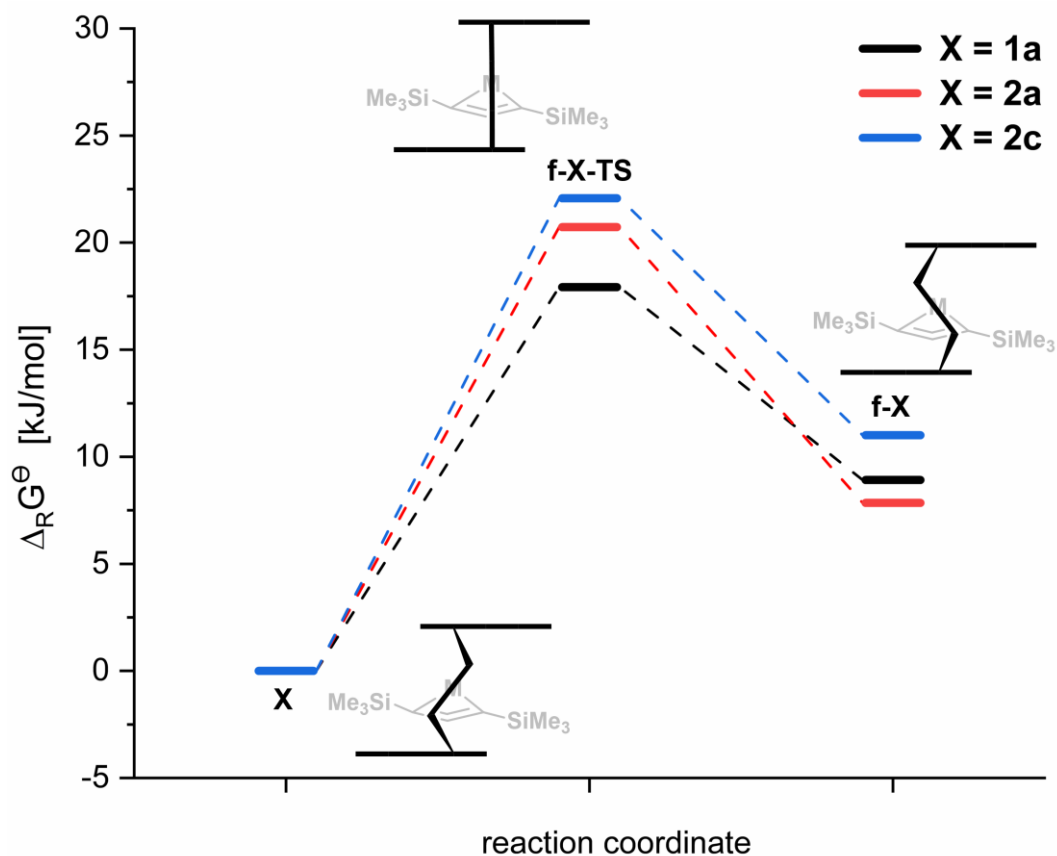
**Table S12.** Calculated Gibbs free energies and reaction enthalpies for the considered R group shift to form 2-aza-1-metalla-cyclohexa-2,4,5-triene complexes (**c-Int2-NR-shift**).

| Calculated complex                                            | $\Delta_R H$ [kJ/mol] | $\Delta_R G$ [kJ/mol] | $\Delta_R H$ [kcal/mol] | $\Delta_R G$ [kcal/mol] |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| EBIZr_iPr_int0_sp_tzvp <b>Int0-iPr</b>                        | 0.00                  | 0.00                  | 0.00                    | 0.00                    |
| EBIZr_iPr_Int1_iPrshift_TS1_sp_tzvp <b>c-TS2-NiPr-shift</b>   | 133.44                | 162.86                | 31.89                   | 38.92                   |
| EBIZr_iPr_Int1_iPrshift_Int1_sp_tzvp <b>c-Int2-NiPr-shift</b> | -101.88               | -73.15                | -24.35                  | -17.48                  |
| EBIZr_TMS_int0_sp_tzvp <b>Int0-Me3Si</b>                      | 0.00                  | 0.00                  | 0.00                    | 0.00                    |
| EBIZr_TMS_TS23_TNshift_sp_tzvp <b>c-TS2-NMe3Si-shift</b>      | 12.69                 | 52.60                 | 3.03                    | 12.57                   |
| EBIZr_TMS_Int23_TNshift_sp_tzvp <b>c-Int2-NMe3Si-shift</b>    | -65.07                | -30.91                | -15.55                  | -7.39                   |

## 9.2.6 Investigation of ethylene bridge flip in 1-metallacyclobuta-2,3-dienes.



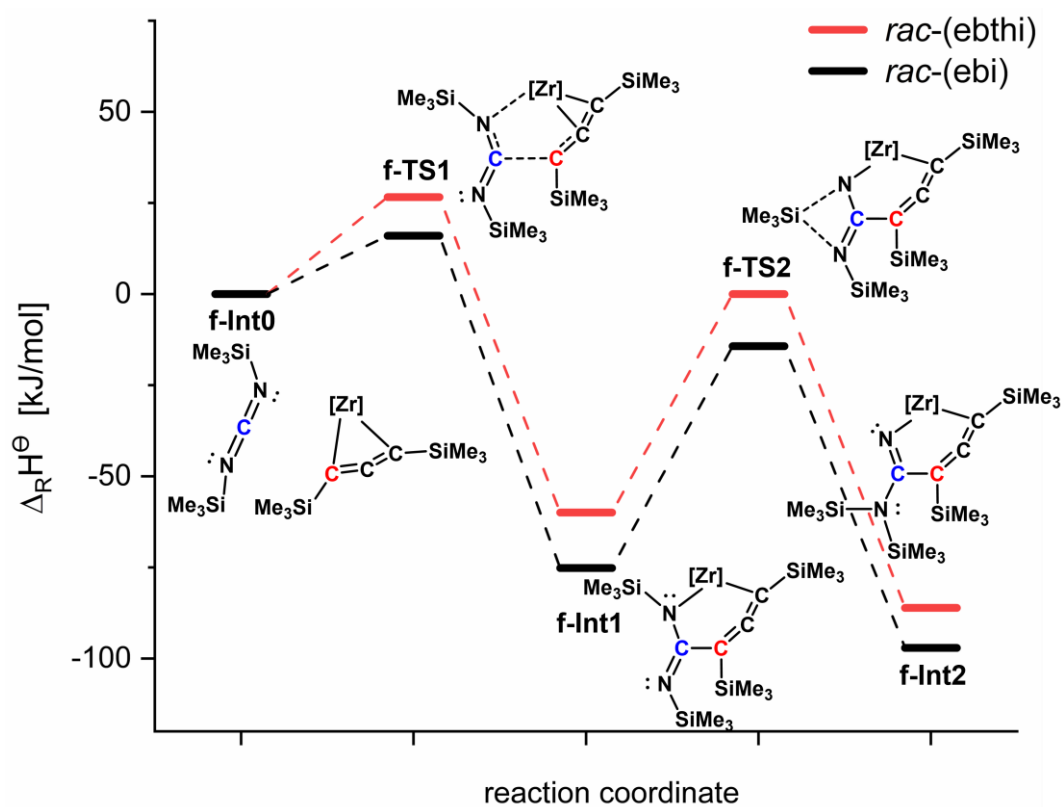
**Scheme S7.** Comparison of the standard reaction enthalpy profiles for the ethylene bridge flip in three 1-metallacyclobuta-2,3-dienes. Energies were referenced to their corresponding structures **X** which are lower in energy and in line with SC-XRD measurements. B3LYP/GD3BJ/def2svp//def2tzvp level of theory.



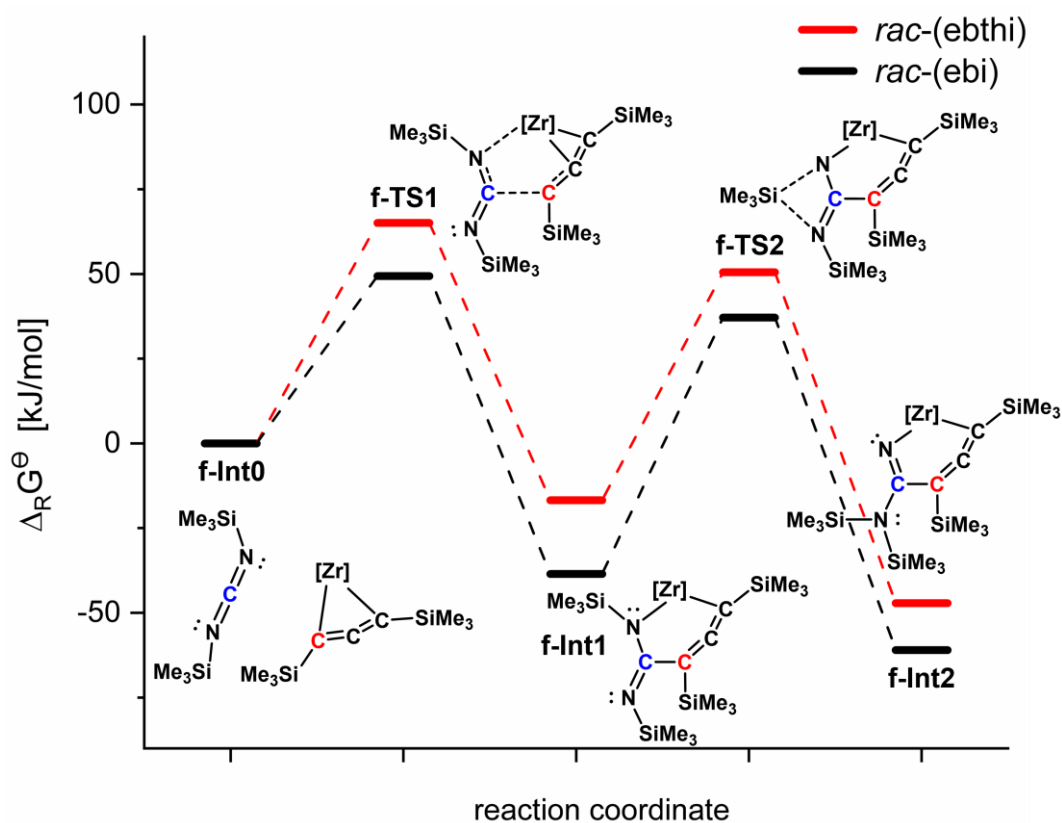
**Scheme S8.** Comparison of the Gibbs free energy profiles for the ethylene bridge flip in three 1-metallacyclobuta-2,3-dienes. Energies were referenced to their corresponding structures **X** which are lower in energy and in line with SC-XRD measurements. B3LYP/GD3BJ/def2svp//def2tzvp level of theory.

**Table S13.** Calculated Gibbs free energies and reaction enthalpies for the ethylene bridge flip to form the corresponding flipped isomers/conformers **f-X**.

| Calculated complex                                | $\Delta_R H$ [kJ/mol] | $\Delta_R G$ [kJ/mol] | $\Delta_R H$ [kcal/mol] | $\Delta_R G$ [kcal/mol] |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| EBHTiTi_TMS2C3_sp_tzvp <b>1a</b>                  | 0.00                  | 0.00                  | 0.00                    | 0.00                    |
| EBHTiTi_TMSC3_TS_EBTHiflip_sp_tzvp <b>f-1a-TS</b> | 14.13                 | 17.93                 | 3.38                    | 4.28                    |
| EBHTiTi_TMSC3_Int_EBTHiflip_sp_tzvp <b>f-1a</b>   | 7.31                  | 8.92                  | 1.75                    | 2.13                    |
| EBTHiZr_TMS2C3_sp_tzvp <b>2a</b>                  | 0.00                  | 0.00                  | 0.00                    | 0.00                    |
| EBTHiZr_TMSC3_TS_EBTHiflip_sp_tzvp <b>f-2a-TS</b> | 14.75                 | 20.72                 | 3.53                    | 4.95                    |
| EBTHiZr_TMSC3_Int_EBTHiflip_sp_tzvp <b>f-2a</b>   | 7.97                  | 7.84                  | 1.91                    | 1.87                    |
| EBiZr_TMS2C3_sp_tzvp <b>2c</b>                    | 0.00                  | 0.00                  | 0.00                    | 0.00                    |
| EBiZr_TMSC3_TSEBiflip_sp_tzvp <b>f-2c-TS</b>      | 13.41                 | 22.08                 | 3.20                    | 5.28                    |
| EBiZr_TMSC3_IntEBiflip_sp_tzvp <b>f-2c</b>        | 5.53                  | 11.01                 | 1.32                    | 2.63                    |



**Scheme S9.** Comparison of the standard reaction enthalpy profiles for the ethylene bridge flipped 1-metallacyclobuta-2,3-dienes *rac*-(ebthi)Zr (red) and *rac*-(ebi)Zr (black) in the reaction with  $\text{Me}_3\text{SiNCNSiMe}_3$  to form the 2-aza-1-metalla-cyclohexa-2,4,5-triene complex which was only experimentally observed in case of *rac*-(ebi)Zr. B3LYP/GD3BJ/def2svp//def2tzvp level of theory.



**Scheme S10.** Comparison of the Gibbs free energy profiles for the ethylene bridge flipped 1-metallacyclobuta-2,3-dienes *rac*-(ebthi)Zr (red) and *rac*-(ebi)Zr (black) in the reaction with Me<sub>3</sub>SiNCNSiMe<sub>3</sub> to form the -2-aza 1-metalla-cyclohexa-2,4,5-triene complex which was only experimentally observed in case of *rac*-(ebi)Zr.  
B3LYP/GD3BJ/def2svp//def2tzvp level of theory.

**Table S14.** Calculated Gibbs free energies and reaction enthalpies for the reaction of ethylene bridge flipped 1-metallacyclobuta-2,3-dienes and with Me<sub>3</sub>SiNCNSiMe<sub>3</sub>. B3LYP/GD3BJ/def2svp//def2tzvp level of theory.

| Calculated complex                      | $\Delta_R H$ [kJ/mol] | $\Delta_R G$ [kJ/mol] | $\Delta_R H$ [kcal/mol] | $\Delta_R G$ [kcal/mol] |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| EBIZr_TMS_Int04_sp_tzvp <b>f-Int0</b>   | 0.00                  | 0.00                  | 0.00                    | 0.00                    |
| EBIZr_TMS_TS14_sp_tzvp <b>f-TS1</b>     | 15.97                 | 49.36                 | 3.82                    | 11.80                   |
| EBIZr_TMS_Int14_sp_tzvp <b>f-Int1</b>   | -75.16                | -38.54                | -17.96                  | -9.21                   |
| EBIZr_TMS_TS24_sp_tzvp <b>f-TS2</b>     | -14.33                | 37.16                 | -3.42                   | 8.88                    |
| EBIZr_TMS_Int24_sp_tzvp <b>f-Int2</b>   | -97.10                | -60.97                | -23.21                  | -14.57                  |
| EBTHIZr_TMS_Int05_sp_tzvp <b>f-Int0</b> | 0.00                  | 0.00                  | 0.00                    | 0.00                    |
| EBTHIZr_TMS_TS15_sp_tzvp <b>f-TS1</b>   | 26.62                 | 65.09                 | 6.36                    | 15.56                   |
| EBTHIZr_TMS_Int15_sp_tzvp <b>f-Int1</b> | -59.97                | -16.75                | -14.33                  | -4.00                   |
| EBTHIZr_TMS_TS25_sp_tzvp <b>f-TS2</b>   | -0.03                 | 50.51                 | -0.01                   | 12.07                   |
| EBTHIZr_TMS_Int25_sp_tzvp <b>f-Int2</b> | -86.13                | -47.15                | -20.59                  | -11.27                  |

## 9.2.7 Total enthalpies and energies for all calculated molecules

**Table S15.** Summary of thermodynamic data of all calculated compounds level of theory B3LYP/GD3BJ/def2tzvp

| Compound                            | Nimag | HF           | ZPE [kcal/mol] | H <sub>tot</sub> [a.u.] | G <sub>tot</sub> [a.u.] | Method      | Basis set |
|-------------------------------------|-------|--------------|----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------|
| Me3SiCl                             | 0     | -869.6592458 | 70.42432       | -869.537476             | -869.579564             | B3LYP/GD3BJ | def2tzvp  |
| Me3SiOSiMe3                         | 0     | -894.1117432 | 141.98261      | -893.868131             | -893.929022             | B3LYP/GD3BJ | def2tzvp  |
| Ethane                              | 0     | -79.8694016  | 46.708110      | -79.790541              | -79.816384              | B3LYP/GD3BJ | def2tzvp  |
| Acetone                             | 0     | -193.2481561 | 52.24638       | -193.15849              | -193.194179             | B3LYP/GD3BJ | def2tzvp  |
| Acetophenone                        | 0     | -385.0743385 | 86.34292       | -384.927953             | -384.969597             | B3LYP/GD3BJ | def2tzvp  |
| Benzophenone                        | 0     | -576.8981672 | 119.97312      | -576.695283             | -576.744654             | B3LYP/GD3BJ | def2tzvp  |
| iPrNCNiPr                           | 0     | -384.8472261 | 127.25376      | -384.632026             | -384.683452             | B3LYP/GD3BJ | def2tzvp  |
| Me3SiNCNSiMe3                       | 0     | -966.4872614 | 148.6919       | -966.230598             | -966.302690             | B3LYP/GD3BJ | def2tzvp  |
| DippNCNDipp                         | 0     | -1083.177807 | 334.74369      | -1082.6143              | -1082.705644            | B3LYP/GD3BJ | def2tzvp  |
| rac(EBTHI)ZrCl2                     | 0     | -1744.767621 | 247.71914      | -1744.350654            | -1744.422075            | B3LYP/GD3BJ | def2tzvp  |
| rac(EBTHI)ZrMe2                     | 0     | -903.9987739 | 289.39662      | -903.513891             | -903.586976             | B3LYP/GD3BJ | def2tzvp  |
| rac(Me2SiBTHI)ZrMe2                 | 0     | -1194.770949 | 300.29944      | -1194.264846            | -1194.345954            | B3LYP/GD3BJ | def2tzvp  |
| rac(EBI)ZrMe2                       | 0     | -899.1501255 | 230.88838      | -898.760405             | -898.829056             | B3LYP/GD3BJ | def2tzvp  |
| racEBTHIZrO sing.                   | 0     | -899.4229762 | 246.43767      | -899.009718             | -899.079015             | B3LYP/GD3BJ | def2tzvp  |
| racEBTHIZrO trip.                   | 0     | -899.3439768 | 245.66399      | -898.931736             | -899.001353             | B3LYP/GD3BJ | def2tzvp  |
| racMe2SiBTHIZrO sing.               | 0     | -1190.192674 | 257.57811      | -1189.758004            | -1189.833592            | B3LYP/GD3BJ | def2tzvp  |
| Cp2Ti(Me3SiCCCSiMe3) sing           | 0     | -2169.864576 | 255.86548      | -2169.427444            | -2169.513708            | B3LYP/GD3BJ | def2tzvp  |
| Cp2Ti(Me3SiCCCSiMe3) sp trip        | 0     | -2169.855337 | 255.50882      | -2169.418719            | -2169.506762            | B3LYP/GD3BJ | def2tzvp  |
| Cp*2Ti(Me3SiCCCSiMe3) sing          | 0     | -2563.224056 | 429.90121      | -2562.492906            | -2562.611974            | B3LYP/GD3BJ | def2tzvp  |
| Cp*2Ti(Me3SiCCCSiMe3) sp trip       | 0     | -2563.227809 | 429.80239      | -2562.496839            | -2562.616917            | B3LYP/GD3BJ | def2tzvp  |
| rac(EBTHI)Ti(Me3SiCCCSiMe3) sing    | 0     | -2559.611824 | 395.88384      | -2558.943125            | -2559.04643             | B3LYP/GD3BJ | def2tzvp  |
| rac(EBTHI)Ti(Me3SiCCCSiMe3) sp trip | 0     | -2559.59604  | 395.5044       | -2558.927845            | -2559.033934            | B3LYP/GD3BJ | def2tzvp  |
| rac(EBI)Ti(Me3SiCCCSiMe3) sing      | 0     | -2554.758579 | 337.20292      | -2554.18525             | -2554.285628            | B3LYP/GD3BJ | def2tzvp  |

|                                       |   |              |            |              |              |             |          |
|---------------------------------------|---|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|----------|
| rac(EBI)Ti(Me3SiCCCSiMe3) sp trip     | 1 | -2554.748994 | 336.9513   | -2554.176976 | -2554.274748 | B3LYP/GD3BJ | def2tzvp |
| rac(EBTHI)Zr(Me3SiCCCSiMe3) sing      | 0 | -1757.232947 | 395.319800 | -1756.564802 | -1756.669563 | B3LYP/GD3BJ | def2tzvp |
| rac(EBTHI)Zr(Me3SiCCCSiMe3) sp trip   | 1 | -1757.194949 | 394.55129  | -1756.528695 | -1756.632130 | B3LYP/GD3BJ | def2tzvp |
| racMe2SiBTHIZr(Me3SiCCCSiMe3) sing    | 0 | -2048.004523 | 406.34419  | -2047.315153 | -2047.427473 | B3LYP/GD3BJ | def2tzvp |
| racMe2SiBTHIZr(Me3SiCCCSiMe3) sp trip | 1 | -2047.967599 | 405.63397  | -2047.280058 | -2047.390984 | B3LYP/GD3BJ | def2tzvp |
| rac(EBI)Zr(Me3SiCCCSiMe3) sing        | 0 | -1752.380268 | 336.44402  | -1751.807689 | -1751.910082 | B3LYP/GD3BJ | def2tzvp |
| rac(EBI)Zr(Me3SiCCCSiMe3) sp trip     | 1 | -1752.34918  | 335.79638  | -1751.778345 | -1751.879087 | B3LYP/GD3BJ | def2tzvp |
| racMe2SiBI(Me3SiCCCSiMe3) sing        | 0 | -2043.154902 | 347.63158  | -2042.560911 | -2042.670022 | B3LYP/GD3BJ | def2tzvp |
| racMe2SiBI(Me3SiCCCSiMe3) sp trip     | 1 | -2043.124938 | 346.97125  | -2042.532708 | -2042.640383 | B3LYP/GD3BJ | def2tzvp |
| racEBTHI_Ti_iPr P1a-iPr               | 0 | -2944.517742 | 526.5755   | -2943.629638 | -2943.756778 | B3LYP/GD3BJ | def2tzvp |
| racEBTHI_Ti_TMS P1a-TMS               | 0 | -3526.138332 | 548.74108  | -3525.2084   | -3525.348426 | B3LYP/GD3BJ | def2tzvp |
| racEBTHI_Ti_TMS P1a-Dipp              | 0 | -3642.803287 | 736.39355  | -3641.564225 | -3641.722675 | B3LYP/GD3BJ | def2tzvp |
| racEBTHI_Zr_iPr P2a-iPr               | 0 | -2142.143172 | 525.56046  | -2141.256198 | -2141.385486 | B3LYP/GD3BJ | def2tzvp |
| racEBTHI_Zr_TMS P2a-TMS               | 0 | -2723.766193 | 547.7582   | -2722.83733  | -2722.97885  | B3LYP/GD3BJ | def2tzvp |
| racEBTHI_Zr_Dipp P2a-Dipp             | 0 | -2840.434643 | 735.78041  | -2839.196452 | -2839.355705 | B3LYP/GD3BJ | def2tzvp |
| racMe2SiBTHI_Zr_iPr P2b-iPr           | 0 | -2432.915346 | 536.53757  | -2432.007102 | -2432.144456 | B3LYP/GD3BJ | def2tzvp |
| racMe2SiBTHI_Zr_TMS P2a-TMS           | 0 | -3014.54083  | 558.5886   | -3013.590893 | -3013.740802 | B3LYP/GD3BJ | def2tzvp |
| racEBI_Zr_iPr P2c-iPr                 | 0 | -2137.292259 | 466.97801  | -2136.500522 | -2136.626226 | B3LYP/GD3BJ | def2tzvp |
| racEBI_Zr_TMS P2c-TMS                 | 0 | -2718.911477 | 488.59975  | -2718.078222 | -2718.218814 | B3LYP/GD3BJ | def2tzvp |
| racMe2SiBI_Zr_iPr P2d-iPr             | 0 | -2428.066782 | 477.88674  | -2427.25384  | -2427.387632 | B3LYP/GD3BJ | def2tzvp |
| racMe2SiBI_Zr_TMS P2d-TMS             | 0 | -3009.689859 | 499.73096  | -3008.83534  | -3008.983068 | B3LYP/GD3BJ | def2tzvp |
| racEBIZr_NCNTMS2TMSCCCTMS             | 0 | -2718.915597 | 488.48934  | -2718.083003 | -2718.220407 | B3LYP/GD3BJ | def2tzvp |
| racMe2BIZr_NCNTMS2TMSCCCTMS           | 0 | -3009.689997 | 499.45084  | -3008.83611  | -3008.981765 | B3LYP/GD3BJ | def2tzvp |
| racEBTHIZr_NCNTMS2TMSCCCTMS           | 0 | -2723.767436 | 547.38582  | -2722.839307 | -2722.979352 | B3LYP/GD3BJ | def2tzvp |

**Table S16.** Summary of thermodynamic data of all calculated compounds level of theory B3LYP/GD3BJ/def2svp.

| File-Name                                           | Nimag | HF            | ZPE<br>[kcal/mol] | Th. Corr. H | Th. Corr. G | H <sub>tot</sub> [a.u.] | G <sub>tot</sub> [a.u.] |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| EBIZr_TMS2C3 <b>2c</b>                              | 0     | -1750.8497315 | 336.27351         | 0.572252    | 0.469811    | -1750.277480            | -1750.379921            |
| EBIZr_TM3C3_TSEBiflip <b>f-2c-TS</b>                | 1     | -1750.844035  | 336.32377         | 0.571503    | 0.472363    | -1750.272532            | -1750.371672            |
| EBIZr_TM3C3_IntEBiflip <b>f-2c</b>                  | 0     | -1750.847953  | 336.54143         | 0.572409    | 0.472054    | -1750.275544            | -1750.375899            |
| EBTHIZr_TMS2C3 <b>2a</b>                            | 0     | -1755.681117  | 394.90885         | 0.667411    | 0.562446    | -1755.013706            | -1755.118671            |
| EBTHIZr_TM3C3_TS_EBTHiflip_opt_freq <b>f-2a-TS</b>  | 1     | -1755.6748999 | 394.87727         | 0.666594    | 0.563902    | -1755.008306            | -1755.110998            |
| EBTHIZr_TM3C3_Int_EBTHiflip_opt_freq <b>f-2a</b>    | 0     | -1755.678023  | 394.88671         | 0.667348    | 0.562334    | -1755.010675            | -1755.115689            |
| EBTHITi_TMS2C3 <b>1a</b>                            | 0     | -2557.970342  | 395.53716         | 0.667987    | 0.565519    | -2557.302355            | -2557.404822            |
| EBTHITi_TM3C3_TS_EBTHiflip <b>f-1a-TS</b>           | 1     | -2557.964761  | 395.54729         | 0.667227    | 0.566206    | -2557.297533            | -2557.398555            |
| EBTHITi_TM3C3_Int_EBTHiflip <b>f-1a</b>             | 0     | -2557.968315  | 395.77519         | 0.668111    | 0.566256    | -2557.300203            | -2557.402058            |
|                                                     |       |               |                   |             |             |                         |                         |
| EBIZr_TMS_int0_opt_freq_svp_emi_2 <b>Int0-Me3Si</b> | 0     | -2716.655084  | 485.81977         | 0.831059    | 0.681705    | -2715.824025            | -2715.973378            |
| EBIZr_TMS_TS2_svp_opt_freq                          | 1     | -2716.648816  | 485.81312         | 0.829997    | 0.6837      | -2715.818818            | -2715.965116            |
| EBIZr_TMS_Int1_svp_opt_freq                         | 1     | -2716.653207  | 486.11344         | 0.830256    | 0.685328    | -2715.822952            | -2715.967879            |
| EBIZr_TMS_Int02_opt_freq_svp                        | 0     | -2716.642867  | 486.60837         | 0.831756    | 0.686937    | -2715.811111            | -2715.95593             |
| EBIZr_TMS_TS12_opt_freq_svp                         | 1     | -2716.639773  | 486.81151         | 0.830813    | 0.690492    | -2715.808961            | -2715.949281            |
| EBIZr_TMS_Int2_svp_opt_freq                         | 0     | -2716.655314  | 487.01939         | 0.831632    | 0.690758    | -2715.823681            | -2715.964555            |
| EBIZr_TMS_TS3_svp_opt_freq <b>o-TS1-Me3Si</b>       | 1     | -2716.6460013 | 486.724650        | 0.830176    | 0.691661    | -2715.815826            | -2715.954340            |
| EBIZr_TMS_int3_svp_opt_freq <b>o-Int1-Me3Si</b>     | 0     | -2716.687017  | 488.86934         | 0.83298     | 0.696261    | -2715.854037            | -2715.990757            |
| EBIZr_TMS_Int3_CTMS_TS1 <b>o-TS2-Me3Si-6m</b>       | 1     | -2716.639776  | 488.78096         | 0.831616    | 0.698184    | -2715.80816             | -2715.941592            |
| EBIZr_TMS_Int3_CTMS_Int1 <b>o-Int2-Me3Si-6m</b>     | 0     | -2716.678992  | 489.12775         | 0.833126    | 0.697770    | -2715.845866            | -2715.981222            |
| EBIZr_TMS_Int3_NTMS_TS1_2 <b>o-TS2-NMe3Si-shift</b> | 1     | -2716.65943   | 488.96137         | 0.831847    | 0.698916    | -2715.827584            | -2715.960514            |
| EBIZr_TMS_Int3_NTMS_Int1 <b>o-Int2-NMe3Si-shift</b> | 0     | -2716.678811  | 488.80325         | 0.832543    | 0.697094    | -2715.846268            | -2715.981717            |
| EBIZr_TMS_Int3Int1TS_svp <b>o/c-TS3-Me3Si-6m</b>    | 1     | -2716.667682  | 488.27499         | 0.831429    | 0.695783    | -2715.836253            | -2715.971899            |
| EBIZr_TMS_Int3TS1_p2_svp.chk <b>o-TS2-Me3Si-4m</b>  | 1     | -2716.664499  | 487.67183         | 0.831059    | 0.694774    | -2715.83344             | -2715.969725            |
| EBIZr_TMS_Int3Int1_p2_svp <b>o-Int2-Me3Si-4m</b>    | 0     | -2716.669495  | 487.69707         | 0.831978    | 0.692664    | -2715.837517            | -2715.976832            |
| EBIZr_TMS_Int3Int1p2_TMS_TS <b>o-TS3-Me3Si-4m</b>   | 1     | -2716.618925  | 487.72449         | 0.830828    | 0.694876    | -2715.788097            | -2715.924049            |

|                                                                 |   |               |            |          |          |              |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---|---------------|------------|----------|----------|--------------|--------------|
| EBIZr_NCNTMS2CTMSCCTMS_opt_freq_svp                             | 0 | -2716.695864  | 488.04519  | 0.831769 | 0.694816 | -2715.864095 | -2716.001048 |
| EBIZr_TMSNCNTMSTMSCCCTMS_opt_freq_empi_svp <b>Int3-Me3Si</b>    | 0 | -2716.689380  | 488.20052  | 0.832350 | 0.693042 | -2715.85703  | -2715.996339 |
| EBIZr_TMS_Int3_NTMS_Int1_Tsflip                                 | 1 | -2716.66963   | 487.86527  | 0.830700 | 0.695247 | -2715.838930 | -2715.974383 |
| EBIZr_TMS_Int3_NTMS_Int1_Int1flip                               | 0 | -2716.686095  | 488.00430  | 0.831740 | 0.694820 | -2715.854355 | -2715.991275 |
| EBIZr_TMS_Int3_NTMS_Int1_Int1flip_TSEBIfli                      | 1 | -2716.681545  | 487.73643  | 0.830752 | 0.695008 | -2715.850793 | -2715.986537 |
| EBIZr_TMS_Int3_NTMS_Int1_Int1flip_IntEBIfli                     | 0 | -2716.695864  | 488.04175  | 0.831770 | 0.694715 | -2715.864094 | -2716.001148 |
| EBIZr_TMS_Int03_opt_freq_svp                                    | 0 | -2716.652475  | 486.80771  | 0.831712 | 0.686759 | -2715.820763 | -2715.965717 |
| EBIZr_TMS_TS13_opt_freq_svp <b>c-TS1-Me3Si</b>                  | 1 | -2716.651083  | 486.77414  | 0.830196 | 0.692463 | -2715.820886 | -2715.958619 |
| EBIZr_TMS_Int13_opt_freq_svp <b>c-Int1-Me3Si</b>                | 0 | -2716.689181  | 488.79644  | 0.832835 | 0.696482 | -2715.856346 | -2715.992699 |
| EBIZr_TMS_TS23_Tcshift_opt_freq_svp <b>c-TS2-Me3Si-6m</b>       | 1 | -2716.638783  | 488.83392  | 0.831652 | 0.699182 | -2715.807131 | -2715.939602 |
| EBIZr_TMS_Int23_TCshift_opt_freq_svp2 <b>c-Int2-Me3Si-6m</b>    | 0 | -2716.675062  | 489.43442  | 0.833346 | 0.697517 | -2715.841715 | -2715.977545 |
| EBIZr_TMS_TS23_TNshift_opt_freq_svp3 <b>c-TS2-NMe3Si-shift</b>  | 1 | -2716.659873  | 488.58366  | 0.831632 | 0.697479 | -2715.82824  | -2715.962393 |
| EBIZr_TMS_Int23_TNshift_opt_freq_svp <b>c-Int2-NMe3Si-shift</b> | 0 | -2716.69004   | 488.40485  | 0.832068 | 0.695726 | -2715.857972 | -2715.994314 |
| EBIZr_TMS_Int33_TNshift_opt_freq_svp                            | 0 | -2716.692236  | 488.46717  | 0.832180 | 0.696233 | -2715.860056 | -2715.996003 |
| EBIZr_TMS_TS33_opt_freq_svp                                     | 1 | -2716.686912  | 488.2631   | 0.831258 | 0.696108 | -2715.855654 | -2715.990804 |
| EBIZr_TMS_Int43_opt_freq                                        | 0 | -2716.693622  | 488.47814  | 0.832078 | 0.696367 | -2715.861543 | -2715.997255 |
| EBIZr_TMS_Int04_opt_freq_svp2 <b>f-Int0</b>                     | 0 | -2716.6494377 | 485.88394  | 0.831182 | 0.680479 | -2715.818256 | -2715.968959 |
| EBIZr_TMS_TS14_opt_freq <b>f-TS1</b>                            | 1 | -2716.6467002 | 486.98505  | 0.830532 | 0.692546 | -2715.816168 | -2715.954154 |
| EBIZr_TMS_Int14_opt_freq <b>f-Int1</b>                          | 0 | -2716.6884737 | 488.77303  | 0.832790 | 0.696035 | -2715.855684 | -2715.992439 |
| EBIZr_TMS_TS24_opt_freq <b>f-TS2</b>                            | 1 | -2716.6651133 | 489.30166  | 0.832005 | 0.700911 | -2715.833108 | -2715.964202 |
| EBIZr_TMS_Int24_opt_freq <b>f-Int2</b>                          | 0 | -2716.6958636 | 488.0452   | 0.831767 | 0.694828 | -2715.864097 | -2716.001035 |
| EBIZr_iPr_int0_opt_freq_svp_empi                                | 0 | -2135.2537    | 464.684790 | 0.790080 | 0.656386 | -2134.463620 | -2134.597314 |
| EBIZr_iPr_Int02_opt_freq_svp                                    | 0 | -2135.232807  | 464.64886  | 0.790025 | 0.656201 | -2134.442782 | -2134.576606 |
| EBIZr_iPr_Int2_opt_freq_svp                                     | 0 | -2135.260084  | 465.39706  | 0.790600 | 0.662265 | -2134.469484 | -2134.597819 |
| EBIZr_iPr_TS1_svp_opt_freq2 <b>c-TS1-iPr</b>                    | 1 | -2135.251632  | 465.71467  | 0.789482 | 0.666513 | -2134.46215  | -2134.585119 |

|                                                              |   |              |           |          |          |              |              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|---|--------------|-----------|----------|----------|--------------|--------------|
| EBIZr_iPr_TS12_opt_freq_svp                                  | 1 | -2135.234448 | 465.57735 | 0.789996 | 0.664182 | -2134.444452 | -2134.570266 |
| o_TS1_iPr_svp_opt_freq <b>o-TS1-iPr</b>                      | 1 | -2135.247877 | 465.49607 | 0.789491 | 0.665448 | -2134.458386 | -2134.582429 |
| EBIZr_iPr_Int1_svp_opt_freq <b>c-Int1-iPr</b>                | 0 | -2135.300502 | 467.14868 | 0.791482 | 0.669155 | -2134.50902  | -2134.631347 |
| EBIZr_iPr_Int1_TMSshift_TS1                                  | 1 | -2135.277368 | 465.79734 | 0.789428 | 0.665309 | -2134.48794  | -2134.61206  |
| EBIZr_iPr_Int1_TMSshift_Int1                                 | 0 | -2135.303234 | 467.27624 | 0.791791 | 0.668722 | -2134.511443 | -2134.634512 |
| EBIZr_iPr_Int1_TMSshift_TS2 <b>c-TS2-iPr-6m</b>              | 1 | -2135.26299  | 466.98665 | 0.790556 | 0.669978 | -2134.472435 | -2134.593012 |
| EBIZr_iPr_Int1_TMSshift_Int2 <b>c-Int2-iPr-6m</b>            | 0 | -2135.294213 | 467.63549 | 0.792287 | 0.669968 | -2134.501926 | -2134.624245 |
| EBIZr_iPr_Int1_iPrshift_TS1 <b>c-TS2-NiPr-shift</b>          | 1 | -2135.206215 | 465.33547 | 0.788475 | 0.665987 | -2134.41774  | -2134.540228 |
| EBIZr_iPr_Int1_iPrshift_Int1 <b>c-Int2-NiPr-shift</b>        | 0 | -2135.302785 | 467.09155 | 0.791343 | 0.668592 | -2134.511442 | -2134.634193 |
| EBIZr_iPr_Int1Int2TS_svp <b>c-TS3-iPr-6m</b>                 | 1 | -2135.284057 | 466.87517 | 0.790661 | 0.668225 | -2134.493396 | -2134.615831 |
| EBIZr_iPr_Int1Int1_p2_svp2 <b>c-Int2-iPr-4m</b>              | 0 | -2135.277968 | 467.11545 | 0.791552 | 0.667237 | -2134.486416 | -2134.610731 |
| EBIZr_iPr_Int1Int1p2_TS1_qst3_svp                            | 1 | -2135.264894 | 465.7437  | 0.789513 | 0.664779 | -2134.475381 | -2134.600115 |
| EBIZr_iPr_Int1Int1p2_Int1_svp                                | 0 | -2135.281112 | 466.89706 | 0.791530 | 0.666084 | -2134.489582 | -2134.615028 |
| EBIZr_iPr_Int1Int1p2_TS2_svp <b>c-TS3-iPr-4m</b>             | 1 | -2135.25224  | 466.6949  | 0.790385 | 0.667329 | -2134.461855 | -2134.584911 |
| EBIZr_iPrNCNiPrTMSCCCTMS_opt_freq_empi_svp <b>c-Int3-iPr</b> | 0 | -2135.318702 | 467.08189 | 0.791583 | 0.667146 | -2134.519287 | -2134.643724 |
|                                                              |   |              |           |          |          |              |              |
| EBTHIZr_TMS_Int02_opt_freq_svp                               | 0 | -2721.464    | 545.20968 | 0.926771 | 0.778145 | -2720.537467 | -2720.686093 |
| EBTHIZr_TMS_TS02_opt_freq_svp                                | 1 | -2721.463353 | 545.38165 | 0.925910 | 0.781370 | -2720.537443 | -2720.681983 |
| EBTHIZr_TMS_Int2_opt_freq                                    | 0 | -2721.470692 | 545.69581 | 0.926801 | 0.783155 | -2720.543891 | -2720.687537 |
| EBTHIZr_TMS_TS3_opt_freq                                     | 1 | -2721.468181 | 545.3222  | 0.925414 | 0.784194 | -2720.542767 | -2720.683986 |
| EBTHIZr_TMS_Int3_opt_freq_svp <b>o-Int1-Me3Si EBTHI</b>      | 0 | -2721.510772 | 547.65026 | 0.928284 | 0.789460 | -2720.582488 | -2720.721311 |
| EBTHIZr_TMS_Int3_NTMS_TS1_opt_freq_svp                       | 1 | -2721.486385 | 547.84518 | 0.927292 | 0.791824 | -2720.559093 | -2720.694561 |
| EBTHIZr_NCNTMS2CTMSCCTMS_opt_freq_svp                        | 0 | -2721.527033 | 546.82216 | 0.926999 | 0.787859 | -2720.600034 | -2720.739174 |
|                                                              |   |              |           |          |          |              |              |
| EBTHIZr_TMS_Int0_opt_freq_svp                                | 0 | -2721.487572 | 544.59334 | 0.926344 | 0.774944 | -2720.561228 | -2720.712628 |
| EBTHIZr_TMS_TS13_opt_freq4                                   | 1 | -2721.47713  | 545.96666 | 0.926313 | 0.784768 | -2720.550817 | -2720.692361 |
| EBTHIZr_TMS_Int13_opt_freq_svp                               | 0 | -2721.485568 | 544.87441 | 0.926370 | 0.775909 | -2720.559198 | -2720.70966  |
| EBTHIZr_TMS_Int23_opt_freq                                   | 0 | -2721.480542 | 546.21585 | 0.927365 | 0.784283 | -2720.553177 | -2720.69626  |
| EBTHIZr_TMS_TS23_opt_freq                                    | 1 | -2721.476444 | 545.98994 | 0.926003 | 0.786372 | -2720.550441 | -2720.690072 |

|                                                      |   |              |           |          |          |              |              |
|------------------------------------------------------|---|--------------|-----------|----------|----------|--------------|--------------|
| EBTHiZr_TMS_Int43_opt_freq <b>c-Int1-Me3Si EBTHi</b> | 0 | -2721.512571 | 547.62344 | 0.928022 | 0.789567 | -2720.584549 | -2720.723004 |
| EBTHiZr_TMS_TS43_opt_freq_svp                        | 1 | -2721.487202 | 548.11887 | 0.927354 | 0.792822 | -2720.559848 | -2720.69438  |
| EBTHiZr_TMS_Int53_opt_freq_svp                       | 0 | -2721.524738 | 547.04646 | 0.927217 | 0.788684 | -2720.597521 | -2720.736054 |
| EBTHiZr_TMS_TS53_opt_freq                            | 1 | -2721.519852 | 546.81030 | 0.926328 | 0.788652 | -2720.593523 | -2720.7312   |
| EBTHiZr_TMS_Int63_opt_freq                           | 0 | -2721.524041 | 546.75355 | 0.926944 | 0.787006 | -2720.597096 | -2720.737034 |
|                                                      |   |              |           |          |          |              |              |
| EBTHiZr_TMS_Int05_freq <b>f-Int0</b>                 | 0 | -2721.481389 | 544.24667 | 0.926133 | 0.771337 | -2720.555255 | -2720.710052 |
| EBTHiZr_TMS_TS15_opt_freq <b>f-TS1</b>               | 1 | -2721.474465 | 545.86767 | 0.925939 | 0.785795 | -2720.548526 | -2720.68867  |
| EBTHiZr_TMS_Int15_opt_freq <b>f-Int1</b>             | 0 | -2721.513647 | 547.5457  | 0.927912 | 0.78958  | -2720.585735 | -2720.724067 |
| EBTHiZr_TMS_TS25_opt_freq <b>f-TS2</b>               | 1 | -2721.490797 | 547.78454 | 0.927067 | 0.791521 | -2720.56373  | -2720.699276 |
| EBTHiZr_TMS_Int25_opt_freq <b>f-Int2</b>             | 0 | -2721.524041 | 546.75261 | 0.926945 | 0.786996 | -2720.597096 | -2720.737045 |

**Table S17.** Summary of thermodynamic data of all calculated compounds level of theory B3LYP/GD3BJ/def2svp//def2tzvp.

| File-Name                                         | Nimag | HF           | ZPE [kcal/mol]                    | Th. Corr. H | Th. Corr. G | H <sub>tot</sub> [a.u.] | G <sub>tot</sub> [a.u.] |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| EBiZr_TMS2C3_sp_tzvp <b>2c</b>                    | -     | -1752.375121 | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. |             |             | -1751.802869            | -1751.90531             |
| EBiZr_TM3C3_TSEBiflip_sp_tzvp <b>f-2c-TS</b>      |       | -1752.369265 | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. |             |             | -1751.797762            | -1751.896902            |
| EBiZr_TM3C3_IntEBiflip_sp_tzvp <b>f-2c</b>        | -     | -1752.373172 | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. |             |             | -1751.800763            | -1751.901118            |
| EBTHiZr_TMS2C3_sp_tzvp <b>2a</b>                  | -     | -1757.227555 | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. |             |             | -1756.560144            | -1756.665109            |
| EBTHiZr_TM3C3_TS_EBTHiflip_sp_tzvp <b>f-2a-TS</b> | -     | -1757.221118 | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. |             |             | -1756.554524            | -1756.657216            |
| EBTHiZr_TM3C3_Int_EBTHiflip_sp_tzvp <b>f-2a</b>   | -     | -1757.224455 | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. |             |             | -1756.557107            | -1756.662121            |
| EBTHiTl_TMS2C3_sp_tzvp <b>1a</b>                  | -     | -2559.606456 | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. |             |             | -2558.938469            | -2559.040937            |
| EBTHiTl_TM3C3_TS_EBTHiflip_sp_tzvp <b>f-1a-TS</b> | -     | -2559.600315 | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. |             |             | -2558.933088            | -2559.034109            |
| EBTHiTl_TM3C3_Int_EBTHiflip_sp_tzvp <b>f-1a</b>   | -     | -2559.603795 | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. |             |             | -2558.935684            | -2559.037539            |
|                                                   | -     |              |                                   |             |             |                         |                         |
| EBiZr_TMS_int0_sp_tzvp <b>Int0-Me3Si</b>          | -     | -2718.876095 | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. |             |             | -2718.045036            | -2718.19439             |
| EBiZr_TMS_TS2_sp_tzvp                             | -     | -2718.870294 | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. |             |             | -2718.040297            | -2718.186594            |

|                                                             |   |               |                                   |              |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---|---------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| EBIZr_TMS_Int1_sp_tzvp                                      | - | -2718.874323  | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. | -2718.044067 | -2718.188995 |
| EBIZr_TMS_Int02_sp_tzvp                                     | - | -2718.861283  | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. | -2718.029527 | -2718.174346 |
| EBIZr_TMS_TS12_sp_tzvp                                      | - | -2718.858651  | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. | -2718.027838 | -2718.168159 |
| EBIZr_TMS_Int2_sp_opt_freq                                  | - | -2718.870837  | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. | -2718.039205 | -2718.180079 |
| EBIZr_TMS_TS3_sp_tzvp <b>o-TS1-Me3Si</b>                    | - | -2718.861558  | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. | -2718.031382 | -2718.169897 |
| EBIZr_TMS_int3_sp_tzvp <b>o-Int1-Me3Si</b>                  | - | -2718.898728  | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. | -2718.065748 | -2718.202467 |
| EBIZr_TMS_Int3_CTMS_TS1_sp_tzvp <b>o-TS2-Me3Si-6m</b>       | - | -2718.852236  | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. | -2718.02062  | -2718.154052 |
| EBIZr_TMS_Int3_CTMS_Int1_sp_tzvp <b>o-Int2-Me3Si-6m</b>     | - | -2718.892497  | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. | -2718.059371 | -2718.194727 |
| EBIZr_TMS_Int3_NTMS_TS1_2 <b>o-TS2-NMe3Si-shift</b>         | - | -2718.870875  | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. | -2718.039028 | -2718.171959 |
| EBIZr_TMS_Int3_NTMS_Int1_sp_tzvp <b>o-Int2-NMe3Si-shift</b> | - | -2718.890304  | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. | -2718.057761 | -2718.19321  |
| EBIZr_TMS_Int3Int1TS_sp_tzvp <b>o/c-TS3-Me3Si-6m</b>        | - | -2718.882295  | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. | -2718.050866 | -2718.186512 |
| EBIZr_TMS_Int3TS1_p2_sp_tzvp <b>o-TS2-Me3Si-4m</b>          | - | -2718.877031  | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. | -2718.045972 | -2718.182257 |
| EBIZr_TMS_Int3Int1_p2_sp_tzvp <b>o-Int2-Me3Si-4m</b>        | - | -2718.881425  | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. | -2718.049447 | -2718.188761 |
| EBIZr_TMS_Int3Int1p2_TMS_TS_sp_tzvp <b>o-TS3-Me3Si-4m</b>   | - | -2718.831928  | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. | -2718.0011   | -2718.137052 |
| EBIZr_NCNTMS2CTMSCCTMS_sp_tzvp                              | - | -2718.907775  | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. | -2718.076006 | -2718.212959 |
| EBIZr_TMSNCTMSTMSCCCTMS_sp_tzvp_empi <b>Int3-Me3Si</b>      | - | -2718.903885  | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. | -2718.071535 | -2718.210843 |
|                                                             |   |               |                                   |              |              |
| EBIZr_TMS_Int3_NTMS_Int1_TSflip_sp_tzvp                     | - | -2718.882008  | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. | -2718.051308 | -2718.186761 |
| EBIZr_TMS_Int3_NTMS_Int1_Int1flip_sp_tzvp                   | - | -2718.898520  | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. | -2718.06678  | -2718.2037   |
| EBIZr_TMS_Int3_NTMS_Int1_Int1flip_TSEBIfip_sp_tzvp          | - | -2718.893964  | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. | -2718.063212 | -2718.198956 |
| EBIZr_TMS_Int3_NTMS_Int1_Int1flip_IntEBIfip_sp_tzvp         | - | -2718.907782  | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. | -2718.076012 | -2718.213067 |
|                                                             |   |               |                                   |              |              |
| EBIZr_TMS_Int03_sp_tzvp                                     | - | -2718.872501  | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. | -2718.040789 | -2718.185742 |
| EBIZr_TMS_TS13_sp_tzvp <b>c-TS1-Me3Si</b>                   | - | -2718.866178  | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. | -2718.035982 | -2718.173715 |
| EBIZr_TMS_Int13_sp_tzvp <b>c-Int1-Me3Si</b>                 | - | -2718.901232  | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. | -2718.068397 | -2718.20475  |
| EBIZr_TMS_TS23_TCshift_sp_tzvp <b>c-TS2-Me3Si-6m</b>        | - | -2718.851761  | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. | -2718.020109 | -2718.152579 |
| EBIZr_TMS_Int23_TCshift_sp_tzvp <b>c-Int2-Me3Si-6m</b>      |   | -2718.888696  | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. | -2718.05535  | -2718.191179 |
| EBIZr_TMS_TS23_TNshift_sp_tzvp <b>c-TS2-NMe3Si-shift</b>    |   | -2718.871836  | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. | -2718.040204 | -2718.174357 |
| EBIZr_TMS_Int23_TNshift_sp_tzvp <b>c-Int2-NMe3Si-shift</b>  | - | -2718.9018869 | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. | -2718.069819 | -2718.206161 |

|                                                               |   |               |                                   |              |              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|---|---------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| EBIZr_TMS_Int33_TNshift_sp_tzvp                               |   | -2718.9044569 | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. | -2718.072277 | -2718.208224 |
| EBIZr_TMS_TS33_sp_tzvp <b>f-c-TS3-NMe3Si-shift</b>            |   | -2718.8990103 | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. | -2718.067752 | -2718.202902 |
| EBIZr_TMS_Int43_sp_tzvp <b>c-Int3-NMe3Si-shift</b>            |   | -2718.9055586 | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. | -2718.073481 | -2718.209192 |
|                                                               |   |               |                                   |              |              |
| EBIZr_TMS_Int04_sp_tzvp <b>f-Int0</b>                         | - | -2718.8702064 | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. | -2718.039024 | -2718.189727 |
| EBIZr_TMS_TS14_sp_tzvp <b>f-TS1</b>                           | - | -2718.863473  | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. | -2718.032941 | -2718.170927 |
| EBIZr_TMS_Int14_sp_tzvp <b>f-Int1</b>                         | - | -2718.9004404 | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. | -2718.06765  | -2718.204405 |
| EBIZr_TMS_TS24_sp_tzvp <b>f-TS2</b>                           | - | -2718.8764868 | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. | -2718.044482 | -2718.175576 |
| EBIZr_TMS_Int24_sp_tzvp <b>f-Int2</b>                         | - | -2718.9077763 | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. | -2718.076009 | -2718.212948 |
|                                                               |   |               |                                   |              |              |
| EBIZr_iPr_int0_sp_tzvp                                        | - | -2137.235748  | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. | -2136.445668 | -2136.579362 |
| EBIZr_iPr_Int02_sp_tzvp                                       | - | -2137.213949  | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. | -2136.423924 | -2136.557748 |
| EBIZr_iPr_Int2_sp_tzvp                                        | - | -2137.237233  | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. | -2136.446633 | -2136.574968 |
| EBIZr_iPr_TS1_sp_tzvp <b>c-TS1-iPr</b>                        | - | -2137.227466  | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. | -2136.437984 | -2136.560953 |
| EBIZr_iPr_TS12_sp_tzvp                                        | - | -2137.213903  | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. | -2136.423907 | -2136.549721 |
| o_TS1_iPr_sp_tzvp <b>o-TS1-iPr</b>                            | - | -2137.224671  | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. | -2136.43518  | -2136.559223 |
| EBIZr_iPr_Int1_sp_tzvp <b>c-Int1-iPr</b>                      | - | -2137.273064  | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. | -2136.481582 | -2136.603909 |
| EBIZr_iPr_Int1_TMSshift_TS1_sp_tzvp                           | - | -2137.248531  | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. | -2136.459103 | -2136.583222 |
| EBIZr_iPr_Int1_TMSshift_Int1_sp_tzvp                          | - | -2137.276847  | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. | -2136.485056 | -2136.608125 |
| EBIZr_iPr_Int1_TMSshift_TS2_sp_tzvp <b>c-TS2-iPr-6m</b>       | - | -2137.236189  | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. | -2136.445633 | -2136.566211 |
| EBIZr_iPr_Int1_TMSshift_Int2_sp_tzvp <b>c-TS2-iPr-6m</b>      | - | -2137.269359  | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. | -2136.477072 | -2136.599391 |
| EBIZr_iPr_Int1_iPrshift_TS1_sp_tzvp <b>c-TS2-NiPr-shift</b>   | - | -2137.183318  | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. | -2136.394843 | -2136.517331 |
| EBIZr_iPr_Int1_iPrshift_Int1_sp_tzvp <b>c-Int2-NiPr-shift</b> | - | -2137.275815  | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. | -2136.484472 | -2136.607223 |
| EBIZr_iPr_Int1Int2TS_sp_tzvp <b>c-TS3-iPr-6m</b>              | - | -2137.259198  | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. | -2136.468537 | -2136.590973 |
| EBIZr_iPr_Int1Int1_p2_sp_tzvp <b>c-Int2-iPr-4m</b>            | - | -2137.249983  | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. | -2136.458431 | -2136.582746 |
| EBIZr_iPr_Int1Int1p2_TS1_sp_tzvp                              | - | -2137.235593  | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. | -2136.44608  | -2136.570814 |
| EBIZr_iPr_Int1Int1p2_Int1_sp_tzvp                             | - | -2137.25513   | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. | -2136.4636   | -2136.589046 |
| EBIZr_iPr_Int1Int1p2_TS2_sp_tzvp <b>c-TS3-iPr-4m</b>          | - | -2137.226437  | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. | -2136.436052 | -2136.559108 |
| EBIZr_iPrNCNiPrTMSCCCTMS_sp_tzvp <b>c-Int3-iPr</b>            | - | -2137.278249  | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. | -2136.486666 | -2136.611103 |

|                                                     |   |              |                                   |              |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---|--------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| EBTHiZr_TMS_Int02_sp_tzvp                           | - | -2723.705358 | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. | -2722.778587 | -2722.927213 |
| EBTHiZr_TMS_TS02_sp_tzvp                            | - | -2723.704359 | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. | -2722.778449 | -2722.922989 |
| EBTHiZr_TMS_Int2_sp_tzvp                            | - | -2723.708634 | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. | -2722.781833 | -2722.925479 |
| EBTHiZr_TMS_TS3_sp_tzvp                             | - | -2723.705011 | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. | -2722.779597 | -2722.920817 |
| EBTHiZr_TMS_Int3_sp_tzvp <b>o-Int1-Me3Si EBTHi</b>  | - | -2723.743764 | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. | -2722.81548  | -2722.954304 |
| EBTHiZr_TMS_Int3_NTMS_TS1_sp_tzvp                   | - | -2723.718817 | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. | -2722.791525 | -2722.926993 |
| EBTHiZr_NCNTMS2CTMSCCTMS_sp_tzvp                    | - | -2723.75935  | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. | -2722.832351 | -2722.971491 |
|                                                     |   |              |                                   |              |              |
| EBTHiZr_TMS_Int0_sp_tzvp.out                        | - | -2723.728477 | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. | -2722.802133 | -2722.953533 |
| EBTHiZr_TMS_TS13_4_sp_tzvp.out                      | - | -2723.716952 | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. | -2722.790639 | -2722.932184 |
| EBTHiZr_TMS_Int13_sp_tzvp                           | - | -2723.726969 | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. | -2722.800599 | -2722.95106  |
| EBTHiZr_TMS_Int23_sp_tzvp                           | - | -2723.719352 | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. | -2722.791987 | -2722.935069 |
| EBTHiZr_TMS_TS23_sp_tzvp                            | - | -2723.714035 | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. | -2722.788032 | -2722.927663 |
| EBTHiZr_TMS_Int43_sp_tzvp <b>c-Int1-Me3Si EBTHi</b> | - | -2723.745222 | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. | -2722.8172   | -2722.955655 |
| EBTHiZr_TMS_TS43_sp_tzvp                            | - | -2723.719269 | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. | -2722.791915 | -2722.926447 |
| EBTHiZr_TMS_Int53_sp_tzvp.out                       | - | -2723.756914 | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. | -2722.829697 | -2722.96823  |
| EBTHiZr_TMS_TS53_sp_tzvp                            | - | -2723.752098 | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. | -2722.82577  | -2722.963446 |
| EBTHiZr_TMS_Int63_sp_tzvp                           | - | -2723.756214 | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. | -2722.82927  | -2722.969208 |
|                                                     |   |              |                                   |              |              |
| EBTHiZr_TMS_Int05_sp_tzvp <b>f-Int0</b>             | - | -2723.722595 | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. | -2722.796462 | -2722.951258 |
| EBTHiZr_TMS_TS15_sp_tzvp <b>f-TS1</b>               | - | -2723.712263 | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. | -2722.786324 | -2722.926468 |
| EBTHiZr_TMS_Int15_sp_tzvp <b>f-Int1</b>             | - | -2723.747216 | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. | -2722.819304 | -2722.957636 |
| EBTHiZr_TMS_TS25_sp_tzvp <b>f-TS2</b>               | - | -2723.723542 | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. | -2722.796475 | -2722.932021 |
| EBTHiZr_TMS_Int25_sp_tzvp <b>f-Int2</b>             | - | -2723.756212 | taken from def2svp opt freq calc. | -2722.829267 | -2722.969216 |

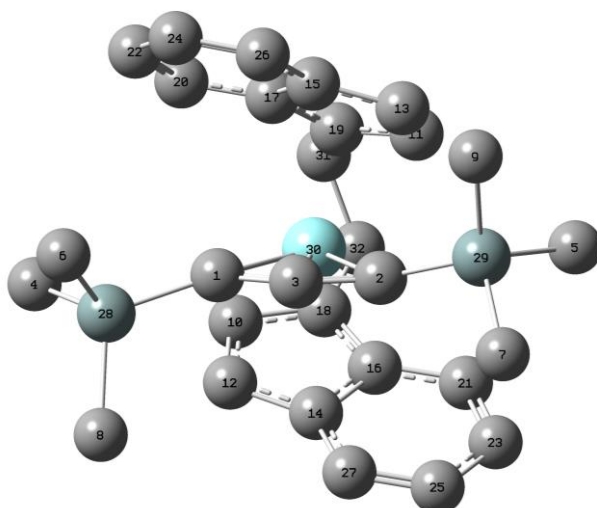
### 9.3 Bond analysis of selected complexes

#### 9.3.1 Summary of NBO/NLMO Analysis of **2c** and **2d**

NBO6.0 analyses of the B3LYP/GD3BJ/def2tzvp optimised structures of **2c** and **2d** were performed to analyse the natural localised molecular orbitals (NLMO). The NBO routine found two double bonds along the central CCC unit (**2c**: Table S18; **2d**: Table S20). As expected, these bonds can be described as one  $\sigma$  bond type with  $sp^2$ - $sp$  hybrid orbitals, and one  $\pi$  type bond formed from a pure p-type orbital at the central carbon atom ( $\beta$ -C) and one p type orbital with minor s character at the  $\alpha$  carbon atoms. These findings are corroborated by the corresponding NLMO analysis of the central CCC unit (**2c**: Table S19; **2d**: Table S21). Furthermore, this analysis reveals for the CC  $\pi$ -type orbitals minor contributions (7.4 – 6.8%) of a d orbital at the Zr centre, which are absent for the corresponding CC  $\sigma$  type orbitals.

While this NBO/NLMO routine works well for the bond description of the allene unit, it cannot be adapted for the Zr-C bond description. The NBO analysis of **2c** and **2d** found a pair of a  $\pi$  bonding and  $\pi^*$  antibonding orbitals between the two  $\alpha$  carbon atoms, with low occupancies ( $\pi$ : 1.1;  $\pi^*$  1.5  $e^-$ ) and the NLMO analysis of these can be best interpreted as the Zr-C bond orbitals, with main contributions ( $\pi$ : 13;  $\pi^*$  19 %) of a d type orbital from Zr. In particular, these  $\pi$  NLMOs have just 50% of their parent NBO left. This, together with the low occupation numbers of the  $\pi$  NB orbitals, gives an indication of a delocalised electronic situation in these complexes.

### 9.3.2 NBO/NLMO analysis of 2c

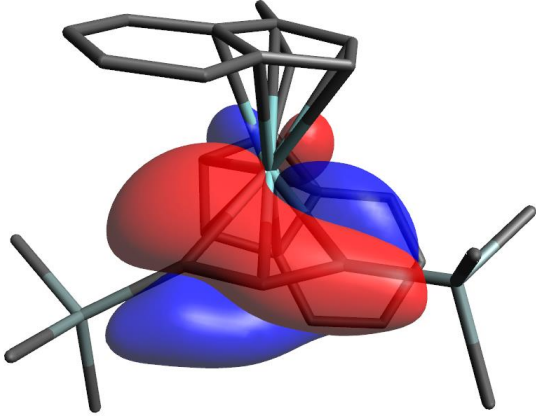
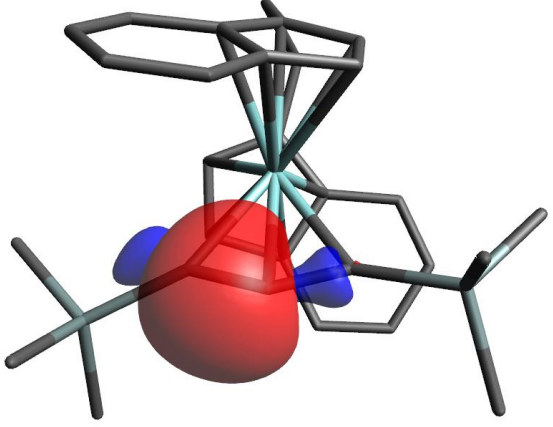
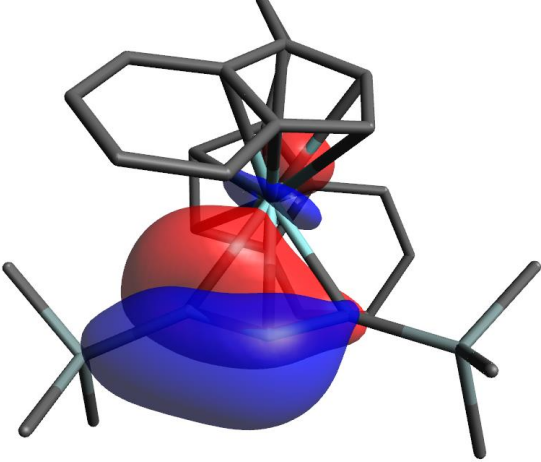
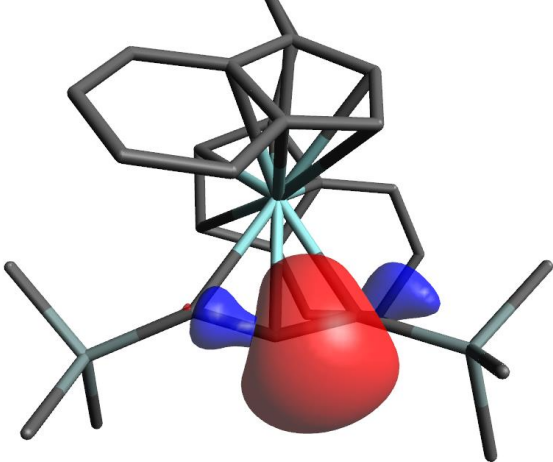


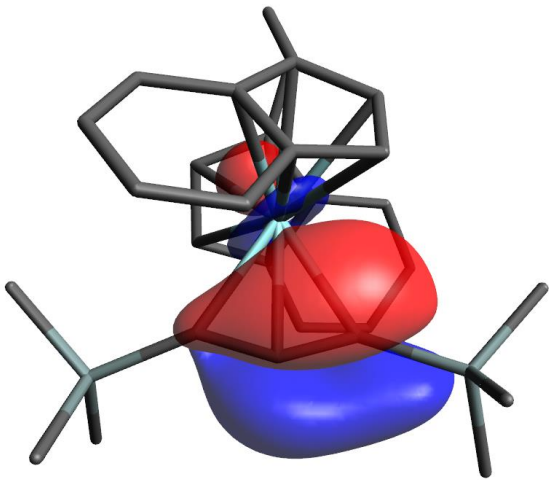
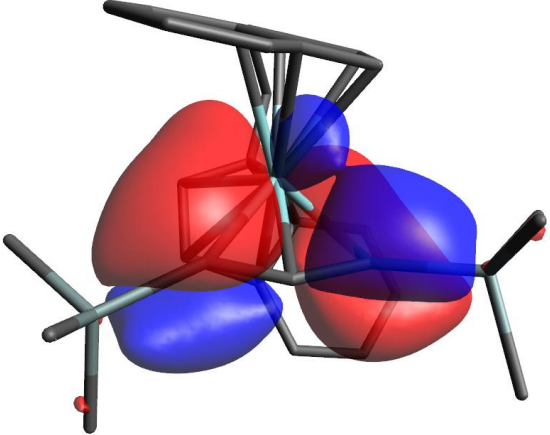
**Figure S159.** Labeling scheme of the NBO/NLMO analysis of complex **2c**.

**Table S18.** Summary of selected NBO analysis of **2c**.

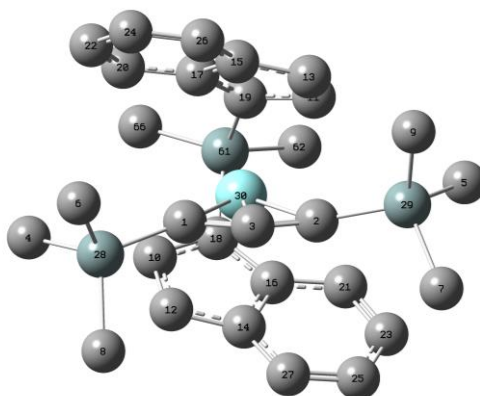
|                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>46. (1.09298) BD (1) C 1- C 2<br/> ( 49.99%) 0.7071* C 1 s( 8.75%)p10.41( 91.10%)d 0.01( 0.08%) f 0.01( 0.06%)<br/> ( 50.01%) 0.7071* C 2 s( 8.75%)p10.41( 91.10%)d 0.01( 0.08%) f 0.01( 0.06%)</p> | <p>47. (1.95625) BD (1) C 1- C 3<br/> ( 47.67%) 0.6904* C 1 s( 31.87%)p 2.13( 67.83%)d 0.01( 0.25%) f 0.00( 0.04%)<br/> ( 52.33%) 0.7234* C 3 s( 49.75%)p 1.01( 50.06%)d 0.00( 0.11%) f 0.00( 0.08%)</p> |
| <p>48. (1.77203) BD (2) C 1- C 3<br/> ( 57.69%) 0.7595* C 1 s( 9.27%)p 9.78( 90.58%)d 0.01( 0.11%) f 0.00( 0.04%)<br/> ( 42.31%) 0.6505* C 3 s( 0.17%)p99.99( 99.36%)d 2.20( 0.38%) f 0.49( 0.08%)</p> | <p>50. (1.95625) BD (1) C 2- C 3<br/> 47.67%) 0.6904* C 2 s( 31.87%)p 2.13( 67.83%)d 0.01( 0.25%) f 0.00( 0.04%)<br/> ( 52.33%) 0.7234* C 3 s( 49.75%)p 1.01( 50.06%)d 0.00( 0.11%) f 0.00( 0.08%)</p>   |
| <p>51. (1.77199) BD (2) C 2- C 3<br/> ( 57.69%) 0.7595* C 2 s( 9.27%)p 9.77( 90.58%)d 0.01( 0.11%) f 0.00( 0.04%)<br/> ( 42.31%) 0.6505* C 3 s( 0.17%)p99.99( 99.36%)d 2.20( 0.38%) f 0.49( 0.08%)</p> | <p>124. (1.52448) BD*(1) C 1- C 2<br/> ( 50.01%) 0.7071* C 1 s( 8.75%)p10.41( 91.10%)d 0.01( 0.08%) f 0.01( 0.06%)<br/> ( 49.99%) -0.7071* C 2 s( 8.75%)p10.41( 91.10%)d 0.01( 0.08%) f 0.01( 0.06%)</p> |

**Table S19.** Summary of selected NLMOs of **2c**.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <p>Shortened NLMO 46 Analysis of C(1)-C(3)-C(2) <math>\pi</math>-bond as well as C(1) and C(2) binding contribution to one d orbital at the Zr(30) centre (threshold &gt; 1.3%)</p> <p>46. (2.00000) 50.6529% BD ( 1) C 1- C 2</p> <p>32.225% C 1 s( 12.46%)p 7.01( 87.39%)d 0.01( 0.12%) f 0.00( 0.03%)</p> <p>32.233% C 2 s( 12.45%)p 7.02( 87.39%)d 0.01( 0.12%) f 0.00( 0.03%)</p> <p>19.966% C 3 s( 0.00%)p 1.00( 99.55%)d 0.00( 0.35%) f 0.00( 0.10%)</p> <p>13.327% Zr 30 s( 0.00%)p 1.00( 0.05%)d99.99( 99.85%) f 2.00( 0.10%)</p> | <p>Shortened NLMO 47 Analysis C(1)-C(3) <math>\sigma</math>-bond (threshold &gt; 1.3%)</p> <p>47. (2.00000) 97.7816% BD ( 1) C 1- C 3</p> <p>46.771% C 1 s( 29.70%)p 2.36( 70.00%)d 0.01( 0.25%) f 0.00( 0.04%)</p> <p>51.481% C 3 s( 44.38%)p 1.25( 55.43%)d 0.00( 0.11%) f 0.00( 0.08%)</p> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Shortened NLMO 48 Analysis of of C(1)-C(3) <math>\pi</math>-bond (threshold &gt; 1.3%)</p> <p>48. (2.00000) 87.9907% BD ( 2) C 1- C 3</p> <p>51.395% C 1 s( 7.61%)p12.12( 92.24%)d 0.01( 0.11%)<br/>f 0.01( 0.05%)</p> <p>1.765% C 2 s( 0.58%)p99.99( 98.88%)d 0.84( 0.49%)<br/>f 0.10( 0.06%)</p> <p>37.709% C 3 s( 0.10%)p99.99( 99.45%)d 3.54( 0.36%)<br/>f 0.77( 0.08%)</p> <p>7.235% Zr 30 s( 1.39%)p 0.22( 0.31%)d70.40( 98.10%)<br/>f 0.14( 0.20%)</p> | <p>Shortened NLMO 50 Analysis of of C(2)-C(3) <math>\sigma</math>-bond (threshold &gt; 1.3%)</p> <p>50. (2.00000) 97.7815% BD ( 1) C 2- C 3</p> <p>46.771% C 2 s( 29.70%)p 2.36( 70.00%)d 0.01( 0.25%)<br/>f 0.00( 0.04%)</p> <p>51.480% C 3 s( 44.38%)p 1.25( 55.42%)d 0.00( 0.11%)<br/>f 0.00( 0.08%)</p>                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <p>Shortened NLMO 51 Analysis of of C(1)-C(2) <math>\pi</math>-bond (threshold &gt; 1.3%)</p> <p>51. (2.00000) 87.9890% BD ( 2) C 2- C 3</p> <p>1.766% C 1 s( 0.58%)p99.99( 98.88%)d 0.84( 0.48%)<br/>f 0.10( 0.06%)</p> <p>51.394% C 2 s( 7.61%)p12.11( 92.24%)d 0.01( 0.11%)<br/>f 0.01( 0.05%)</p> <p>7.234% Zr 30 s( 1.40%)p 0.22( 0.31%)d70.30( 98.10%)<br/>f 0.14( 0.20%)</p>                                                                              | <p>Shortened NLMO 124 Analysis of of C(1)-C(2) <math>\pi^*</math>-bond (threshold &gt; 1.3%)</p> <p>124. (2.00000) 74.8846% BD*( 1) C 1- C 2</p> <p>37.703% C 1 s( 8.11%)p11.31( 91.75%)d 0.01( 0.08%)<br/>f 0.01( 0.07%)</p> <p>37.695% C 2 s( 8.10%)p11.32( 91.75%)d 0.01( 0.08%)<br/>f 0.01( 0.07%)</p> <p>18.749% Zr 30 s( 14.27%)p 0.00( 0.07%)d 5.99( 85.54%)<br/>f 0.01( 0.12%)</p> |

### 9.3.3 NBO/NLMO analysis of 2d

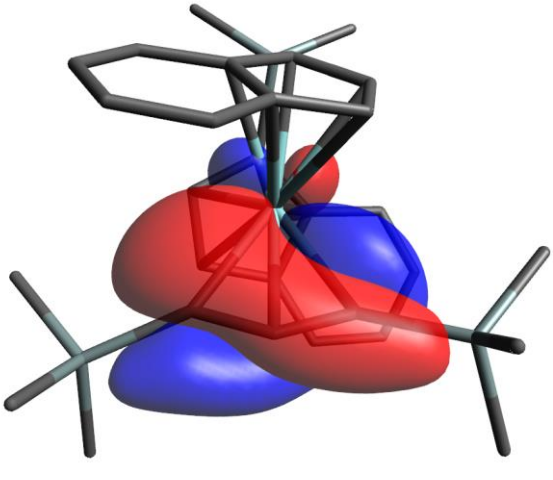
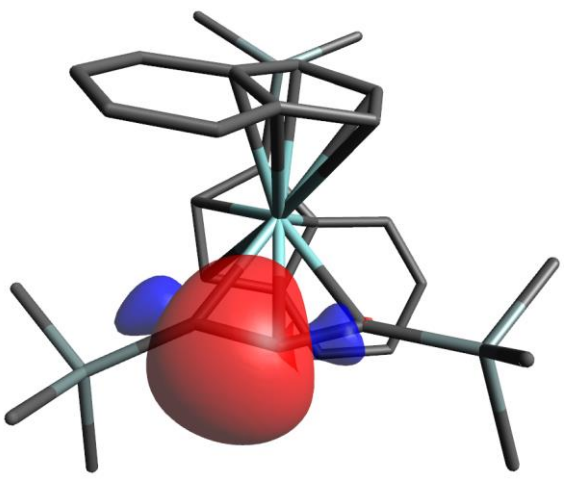


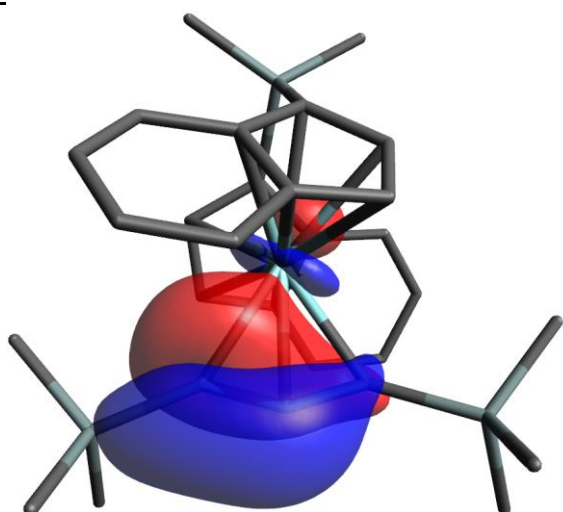
**Figure S160.** Labelling scheme of the NBO/NLMO analysis of complex **2d**.

**Table S20.** Summary of selected NBO analysis of **2d**.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>51. (1.08809) BD (1) C 1- C 2<br/>( 50.14%) 0.7081* C 1 s( 8.09%)p11.35( 91.77%)d 0.01( 0.08%) f 0.01( 0.06%)</p> <p>( 49.86%) 0.7061* C 2 s( 8.10%)p11.32( 91.75%)d 0.01( 0.08%) f 0.01( 0.06%)</p> | <p>52. (1.95724) BD (1) C 1- C 3<br/>( 47.75%) 0.6910* C 1 s( 31.82%)p 2.13( 67.90%)d 0.01( 0.24%) f 0.00( 0.04%)</p> <p>( 52.25%) 0.7229* C 3 s( 49.74%)p 1.01( 50.07%)d 0.00( 0.11%) f 0.00( 0.08%)</p> |
| <p>53. (1.77007) BD (2) C 1- C 3<br/>57.82%) 0.7604* C 1 s( 9.64%)p 9.36( 90.21%)d 0.01( 0.11%) f 0.00( 0.04%)</p> <p>( 42.18%) 0.6495* C 3 s( 0.17%)p99.99( 99.36%)d 2.24( 0.38%) f 0.50( 0.09%)</p>   | <p>55. (1.95689) BD (1) C 2- C 3<br/>( 47.70%) 0.6906* C 2 s( 31.86%)p 2.13( 67.84%)d 0.01( 0.26%) f 0.00( 0.04%)</p> <p>( 52.30%) 0.7232* C 3 s( 49.76%)p 1.01( 50.06%)d 0.00( 0.10%) f 0.00( 0.08%)</p> |
| <p>56. (1.77163) BD (2) C 2- C 3<br/>( 57.71%) 0.7597* C 2 s( 9.46%)p 9.55( 90.39%)d 0.01( 0.11%) f 0.00( 0.04%)</p> <p>( 42.29%) 0.6503* C 3 s( 0.18%)p99.99( 99.36%)d 2.05( 0.37%) f 0.47( 0.09%)</p> | <p>132. (1.50045) BD*(1) C 1- C 2<br/>( 49.86%) 0.7061* C 1 s( 8.09%)p11.35( 91.77%)d 0.01( 0.08%) f 0.01( 0.06%)</p> <p>( 50.14%) -0.7081* C 2 s( 8.10%)p11.32( 91.75%)d 0.01( 0.08%) f 0.01( 0.06%)</p> |

**Table S21.** Summary of selected NLMOs of **2d**.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <p>Shortened NLMO 51 Analysis of C(1)-C(3)-C(2) <math>\pi</math>-bond as well as C(1) and C(2) binding contribution to one d orbital at the Zr(30) centre (threshold &gt; 1.3%)</p> <p>51. (2.00000) 50.0856% BD ( 1) C 1- C 2</p> <p>32.068% C 1 s( 12.04%)p 7.29( 87.81%)d 0.01( 0.11%) f 0.00( 0.03%)</p> <p>32.023% C 2 s( 11.96%)p 7.35( 87.89%)d 0.01( 0.12%) f 0.00( 0.03%)</p> <p>20.384% C 3 s( 0.00%)p 1.00( 99.54%)d 0.00( 0.36%) f 0.00( 0.10%)</p> <p>13.356% Zr 30 s( 0.00%)p 1.00( 0.04%)d99.99( 99.85%) f 2.43( 0.11%)</p> | <p>Shortened NLMO 52 Analysis C(1)-C(3) <math>\sigma</math>-bond (threshold &gt; 1.3%)</p> <p>52. (2.00000) 97.8324% BD ( 1) C 1- C 3</p> <p>46.881% C 1 s( 29.75%)p 2.35( 69.97%)d 0.01( 0.24%) f 0.00( 0.04%)</p> <p>51.417% C 3 s( 44.46%)p 1.24( 55.35%)d 0.00( 0.11%) f 0.00( 0.08%)</p> |



Shortened NLMO 53 Analysis C(1)-C(3)  $\pi$ -bond  
(threshold > 1.3%)

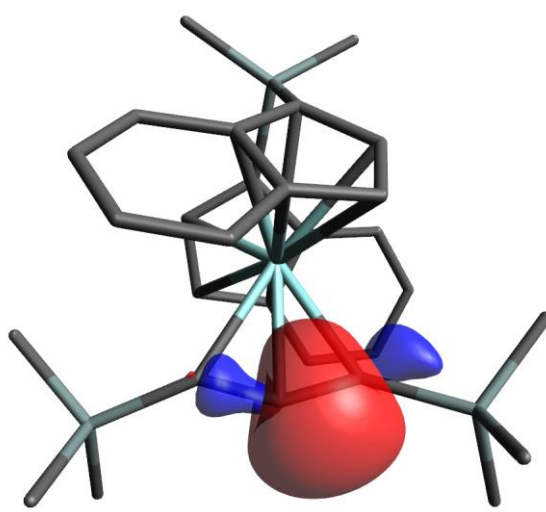
53. (2.00000) 87.6876% BD ( 2) C 1- C 3

51.791% C 1 s( 7.92%)p11.60( 91.93%)d 0.01( 0.10%)  
f 0.01( 0.04%)

2.165% C 2 s( 0.34%)p99.99( 99.20%)d 1.17( 0.40%)  
f 0.17( 0.06%)

36.811% C 3 s( 0.08%)p99.99( 99.47%)d 4.47( 0.37%)  
f 0.98( 0.08%)

7.368% Zr 30 s( 1.43%)p 0.21( 0.30%)d68.80( 98.07%)  
f 0.14( 0.20%)

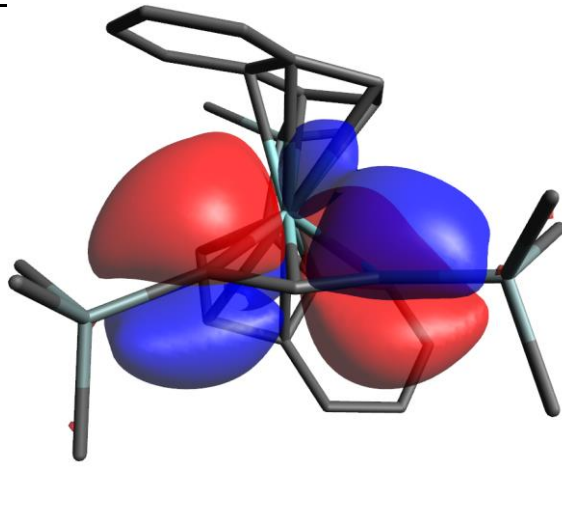
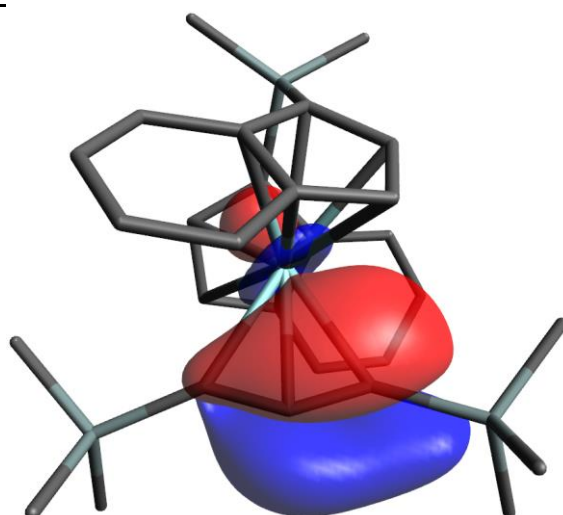


Shortened NLMO 55 Analysis C(2)-C(3)  $\sigma$ -bond  
(threshold > 1.3%)

55. (2.00000) 97.8158% BD ( 1) C 2- C 3

46.827% C 2 s( 29.81%)p 2.34( 69.89%)d 0.01( 0.26%)  
f 0.00( 0.04%)

51.470% C 3 s( 44.41%)p 1.25( 55.40%)d 0.00( 0.11%)  
f 0.00( 0.09%)



| Shortened NLMO Analysis of of C(2)-C(3) $\pi$ -bond<br>(threshold > 1.3%) | Shortened NLMO Analysis of of C(1)-C(2) $\pi^*$ -bond<br>(threshold > 1.3%) |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 56. (2.00000) 88.1595% BD ( 2) C 2- C 3                                   | 132. (2.00000) 73.6303% BD*( 1) C 1- C 2                                    |
| 1.668% C 1 s( 1.39%)p70.43( 98.06%)d 0.35( 0.49%)<br>f 0.04( 0.06%)       | 36.946% C 1 s( 7.35%)p12.59( 92.51%)d 0.01( 0.07%)<br>f 0.01( 0.07%)        |
| 51.141% C 2 s( 7.97%)p11.52( 91.88%)d 0.01( 0.10%)<br>f 0.01( 0.05%)      | 37.084% C 2 s( 7.44%)p12.42( 92.41%)d 0.01( 0.08%)<br>f 0.01( 0.07%)        |
| 38.541% C 3 s( 0.09%)p99.99( 99.48%)d 3.89( 0.35%)<br>f 0.86( 0.08%)      | 6.253% Zr 30 s( 1.06%)p 0.37( 0.40%)d92.44( 98.31%)<br>f 0.21( 0.23%)       |
| 6.861% Zr 30 s( 1.89%)p 0.16( 0.30%)d51.74( 97.62%)<br>f 0.11( 0.20%)     | 19.388% Zr 30 s( 13.75%)p 0.00( 0.05%)d 6.26( 86.09%)<br>f 0.01( 0.11%)     |

### 9.3.4 Comparison of natural charges from NBO analysis in the formal allenediide unit in complexes **2a**, **2b**, and **A**.

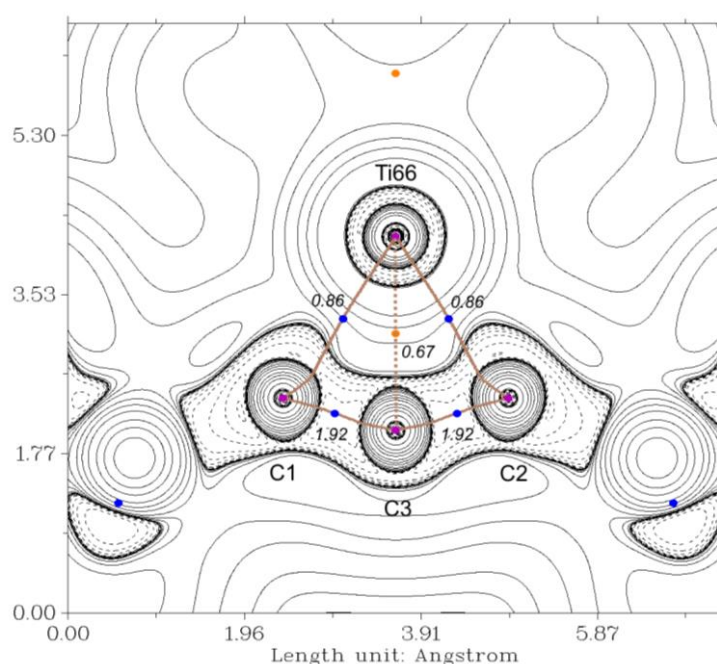
To evaluate the differences in the bond situation of group 4 1-metallacyclobuta-2,3-dienes we calculated the sum of the natural charges in the formal allenediide units in these complexes (Table S22). The higher negative charge in the zirconocene complexes suggest a higher polarity of the M-C interaction in the metallacycles which is well in line with the greater biradicaloid character of the Ti complexes **A**, **B**, **1a** and **1c** leading to a formal Ti(III) centre which is antiferromagnetically coupled to the delocalised electron in the allene unit (**A** = Cp<sub>2</sub>Ti(Me<sub>3</sub>SiCCCSiMe<sub>3</sub>), **B** = Cp\*<sub>2</sub>Ti(Me<sub>3</sub>SiCCCSiMe<sub>3</sub>)). Based on this calculation, the formal oxidation state of Zr is greater than Zr(III), so the interaction in **2a** and **2b** is best described as a Zr(IV) centre coordinated with an allenediide ligand. The new  $\eta^5$ -indenyl complexes **1c**, **2c** and **2d** show significantly lower charges compared to their corresponding  $\eta^5$ -tetrahydroindenyl complexes which reveals on this level of theory a slightly higher degree of biradicaloid character.

**Table S22.** Calculation of the sum of natural charges in the formal allenediide/allenide units from NBO analysis (B3LYP/GD3BJ/def2tzvp).

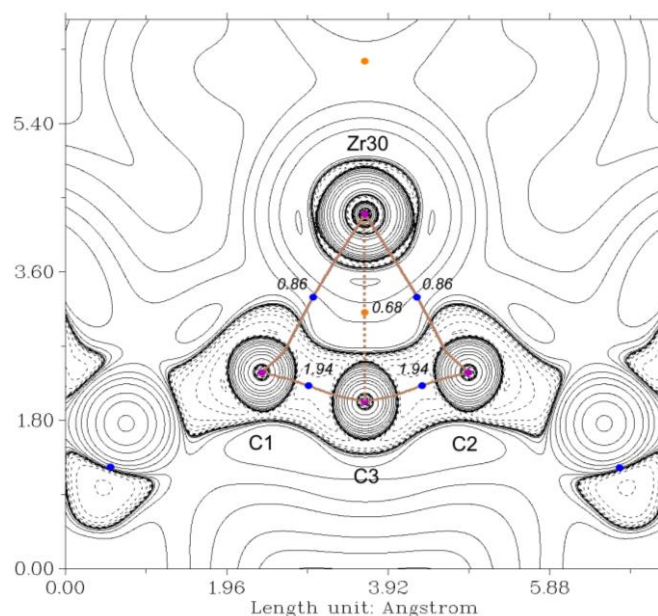
| <b>A</b> |            | <b>B singlett</b> |            | <b>B triplett</b> |            | <b>1a</b> |            | <b>1c</b> |            | <b>2a</b> |            | <b>2b</b> |            | <b>2c</b> |            | <b>2d</b> |            |
|----------|------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|
| Atom     | Nat Charge | Atom              | Nat Charge | Atom              | Nat Charge | Atom      | Nat Charge | Atom      | Nat Charge | Atom      | Nat Charge | Atom      | Nat Charge | Atom      | Nat Charge | Atom      | Nat Charge |
| C 22     | -0.68576   | C 12              | -0.905270  | C 12              | -0.65136   | C 1       | -0.76858   | C 1       | -0.721950  | C 1       | -0.89502   | C 1       | -0.885     | C 1       | -0.87592   | C 1       | -0.8672    |
| C 23     | -0.68576   | C 13              | -0.823620  | C 13              | -0.65108   | C 2       | -0.76858   | C 2       | -0.721850  | C 2       | -0.89502   | C 2       | -0.88348   | C 2       | -0.87591   | C 2       | -0.86636   |
| C 24     | -0.01899   | C 14              | -0.059370  | C 14              | -0.16398   | C 3       | -0.08284   | C 3       | -0.073990  | C 3       | -0.06522   | C 3       | -0.06565   | C 3       | -0.04851   | C 3       | -0.04987   |
| Si 25    | 1.6638     | Si 15             | 1.689720   | Si 15             | 1.66344    | C 4       | -1.09218   | C 4       | -1.092460  | C 4       | -1.09072   | C 4       | -1.09131   | C 4       | -1.08978   | C 4       | -1.09126   |
| Si 26    | 1.6638     | Si 16             | 1.677930   | Si 16             | 1.66343    | C 5       | -1.09218   | C 5       | -1.092450  | C 5       | -1.09072   | C 5       | -1.09217   | C 5       | -1.08978   | C 5       | -1.09103   |
| C 27     | -1.08198   | C 17              | -1.079770  | C 17              | -1.08731   | C 6       | -1.08335   | C 6       | -1.080850  | C 6       | -1.0835    | C 6       | -1.08324   | C 6       | -1.0812    | C 6       | -1.08083   |
| H 28     | 0.22408    | H 18              | 0.220610   | H 18              | 0.22577    | C 7       | -1.08335   | C 7       | -1.080840  | C 7       | -1.0835    | C 7       | -1.08392   | C 7       | -1.0812    | C 7       | -1.08058   |
| H 29     | 0.2297     | H 19              | 0.224070   | H 19              | 0.22823    | C 8       | -1.09268   | C 8       | -1.090000  | C 8       | -1.09285   | C 8       | -1.09248   | C 8       | -1.09046   | C 8       | -1.08937   |
| H 30     | 0.22968    | H 20              | 0.226970   | H 20              | 0.22893    | C 9       | -1.09268   | C 9       | -1.089980  | C 9       | -1.09285   | C 9       | -1.09142   | C 9       | -1.09045   | C 9       | -1.08893   |
| C 31     | -1.08776   | C 21              | -1.093310  | C 21              | -1.09631   | Si 28     | 1.67321    | Si 28     | 1.672720   | Si 28     | 1.67753    | Si 28     | 1.67659    | Si 28     | 1.67788    | Si 28     | 1.67751    |
| H 32     | 0.22615    | H 22              | 0.22768    | H 22              | 0.2295     | Si 29     | 1.67321    | Si 29     | 1.67271    | Si 29     | 1.67753    | Si 29     | 1.67925    | Si 29     | 1.67788    | Si 29     | 1.67714    |
| H 33     | 0.2205     | H 23              | 0.22304    | H 23              | 0.22977    | H 33      | 0.2288     | H 32      | 0.22743    | H 33      | 0.22759    | H 31      | 0.2291     | H 33      | 0.22651    | H 31      | 0.22773    |
| H 34     | 0.2271     | H 24              | 0.22125    | H 24              | 0.22472    | H 34      | 0.2288     | H 33      | 0.22743    | H 34      | 0.22759    | H 32      | 0.22787    | H 34      | 0.22651    | H 32      | 0.22767    |
| C 35     | -1.09708   | C 25              | -1.09738   | C 25              | -1.08808   | H 35      | 0.22771    | H 34      | 0.23439    | H 35      | 0.22711    | H 33      | 0.22619    | H 35      | 0.23264    | H 33      | 0.23322    |
| H 36     | 0.22974    | H 26              | 0.22559    | H 26              | 0.22809    | H 36      | 0.22771    | H 35      | 0.23441    | H 36      | 0.22711    | H 34      | 0.22689    | H 36      | 0.23264    | H 34      | 0.23319    |
| H 37     | 0.228      | H 27              | 0.22898    | H 27              | 0.23039    | H 37      | 0.22178    | H 36      | 0.22061    | H 37      | 0.22027    | H 35      | 0.22253    | H 37      | 0.21872    | H 35      | 0.21958    |
| H 38     | 0.22422    | H 28              | 0.21715    | H 28              | 0.22401    | H 38      | 0.22178    | H 37      | 0.22061    | H 38      | 0.22027    | H 36      | 0.22102    | H 38      | 0.21872    | H 36      | 0.21956    |
| C 39     | -1.09708   | C 29              | -1.09491   | C 29              | -1.08733   | H 39      | 0.22603    | H 38      | 0.22684    | H 39      | 0.22559    | H 37      | 0.22585    | H 39      | 0.2259     | H 37      | 0.22584    |
| H 40     | 0.22422    | H 30              | 0.22257    | H 30              | 0.22823    | H 40      | 0.22603    | H 39      | 0.22684    | H 40      | 0.22559    | H 38      | 0.22588    | H 40      | 0.22591    | H 38      | 0.22585    |
| H 41     | 0.22974    | H 31              | 0.22318    | H 31              | 0.22578    | H 41      | 0.22189    | H 40      | 0.2192     | H 41      | 0.22035    | H 39      | 0.22112    | H 41      | 0.21785    | H 39      | 0.21876    |
| H 42     | 0.228      | H 32              | 0.22768    | H 32              | 0.22893    | H 42      | 0.22189    | H 41      | 0.2192     | H 42      | 0.22035    | H 40      | 0.22002    | H 42      | 0.21785    | H 40      | 0.21871    |
| C 43     | -1.08776   | C 33              | -1.09515   | C 33              | -1.09629   | H 43      | 0.23047    | H 42      | 0.22973    | H 43      | 0.23032    | H 41      | 0.23085    | H 43      | 0.22958    | H 41      | 0.23007    |
| H 44     | 0.2205     | H 34              | 0.21889    | H 34              | 0.22471    | H 44      | 0.23047    | H 43      | 0.22972    | H 44      | 0.23032    | H 42      | 0.23012    | H 44      | 0.22957    | H 42      | 0.23005    |
| H 45     | 0.2271     | H 35              | 0.22279    | H 35              | 0.22976    | H 45      | 0.22347    | H 44      | 0.22255    | H 45      | 0.22277    | H 43      | 0.22314    | H 45      | 0.2219     | H 43      | 0.22204    |
| H 46     | 0.22615    | H 36              | 0.22924    | H 36              | 0.2295     | H 46      | 0.22347    | H 45      | 0.22255    | H 46      | 0.22277    | H 44      | 0.22292    | H 46      | 0.22191    | H 44      | 0.22202    |
| C 47     | -1.08198   | C 37              | -1.08352   | C 37              | -1.08807   | H 47      | 0.22923    | H 46      | 0.22906    | H 47      | 0.22849    | H 45      | 0.229      | H 47      | 0.22846    | H 45      | 0.22871    |
| H 48     | 0.22968    | H 38              | 0.22624    | H 38              | 0.23038    | H 48      | 0.22923    | H 47      | 0.22905    | H 48      | 0.22849    | H 46      | 0.22854    | H 48      | 0.22846    | H 46      | 0.22869    |
| H 49     | 0.22408    | H 39              | 0.22083    | H 39              | 0.22809    | H 49      | 0.22631    | H 48      | 0.22869    | H 49      | 0.22684    | H 47      | 0.22616    | H 49      | 0.22804    | H 47      | 0.22802    |
| H 50     | 0.2297     | H 40              | 0.21786    | H 40              | 0.22401    | H 50      | 0.22631    | H 49      | 0.22869    | H 50      | 0.22684    | H 48      | 0.22715    | H 50      | 0.22804    | H 48      | 0.22799    |
| Sum      | -0.52      | Sum               | -0.94      | Sum               | -0.58      | Sum       | -0.74      | Sum       | -0.62      | Sum       | -0.98      | Sum       | -0.95      | Sum       | -0.91      | Sum       | -0.88      |

### 9.3.5 QT-AIM analysis of complexes **1c**, **2c**, **2d**, $P_{2C-iPr}$ and $P_{2C-SiMe_3}$

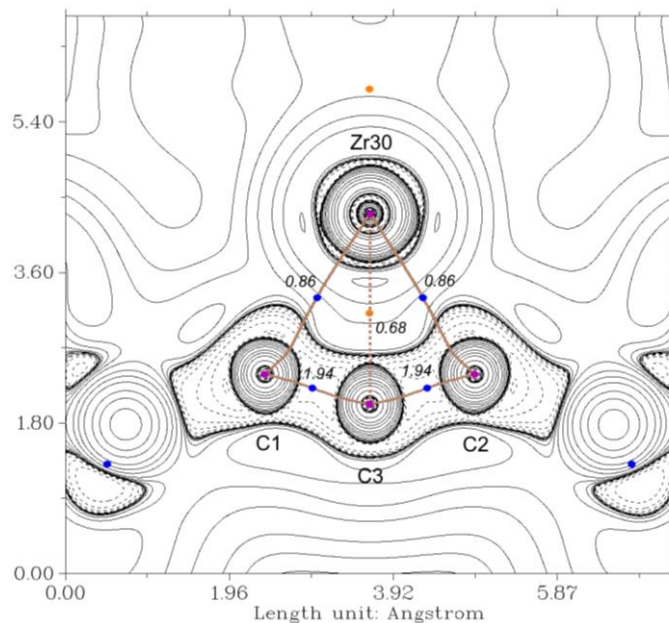
QT-AIM analysis<sup>21</sup> for group 4 1-metallacyclobuta-2,3-diene complexes **1c**, **2c** and **2d** revealed two M–C bond paths in the metallacycles in between the metal centre and the  $\alpha$ -carbon atoms (Figure S162 - Figure S163). Furthermore, this analysis shows in all cases a ring critical point between the metal centre and the  $\beta$ -carbon atom. These findings point to the absence of a bond between the central carbon atom and the metal centre, which was considered when drawing the Lewis representations of these complexes. In addition to the contour plot of the Laplacian of the electron density  $\nabla^2 r$  of the investigated complexes we added the Wiberg bond indices (WBI) next to the bond critical points in italic numbers. The lower WBI between the central carbon atom and the metal centre compared to the  $\alpha$ -C-M bonds supports the result of the QT-AIM analysis. Furthermore, the WBI of 1.94 for the C-C bonds in the allene units in **2c** and **2d** clearly indicate double bonds based on this theory (c.f. 1.93 in **1a**, 1.92 in **1c**, 1.95 in **2a** and **2b**).



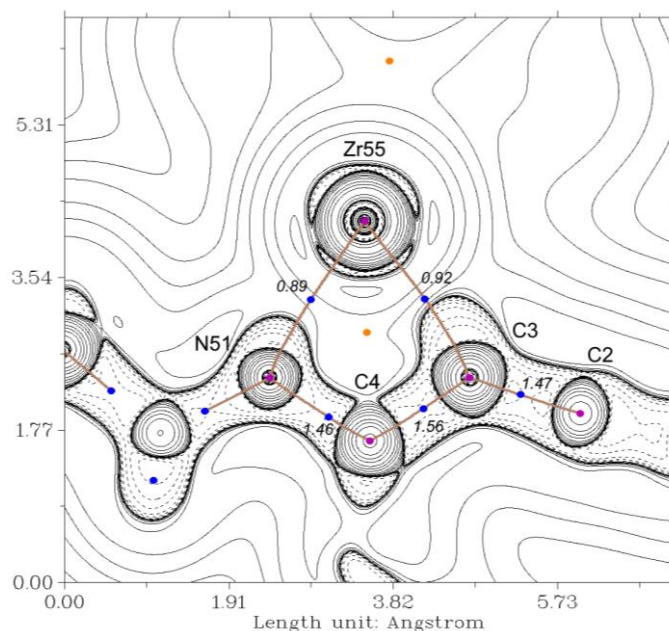
**Figure S161.** Contour plot of the Laplacian of the electron density  $\nabla^2 r$  of complex **1c** in the C-Ti-C plane. Dashed lines indicate negative (local charge concentration), solid lines indicate positive values (local charge depletion). The Laplacian plot is overlaid with the molecular graph from QT-AIM analysis and Wiberg bond indices (italic small numbers). Brown lines indicate bond paths, brown dashed lines are hypothetical bonds, blue dots correspond to bond critical points, light brown dots indicate ring critical points. Density from B3LYP/GD3BJ/def2tzvp calculation.



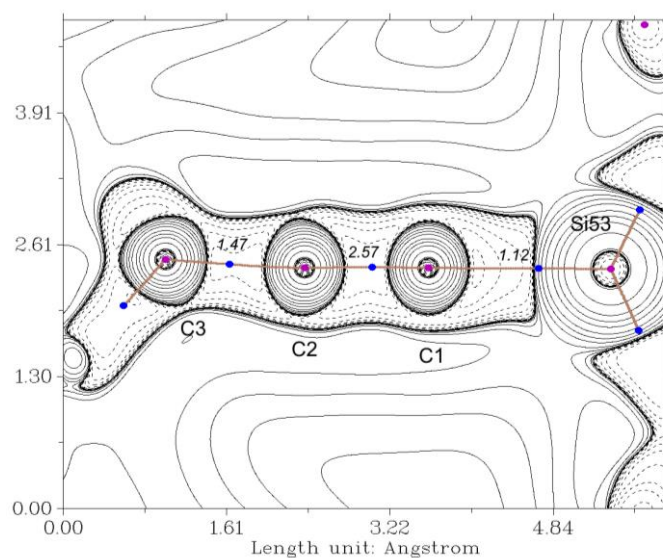
**Figure S162.** Contour plot of the Laplacian of the electron density  $\nabla^2\rho$  of complex **2c** in the C-Zr-C plane. Dashed lines indicate negative (local charge concentration), solid lines indicate positive values (local charge depletion). The Laplacian plot is overlaid with the molecular graph from QT-AIM analysis and Wiberg bond indices (*italic small numbers*). Brown lines indicate bond paths, brown dashed lines are hypothetical bonds, blue dots correspond to bond critical points, light brown dots indicate ring critical points. Density from B3LYP/GD3BJ/def2tzvp calculation.



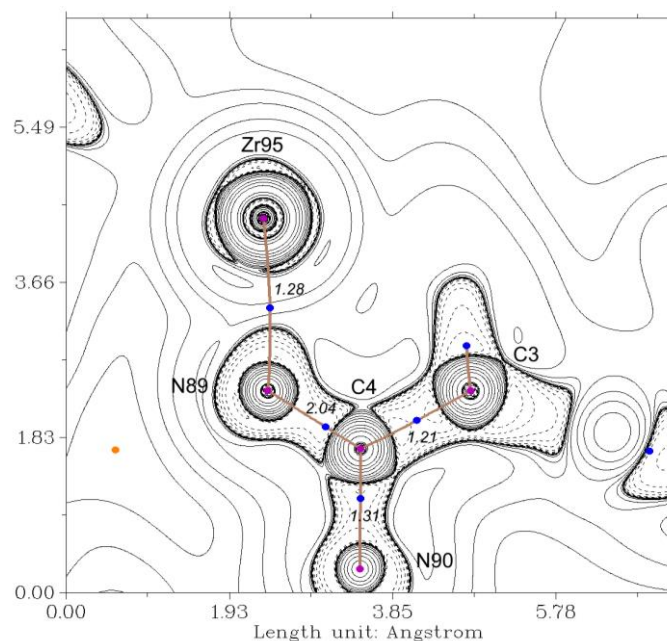
**Figure S163.** Contour plot of the Laplacian of the electron density  $\nabla^2\rho$  of complex **2d** in the C-Zr-C plane. Dashed lines indicate negative (local charge concentration), solid lines indicate positive values (local charge depletion). The Laplacian plot is overlaid with the molecular graph from QT-AIM analysis and Wiberg bond indices (*italic small numbers*). Brown lines indicate bond paths, brown dashed lines are hypothetical bonds, blue dots correspond to bond critical points, light brown dots indicate ring critical points. Density from B3LYP/GD3BJ/def2tzvp calculation.



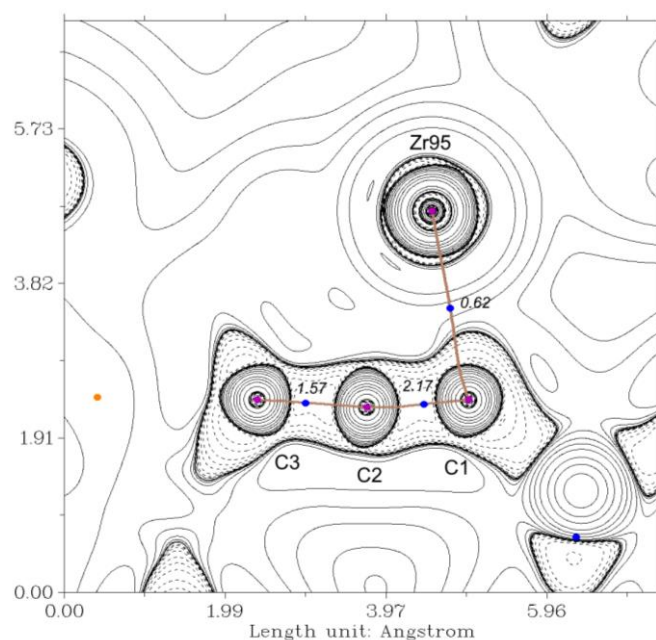
**Figure S164.** Contour plot of the Laplacian of the electron density  $\nabla^2\rho$  of complex **P2c-IPr** in the N51-Zr55-C3 plane. Dashed lines indicate negative (local charge concentration), solid lines indicate positive values (local charge depletion). The Laplacian plot is overlaid with the molecular graph from QT-AIM analysis and Wiberg bond indices (*italic small numbers*). Brown lines indicate bond paths, blue dots correspond to bond critical points, light brown dots indicate ring critical points. Density from B3LYP/GD3BJ/def2tzvp calculation.



**Figure S165.** Contour plot of the Laplacian of the electron density  $\nabla^2\rho$  of complex **P2c-IPr** in the C1-C2-C3 plane. Dashed lines indicate negative (local charge concentration), solid lines indicate positive values (local charge depletion). The Laplacian plot is overlaid with the molecular graph from QT-AIM analysis and Wiberg bond indices (*italic small numbers*). Brown lines indicate bond paths, blue dots correspond to bond critical points, light brown dots indicate ring critical points. Density from B3LYP/GD3BJ/def2tzvp calculation.



**Figure S166.** Contour plot of the Laplacian of the electron density  $\nabla^2\rho$  of complex **P2c-SiMe<sub>3</sub>** in the N89-Zr95-C3 plane. Dashed lines indicate negative (local charge concentration), solid lines indicate positive values (local charge depletion). The Laplacian plot is overlaid with the molecular graph from QT-AIM analysis and Wiberg bond indices (*italic small numbers*). Brown lines indicate bond paths, blue dots correspond to bond critical points, light brown dots indicate ring critical points. Density from B3LYP/GD3BJ/def2tzvp calculation.



**Figure S167.** Contour plot of the Laplacian of the electron density  $\nabla^2\rho$  of complex **P2c-SiMe<sub>3</sub>** in the C1-Zr95-C3 plane. Dashed lines indicate negative (local charge concentration), solid lines indicate positive values (local charge depletion). The Laplacian plot is overlaid with the molecular graph from QT-AIM analysis and Wiberg bond indices (*italic small numbers*). Brown lines indicate bond paths, blue dots correspond to bond critical points, light brown dots indicate ring critical points. Density from B3LYP/GD3BJ/def2tzvp calculation.

### 9.3.6 Biradical character of 1-zirconacyclobuta-2,3-dienes **2c** & **2d**

Since the electronic situation in the 1-titanacyclobuta-2,3-diene complex **1a** is best described as a biradicaloid bearing a Ti(III) fragment which is antiferromagnetically coupled to a delocalised electron at the C<sub>3</sub> unit, we analysed the stability of the Kohn-Sham wavefunction from B3LYP calculation. This was found to be stable, but the Hartree-Fock wavefunction shows an RHF/UHF instability for the three complexes **1c**, **2c** and **2d**. To further evaluate the electronic situation of these as open-shell singlet we next performed Complete Active Space (CAS) calculations. The "broken-symmetry" solution is not a true eigenfunction of the  $S^2$  operator. In fact, it may be considered as a 50:50 mixture of the singlet and triplet state, if the overlap between the singly occupied orbitals and spin polarisation are small.<sup>22</sup> The actual singlet wave function can then be expressed in terms of a linear combination of two "broken-symmetry" wave functions

$$^1\Psi = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}(|\cdots \chi_+ \overline{\chi_-}\rangle - |\cdots \overline{\chi_+} \chi_-\rangle)$$

where  $\chi_+$ ,  $\chi_-$  are the singly occupied orbitals and the overline indicates  $\beta$  spin. Therefore, the open-shell singlet must be described by a multi-reference wave function.

In the "broken-symmetry" picture, the singly occupied orbitals  $\chi_+$  and  $\chi_-$  are, in principle, localised orbitals formed by linear combinations of the (delocalised) canonical HOMO  $\phi_H$  and LUMO  $\phi_L$ :

$$\chi_{\pm} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}(\phi_H \pm \phi_L)$$

Hence, the multi-reference wave function expressed in terms of the canonical MOs is given by

$$^1\Psi = c_1|\cdots \phi_H^2\rangle + c_2|\cdots \phi_L^2\rangle$$

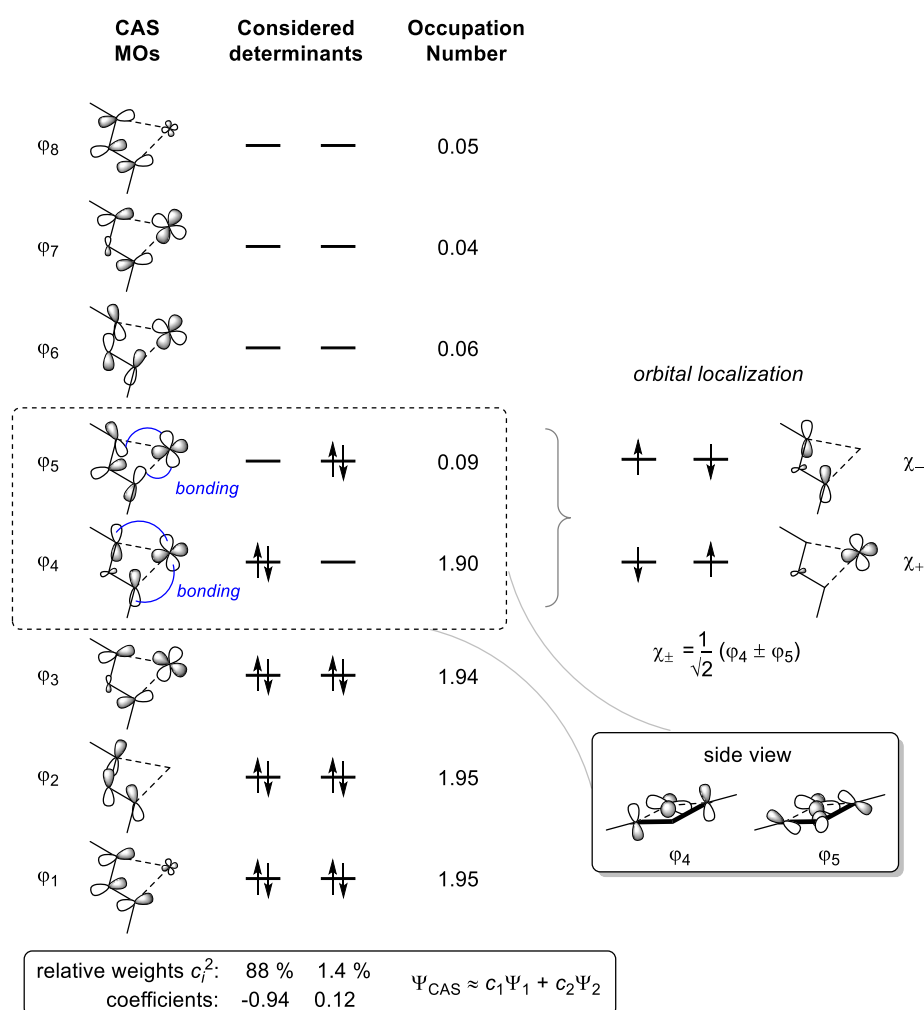
where the expansion coefficients  $c_i$  are the square roots of the relative weight of each determinant. This type of multi-determinant open-shell singlet wave function can be obtained by the CAS SCF method and gives a qualitatively correct description of the electronic structure of a biradical. The biradical character can be evaluated as

$$\beta = \frac{2c_2^2}{c_1^2 + c_2^2}$$

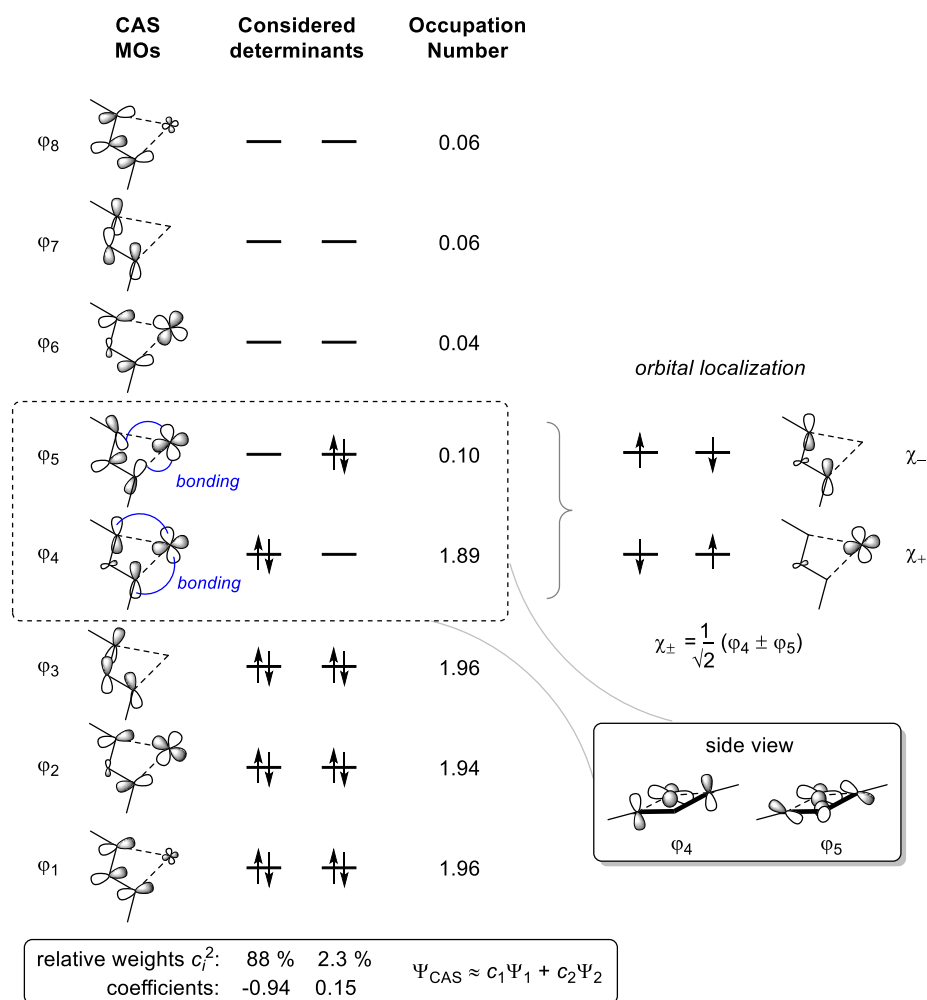
where a value of  $\beta = 1$  indicates a "perfect" biradical with two electrons in two degenerate orbitals.<sup>23</sup> Smaller values indicate an increasing energy gap between HOMO and LUMO, and  $\beta \rightarrow 0$  indicates a closed-shell species.

Consequently, the smallest active space to properly describe a biradical is a CAS(2,2) calculation (*i.e.* two electrons in two orbitals). In case of compound **2c** & **2d**, in analogy to the calculations on **1a**, we chose to include eight electrons in nine orbitals in the active space (CAS(8,9), comprising the formal  $\pi$  orbitals at the ligand and d orbitals at Zr, *vide infra*), as these orbitals are energetically relatively closely spaced.

In complex **1a** the largest contributions to the multi-determinant wave function are the two determinants placing two electrons either in the formal HOMO ( $\phi_4$ ) or LUMO ( $\phi_5$ ;  $\beta = 24\%$ ), which show an occupancy of the formal LUMO with 0.30 electrons. For the Zr analog **2a** only a low coefficient for this determinant and a neglectable occupation of the formal LUMO  $\phi_5$  with only 0.08 electrons could be found. Based on this calculation compound **2a** show a negligible biradicaloid character and we abstain from further discussions. This is well in line with previous calculations of group 4 metallocene phosphinidenes, where the Zr derivative also showed significantly lower biradicaloid character compared to the Ti complex.<sup>24</sup> Nevertheless, the ligand influence is clearly seen when we look from the tetrahydroindenyl metallocenes (**1a**, **2a**, **2b**) to the indenyl metallocenes (**1c**, **2c**, **2d**). Here, in all three complexes investigated, significantly higher biradicaloid fractions are found. Furthermore, it becomes clear that the more rigid Me<sub>2</sub>Si bridging unit will increase the b value as well compared to the flexible C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub> bridge.

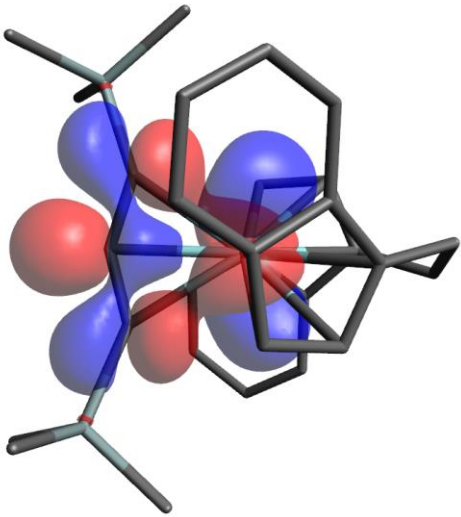
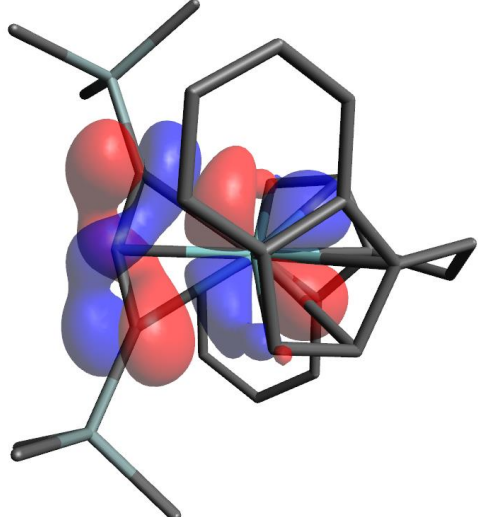
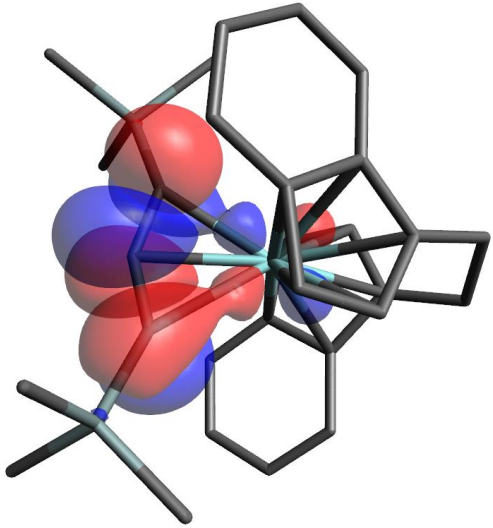
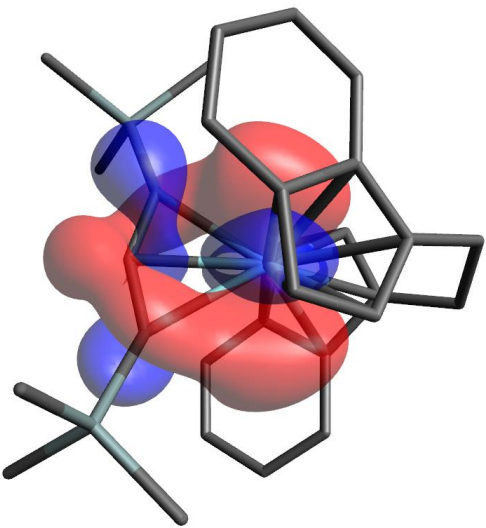


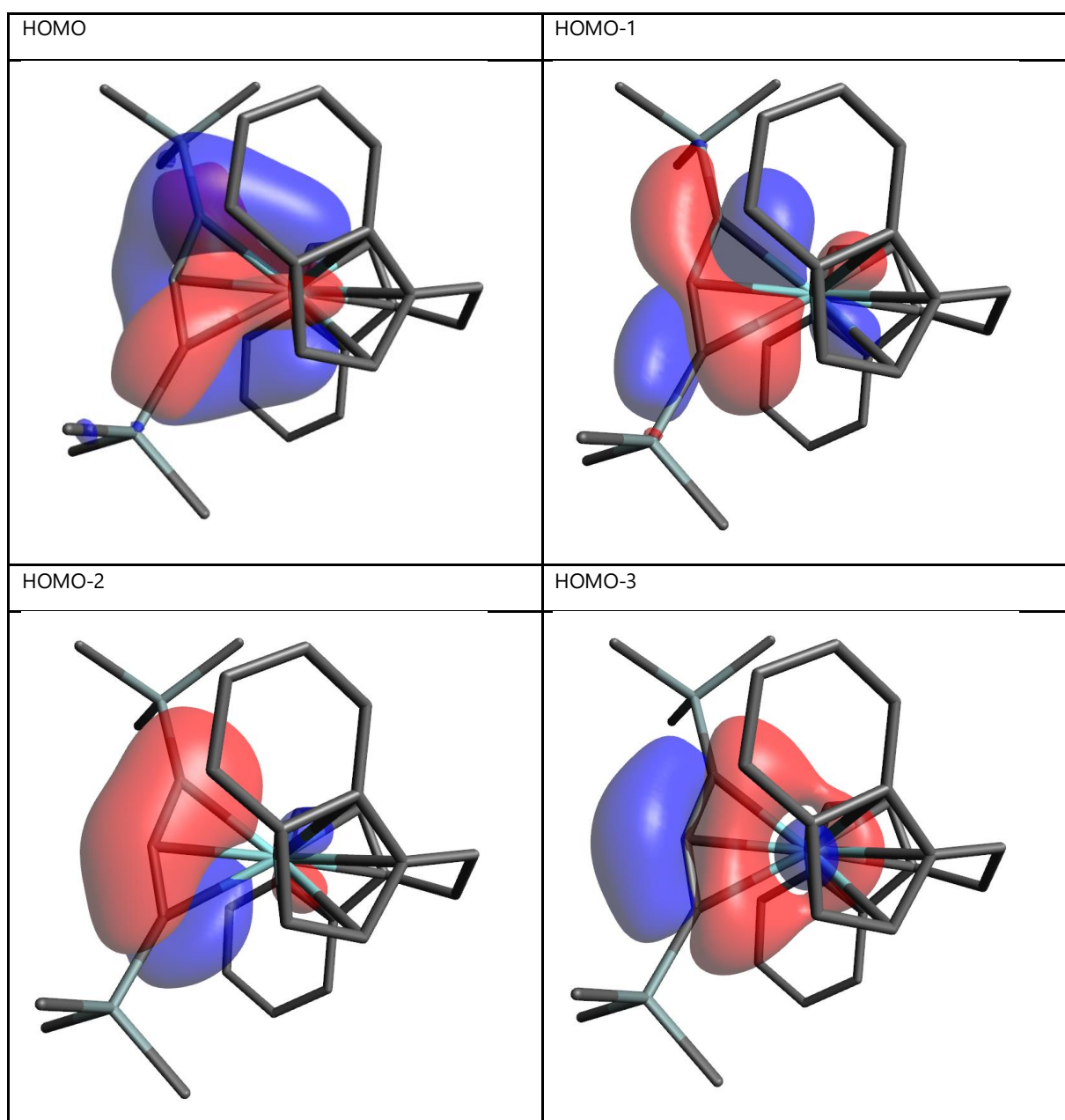
**Figure S168.** Schematic depiction of the important active orbitals of a CAS(8,9)/def2tzvp calculation of **2c**. The low occupation of  $\phi_5$  and the small coefficient  $c_2$  reveal a negligible biradicaloid character in this molecule.



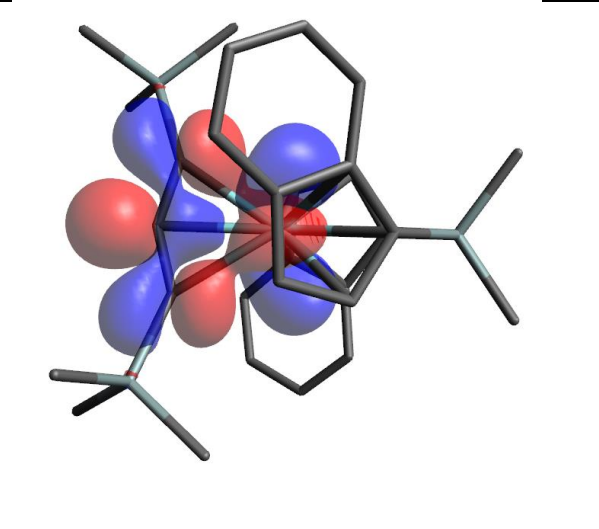
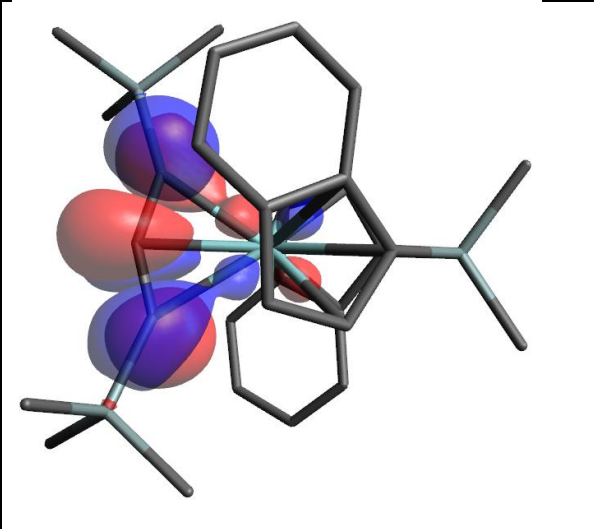
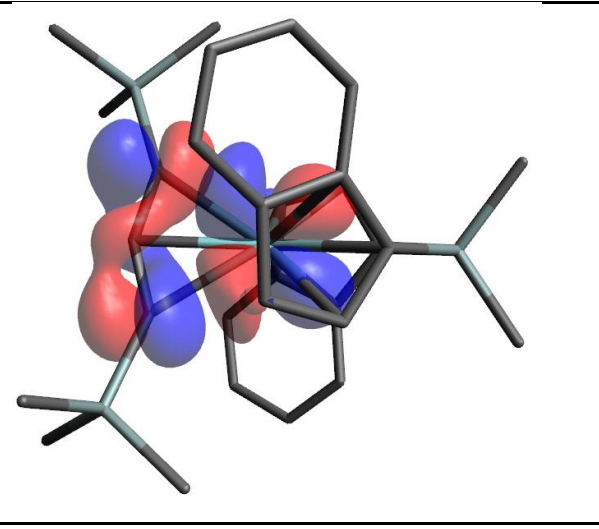
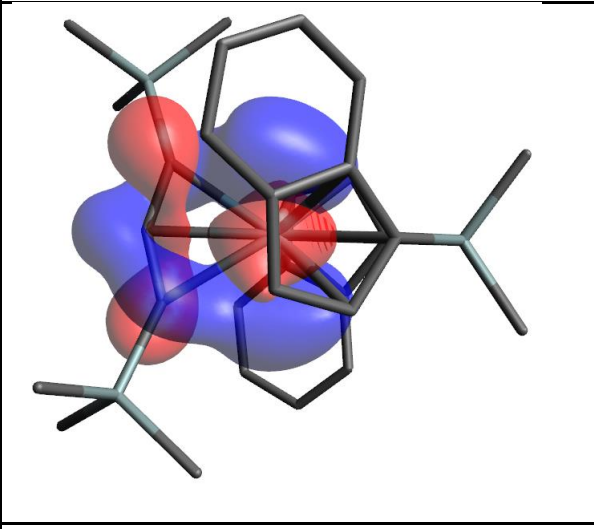
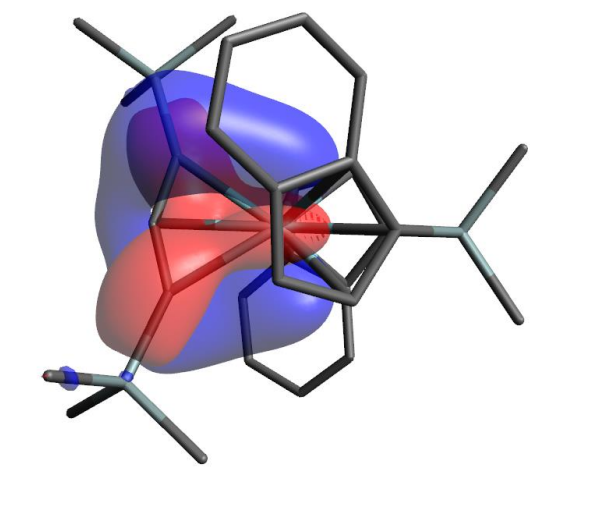
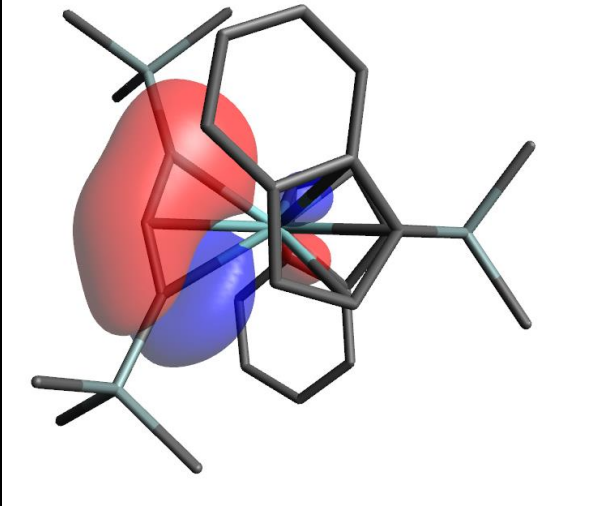
**Figure S169.** Schematic depiction of the important active orbitals of a CAS(8,9)/def2tzvp calculation of **2d**. The low occupation of  $\phi_5$  and the small coefficient  $c_2$  reveal a negligible biradicaloid character in this molecule.

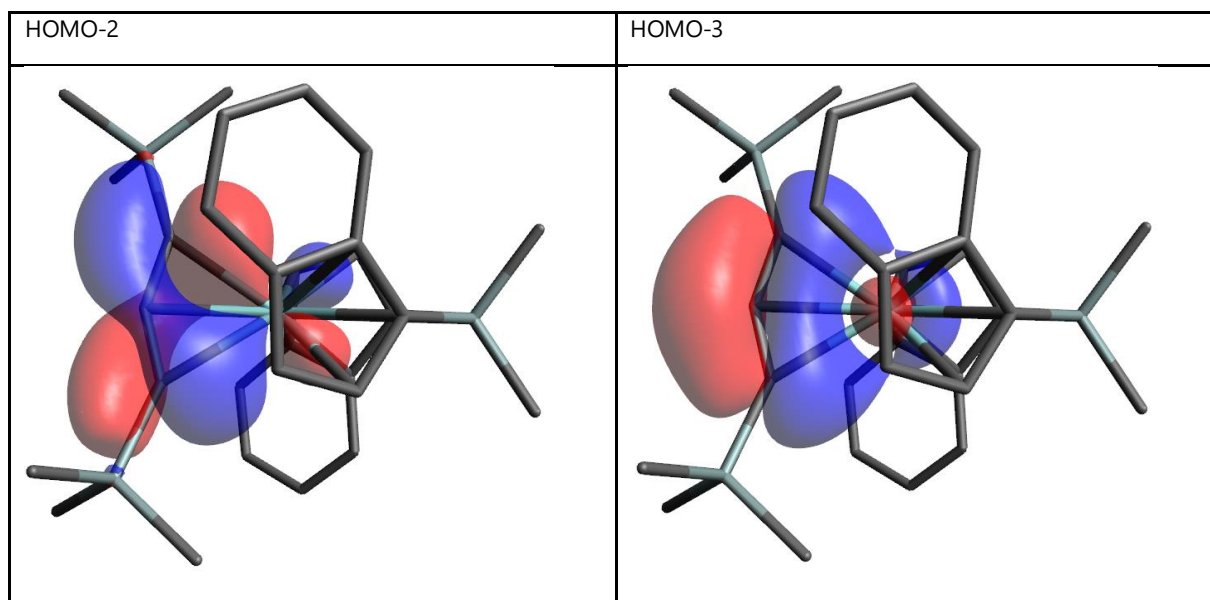
**Table S23.** Representation of the most important CAS(8,9) molecular orbitals of **2c** (isovalue = 0.03).

| LUMO+3                                                                             | LUMO+2                                                                              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|   |   |
| LUMO+1                                                                             | LUMO                                                                                |
|  |  |



**Table S24.** Representation of the most important CAS(8,9) molecular orbitals of **2d** (isovalue = 0.03).

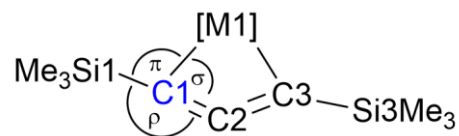
| LUMO+3                                                                              | LUMO+2                                                                               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    |    |
| LUMO+1                                                                              | LUMO                                                                                 |
|   |   |
| HOMO                                                                                | HOMO-1                                                                               |
|  |  |



### 9.3.7 Calculation of deviation from planarity and biradicaloid character of all investigated compounds.

**Table S25.** Summary of selected data from optimised structures (B3LYP/GD3BJ/def2tzvp) and CAS(8,9)/def2tzvp calculations.

| Metalocene               | Si1C1M1 | M1C1C2 | C2C1Si1 | Si2C3M1 | M1C3C2 | C2C3Si2 | $\sum \angle(C1)$ | $\sum \angle(C3)$ | dfp (C1) | dfp (C3) | SiC-CSi Dihedral | Occ. $\varphi_4$ | Occ. $\varphi_5$ | $c_4$  | $c_5$  | $\beta$ (%) |
|--------------------------|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------|---------|-------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------|--------|-------------|
| Cp <sub>2</sub> Ti       | 140.89  | 71.36  | 144.80  | 140.89  | 71.36  | 144.80  | 357.05            | 357.05            | 2.9      | 2.9      | -65.19           | 1.640            | 0.354            | -0.857 | 0.359  | 29.8        |
| Cp* <sub>2</sub> Ti_sing | 153.51  | 72.20  | 134.12  | 152.44  | 67.58  | 139.80  | 359.83            | 359.82            | 0.2      | 0.2      | -10.38           | 1.229            | 0.772            | -0.744 | 0.581  | 75.8        |
| Cp* <sub>2</sub> Ti_trip | 153.73  | 69.32  | 136.94  | 153.70  | 69.30  | 136.98  | 359.99            | 359.99            | 0.0      | 0.0      | -0.03            |                  |                  |        |        |             |
| <i>rac</i> -(ebthi)Ti    | 145.74  | 70.62  | 136.27  | 145.74  | 70.62  | 136.27  | 352.63            | 352.63            | 7.4      | 7.4      | -72.60           | 1.691            | 0.302            | 0.871  | -0.322 | 24.0        |
| <i>rac</i> -(ebi)Ti      | 144.33  | 71.06  | 139.95  | 144.35  | 71.06  | 139.93  | 355.34            | 355.34            | 4.7      | 4.7      | -67.27           | 1.606            | 0.393            | -0.851 | 0.389  | 34.5        |
| <i>rac</i> -(ebthi)Zr    | 142.83  | 72.12  | 135.63  | 142.83  | 72.12  | 135.63  | 350.58            | 350.58            | 9.4      | 9.4      | -82.03           | 1.916            | 0.079            | -0.944 | 0.092  | 1.9         |
| <i>rac</i> -(ebi)Zr      | 141.15  | 72.57  | 140.78  | 141.15  | 72.57  | 140.77  | 354.50            | 354.50            | 5.5      | 5.5      | -76.21           | 1.902            | 0.088            | -0.937 | 0.122  | 3.3         |
| <i>rac</i> -(sbthi)Zr    | 142.59  | 72.34  | 137.89  | 142.69  | 72.25  | 135.17  | 352.82            | 350.11            | 7.2      | 9.9      | -80.39           | 1.909            | 0.085            | -0.942 | 0.110  | 2.7         |
| <i>rac</i> -(sbi)Zr      | 140.72  | 72.74  | 141.66  | 140.81  | 72.77  | 141.50  | 355.11            | 355.08            | 4.9      | 4.9      | -74.75           | 1.890            | 0.102            | -0.936 | 0.148  | 4.9         |



[M1] = *rac*-(ebi)M or *rac*-(ebthi)M  
M = Ti or Zr

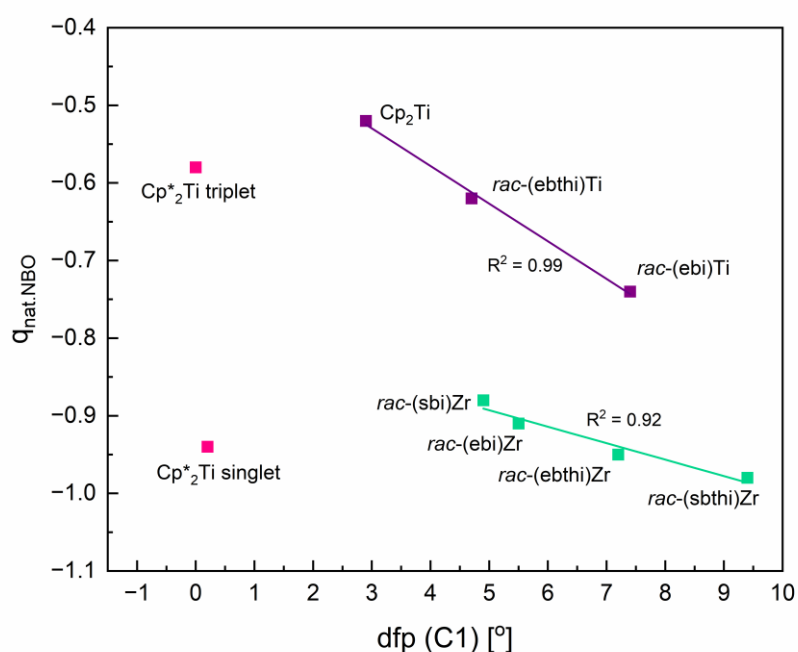
$$\text{dfp} = [360^\circ - (\pi + \rho + \sigma)]$$

**Figure 170:** Explanation Figure for calculating dfp values.

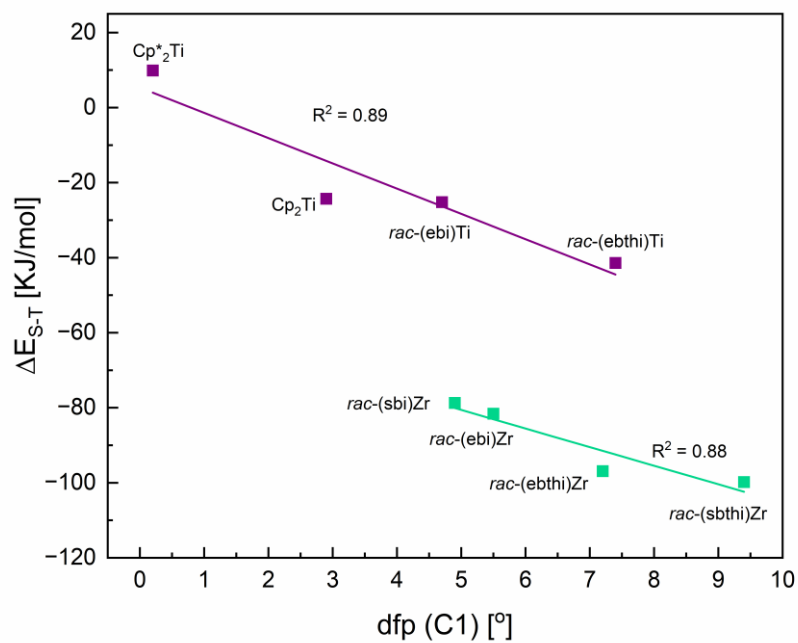
### 9.3.8 Graphical analysis of correlation between the dfp and electronic parameters of the investigated 1-metallacyclobuta-2,3-dienes

**Table S26:** Comparison of calculated features of 1-metallacyclobuta-2,3-dienes, calculated at the B3LYP/GD3BJ/def2tzvp level of theory.

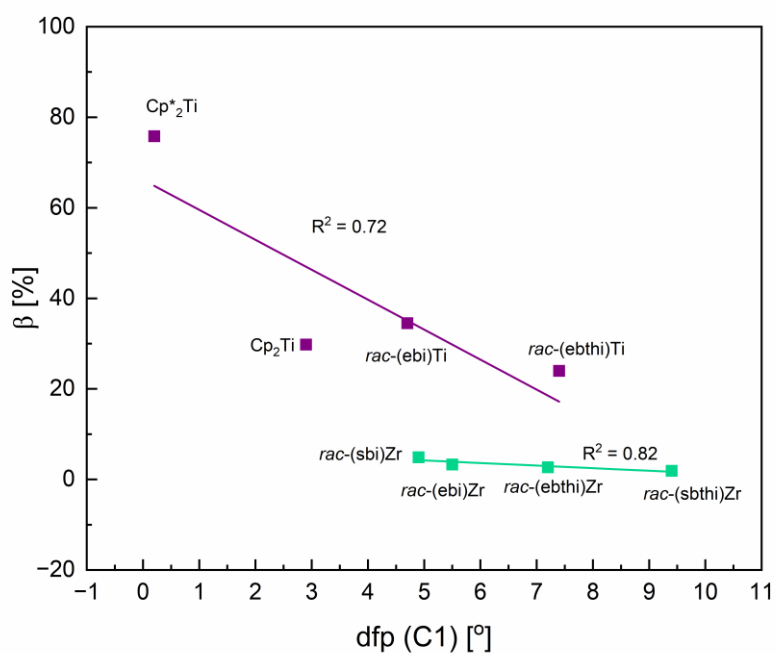
| Metallocene                         | $\Delta E_{S-T}$<br>[kJ/mol] | dfp (C1)<br>[°]                        | $q_{nat.NBO}$<br>(allene)                  | $\beta^a$<br>[%] |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------|
| $Cp_2Ti$ ( <b>A</b> )               | -24.3                        | 2.9                                    | -0.52                                      | 29.8             |
| $Cp^*_2Ti$ ( <b>B</b> )             | 9.9                          | 0.2 <sup>b</sup> /<br>0.0 <sup>c</sup> | -0.94 <sup>b</sup> /<br>-0.58 <sup>c</sup> | 75.8             |
| <i>rac</i> -(ebthi)Ti ( <b>1a</b> ) | -41.4                        | 7.4                                    | -0.74                                      | 24.0             |
| <i>rac</i> -(ebi)Ti ( <b>1c</b> )   | -25.2                        | 4.7                                    | -0.62                                      | 34.5             |
| <i>rac</i> -(ebthi)Zr ( <b>2a</b> ) | -99.8                        | 9.4                                    | -0.98                                      | 1.9              |
| <i>rac</i> -(sbthi)Zr ( <b>2b</b> ) | -96.9                        | 7.2                                    | -0.95                                      | 2.7              |
| <i>rac</i> -(ebi)Zr ( <b>2c</b> )   | -81.6                        | 5.5                                    | -0.91                                      | 3.3              |
| <i>rac</i> -(sbi)Zr ( <b>2d</b> )   | -78.7                        | 4.9                                    | -0.88                                      | 4.9              |



**Figure S171.** Correlation of  $dfp(C1)$  [°] between  $q_{nat.NBO}$  for all the complexes in Table S26.



**Figure S172.** Correlation of dpf (C1) [°] between  $\Delta E_{S-T}$  [kJ/mol] for all the complexes in Table S26.



**Figure S173.** Correlation of dpf (C1) [°] between  $\beta$  [%] for all the complexes in Table S26.

## 10. References

- 1 G. M. Diamond, S. Rodewald and R. F. Jordan, Efficient Synthesis of *rac*-(Ethylenebis(indenyl))ZrX<sub>2</sub> Complexes via Amine Elimination, *Organometallics*, 1995, **14**, 5-7.
- 2 F. Reiß, M. Reiß, A. Spannenberg, H. Jiao, W. Baumann, P. Arndt, U. Rosenthal and T. Beweries, Visiting the Limits between a Highly Strained 1-Zirconacyclobuta-2,3-diene and Chemically Robust Dizirconacyclooctatetraene, *Chem. Eur. J.*, 2018, **24**, 5667-5674.
- 3 P. Huang, D. Xu, R. M. Reich, F. Kaiser, B. Liu and F. E. Kühn, Et<sub>2</sub>Zn-mediated stoichiometric C(sp)-H silylation of 1-alkynes and chlorosilanes, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 2019, **60**, 1574-1577.
- 4 G. R. Fulmer, A. J. M. Miller, N. H. Sherden, H. E. Gottlieb, A. Nudelman, B. M. Stoltz, J. E. Bercaw and K. I. Goldberg, NMR Chemical Shifts of Trace Impurities: Common Laboratory Solvents, Organics, and Gases in Deuterated Solvents Relevant to the Organometallic Chemist, *Organometallics*, 2010, **29**, 2176-2179.
- 5 G. M. Sheldrick, A short history of SHELX, *Acta Cryst., Sect. A: Found. Crystallogr.*, 2008, **64**, 112-122.
- 6 G. M. Sheldrick, Crystal structure refinement with SHELXL, *Acta Cryst., Sect. C: Struct. Chem.*, 2015, **71**, 3-8.
- 7 H. Putz and K. Brandenburg, *Diamond-Crystal and Molecular Structure Visualization*, Crystal Impact-GbR, Kreuzherrenstr. 102, 53227, Bonn, Germany, 2018.
- 8 A. L. Spek, PLATON SQUEEZE: a tool for the calculation of the disordered solvent contribution to the calculated structure factors, *Acta Cryst.*, 2015, **C71**, 9-18.
- 9 S. Chen, J. Wang and H. Wang, Synthesis, characterization and pyrolysis of a high zirconium content zirconocene-polycarbosilane precursor without Zr-O bond, *Materials & Design*, 2016, **90**, 84-90.
- 10 F. Reiß, M. Reiß, J. Bresien, A. Spannenberg, H. Jiao, W. Baumann, P. Arndt and T. Beweries, 1-Titanacyclobuta-2,3-diene – an elusive four-membered cyclic allene, *Chem. Sci.*, 2019, **10**, 5319-5325.
- 11 M. J. Frisch, G. W. Trucks, H. B. Schlegel, G. E. Scuseria, M. A. Robb, J. R. Cheeseman, G. Scalmani, V. Barone, G. A. Petersson, H. Nakatsuji, X. Li, M. Caricato, A. V. Marenich, J. Bloino, B. G. Janesko, R. Gomperts, B. Mennucci, H. P. Hratchian, J. V. Ortiz, A. F. Izmaylov, J. L. Sonnenberg, D. Williams-Young, F. Ding, F. Lipparini, F. Egidi, J. Goings, B. Peng, A. Petrone, T. Henderson, D. Ranasinghe, V. G. Zakrzewski, J. Gao, N. Rega, G. Zheng, W. Liang, M. Hada, M. Ehara, K. Toyota, R. Fukuda, J. Hasegawa, M. Ishida, T. Nakajima, Y. Honda, O. Kitao, H. Nakai, T. Vreven, K. Throssell, J. A., Jr. Montgomery, J. E. Peralta, F. Ogliaro, M. J. Bearpark, J. J. Heyd, E. N. Brothers, K. N. Kudin, V. N. Staroverov, T. A. Keith, R. Kobayashi, J. Normand, K. Raghavachari, A. P. Rendell, J. C. Burant, S. S. Iyengar, J. Tomasi, M. Cossi, J. M. Millam, M. Klene, C. Adamo, R. Cammi, J. W. Ochterski, R. L. Martin, K. Morokuma, O. Farkas, J. B. Foresman and D. J. Fox, *Gaussian 16, Rev. C.01*, Gaussian, Inc., Wallingford, CT, 2016.
- 12 (a) E. D. Glendening, J. K. Badenhoop, A. E. Reed, J. E. Carpenter, J. A. Bohmann, C. M. Morales, C. R. Landis and F. Weinhold, Theoretical Chemistry Institute, University of Wisconsin, Madison, 2013; (b) J. E. Carpenter and F. Weinhold, Analysis of the geometry

- of the hydroxymethyl radical by the “different hybrids for different spins” natural bond orbital procedure, *J. Mol. Struct.: THEOCHEM*, 1988, **169**, 41-62; (c) F. Weinhold and J. E. Carpenter, The Natural Bond Orbital Lewis Structure Concept for Molecules, Radicals, and Radical Ions. In *The structure of small molecules and ions*, Springer, 1988, pp. 227-236; (d) F. Weinhold and C. R. Landis, *Valency and bonding: a natural bond orbital donor-acceptor perspective*, Cambridge University Press, 2005.
- 13 (a) A. D. Becke, Densit-functional exchange-energy approximation with correct asymptotic behavior, *Phys. Rev. A*, 1988, **38**, 3098-3100; (b) J. P. Perdew, Density-functional approximation for the correlation energy of the inhomogeneous electron gas, *Phys. Rev. B*, 1986, **33**, 8822-8824.
  - 14 (a) S. H. Vosko, L. Wilk and M. Nusair, Accurate spin-dependent electron liquid correlation energies for local spin density calculations: a critical analysis, *Can. J. Phys.*, 1980, **58**, 1200-1211; (b) C. Lee, W. Yang, R. G. Parr, Development of the Colle-Salvetti correlation-energy formula into a functional of the electron density, *Phys. Rev. B*, 1988, **37**, 785-789; (c) B. Miehlich, A. Savin, H. Stoll and H. Preuss, Results obtained with the correlation energy density functionals of Becke and Lee, Yang and Parr, *Chem. Phys. Lett.*, 1989, **157**, 200-206; (d) A. D. Becke, Becke’s three parameter hybrid method using the LYP correlation functional, *J. Chem. Phys.*, 1993, **98**, 5648-5652.
  - 15 F. Weigend and R. Ahlrichs, Balanced basis sets of split valence, triple zeta valence and quadruple zeta valence quality for H to Rn: Design and assessment of accuracy, *Phys. Chem. Chem. Phys.*, 2005, **7**, 3297-3305.
  - 16 (a) S. Grimme, J. Antony, S. Ehrlich and H. Krieg, A consistent and accurate ab *initio* parametrization of density functional dispersion correction (DFT-D) for the 94 elements H-Pu, *J. Chem. Phys.*, 2010, **132**, 154104; (b) S. Grimme, S. Ehrlich and L. Goerigk, Effect of the damping function in dispersion corrected density functional theory, *J. Comput. Chem.*, 2011, **32**, 1456-1465.
  - 17 T. Lu and Q. Chen, Interaction Region Indicator: A Simple Real Space Function Clearly Revealing Both Chemical Bonds and Weak Interactions, *Chemistry-Methods*, 2021, **1**, 231-239.
  - 18 T. Lu and F. Chen, Multiwfn: A multifunctional wavefunction analyzer, *J. Comput. Chem.*, 2012, **33**, 580-592.
  - 19 R. Dennington, T. A. Keith and J. M. Millam, GaussView, version 6.0. 16. *Semichem Inc Shawnee Mission KS*, 2016.
  - 20 Mercury: <http://www.ccdc.cam.ac.uk/mercury/>
  - 21 (a) R. F. Bader, Atoms in Molecules, *Acc. Chem. Res.*, 1985, **18**, 9-15; (b) R. F. Bader, A Quantum Theory of Molecular Structure and Its Applications, *Chem. Rev.*, 1991, **91**, 893-928; (c) R. F. Bader, *Atoms in Molecules: A Quantum Theory*, Oxford University Press, 1994; (d) R. F. Bader, The Quantum Mechanical Basis of Conceptual Chemistry, *Monatsh. Chem.*, 2005, **136**, 819-854.
  - 22 (a) J. C. Christopher, Essentials of computational chemistry: theories and models. 2004; (b) L. Salem and C. Rowland, The Electronic Properties of Diradicals, *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. Engl.*, 1972, **11**, 92-111; (c) J.-P. Malrieu and G. Trinquier, A Recipe for Geometry Optimization of Diradicalar Singlet States from Broken-Symmetry Calculations, *J. Phys. Chem. A*, 2012, **116**, 8226-8237.
  - 23 E. Miliordos, K. Ruedenberg and S. S. Xantheas, Unusual Inorganic Biradicals: A Theoretical Analysis, *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.*, 2013, **52**, 5736-5739.

- 24 M. Fischer, F. Reiß and C. Hering-Junghans, Titanocene pnictinidene complexes, *Chem. Commun.*, 2021, **57**, 5626-5629.